louse & Garden North and South w Paintings



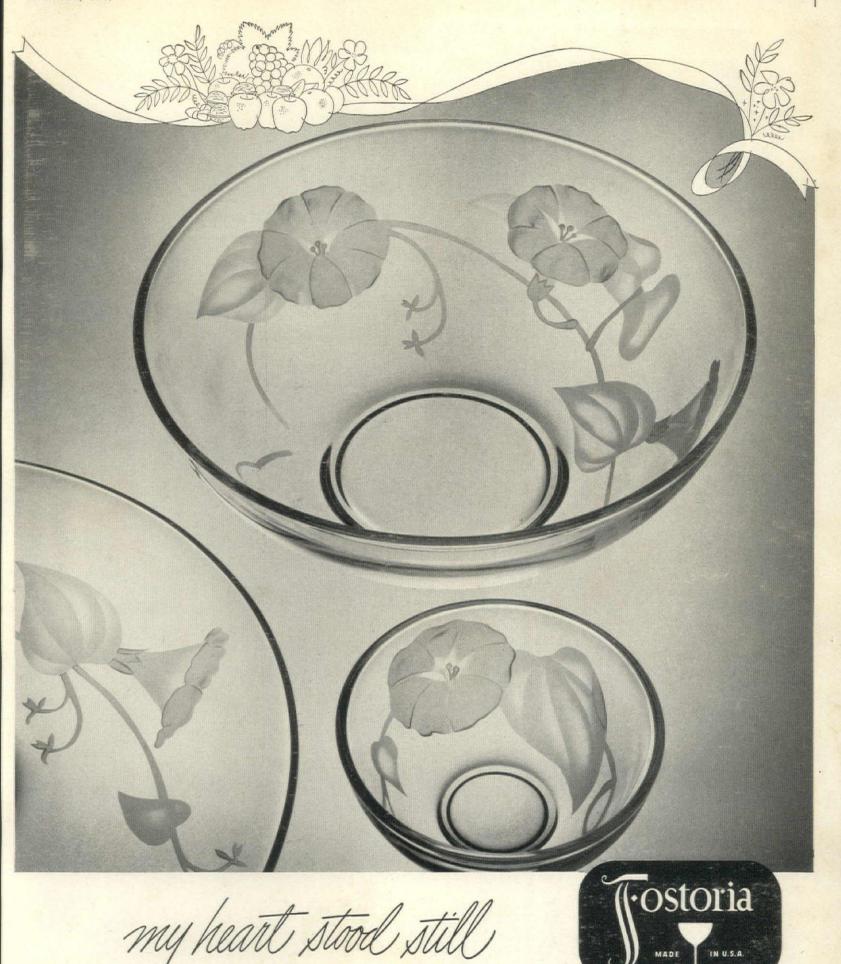
the Jones' keep up with Mike and Meg ...

Mike and Meg are very much in love...with each other...with life ... with the way "the Jones' " try to keep up with them. They like to do things with a flourish...like setting the table with their Gorham Sterling every day.

They bought their first place-settings in Gorham because ever since they could remember, the homes which had the finest and loveliest things invariably had Gorham sterling silver. They knew that one hundred and seventeen years of fine silver-making assured them beauty that would never grow old. Mike and Meg have used their Gorham every day since...enjoying it while they matched and added. And don't think it doesn't make them proud when Mr. and Mrs. Jones copy their way of living!

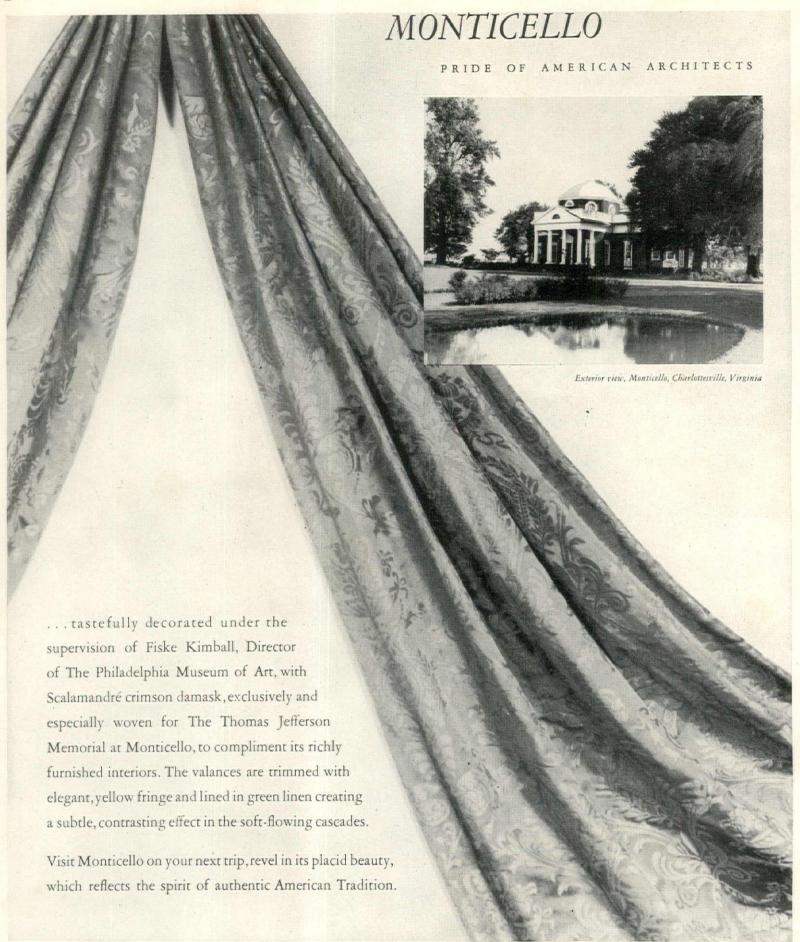
Send for illustrated book," Entertaining-the Sterling Way," 10¢ (outside U.S.A., 40¢). The Gorham Company HG-1232 Providence, R.I. THE MODERN WAY to buy sterling is in units of place-settingseach consisting of six pieces. Place-settings about \$23.00 (Fed. tax incl.), depending on which of the twelve Gorham patterns you choose.





Spring inspires this exquisite design...a sprig of morning glories hand-carved in heavy, lush crystal. It's a bountiful gift for those who love nice things... a cherished discovery for those who budget Christmas to include everybody ... a crystalline portrait of loveliness and practical as a show tray for buffet service. It's only one of many Fostoria suggestions at better stores everywhere.

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY MOUNDSVILLE, WEST VA.



Scalamandre Silks, Inc.

Manufacturers of Fine Drapery and Upholstery Fabrics and Trimmings

SCALAMANDRÉ SILKS, Inc. . 598 MADISON AVE. . NEW YORK . also BOSTON . CHICAGO . LOS ANGELES . SAN FRANCISCO

Exclusive Manufacturers of all approved silk fabrics for Williamsburg Restoration

Wholesale Exclusively . Consult Your Local Decorator



LEOMBRUNO · BODI



TABLE 275.00

UPHOLSTERED ARMCHAIR
72.50
(as shown)

MATCHING SIDE CHAIR 57.50 (not illustrated)

> SIDE CHAIR 49.50 (as shown)

MATCHING ARMCHAIR 59.50 (not illustrated)

> SIDEBOARD 345.00

CHINA CABINET 345.00

> SERVER 195.00

FABRICS FOR CHAIRS ADDITIONAL

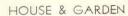
Prices may vary slightly according to locality

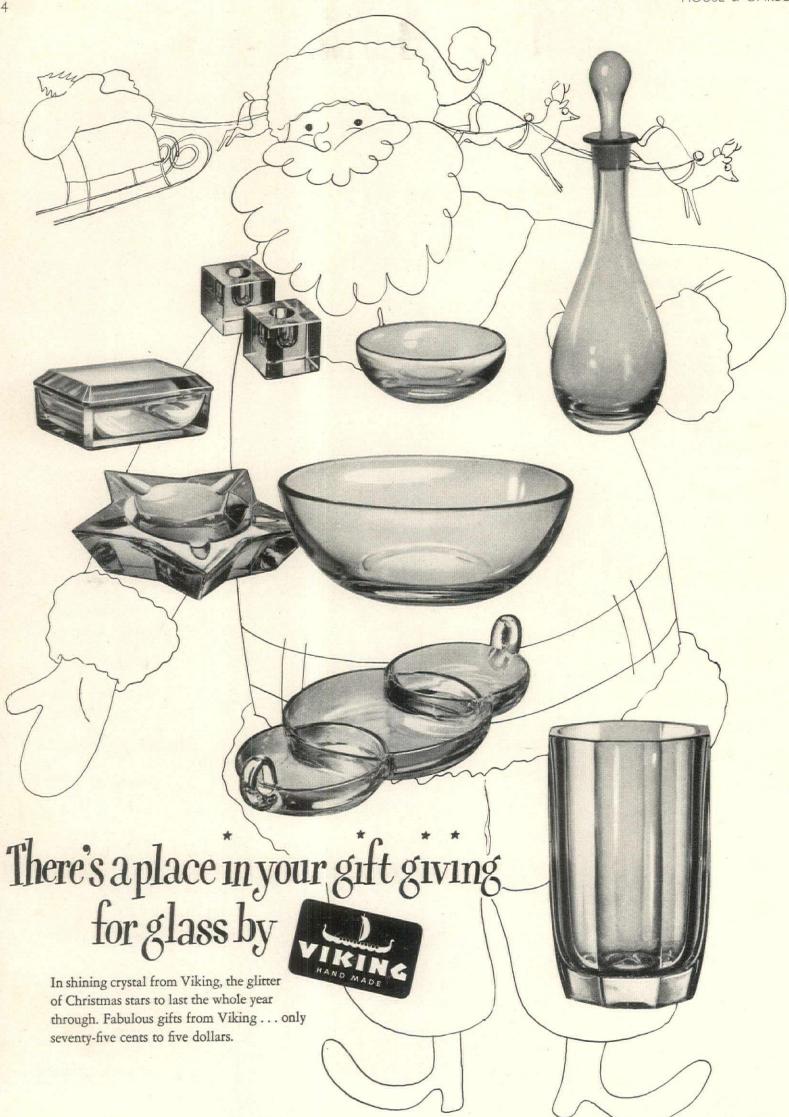
Sloane-designed
... Sloane-made

18th Century Dining Group

Scaled to today's living yet planned for a maximum of storage space. Each piece an adaptation of a fine antique. Note the individual panes in the mullioned doors of the china cabinet ... the table's unusual pentagonal pedestals . . . the distinctively recessed front and top of the sideboard . . . the chairs with their curved-for-comfort backs . . . the solid polished brass gallery on the server. Of specially selected Honduras swirl mahogany. And ready now at all five Sloane stores!*

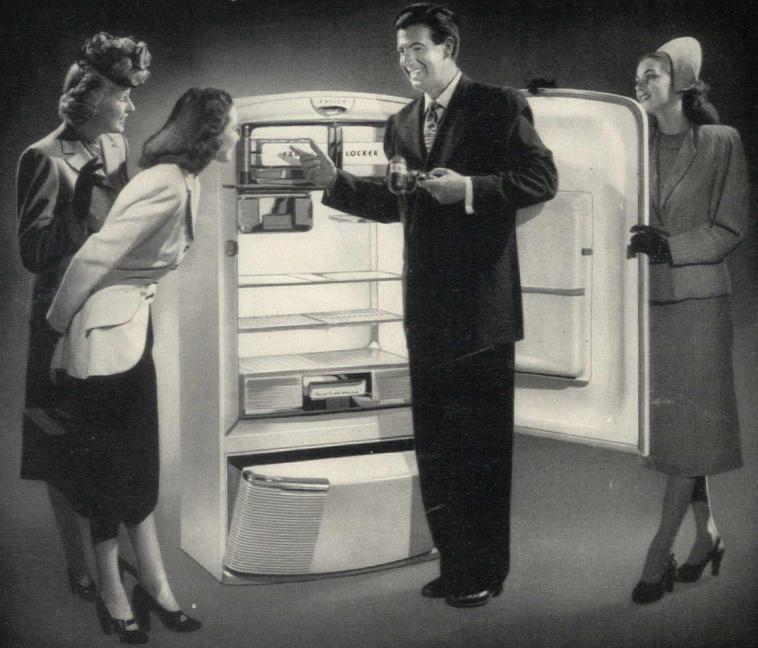
*NEW YORK
WHITE PLAINS
WASHINGTON
SAN FRANCISCO





Treasured American Glass from New Martinsville, West Virginia . Viking Glass Company

A Thrilling Gift...all Gear round



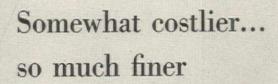
Don McNeill, and the Breakfast Club start the day for millions of loyal listeners with a smile, a song, a friendly thought. And a few wise words about the finest refrigerator of all time... Philos Advanced Design... the most completely equipped refrigerator your money can buy. "See it . . . compare the features", says Don McNeill. Judge for yourself.

PHILCO

Listen to Don McNeill and the Breakfast Club

Monday to Friday, 9:45 A.M. in the East, 8:45 A.M. everywhere else; ABC Network.

Tamous for Quality the World Over





- enchaser's workshop 18th century
- In Guildcraft the making of fine silverplate becomes an art. There is enduring beauty in every precious piece from the dainty coffee spoon to the magnificent carving knife.
- GUILDCRAFT* is more richly plated with pure silver and costs a little more. It takes time to create silverplate of this quality and character. It takes mature craftsmanship to produce such perfection of finish, such deeply modeled design. Your investment in the beauty of Guildcraft assures a dividend in generations of wear. That is why Guildcraft is an enduring treasure to own or to give.
- CONCERTO*-a pattern specially designed to blend with family treasures and contemporary taste. Available in six-piece place settings and all the longed-for accessory pieces. Ask to see the complete 50-piece Guildcraft service for eight. \$75 including handsome, custom-built chest. At fine jewelers and silverware departments.

GUILDCRAFT

MASTERPIECES OF SILVERPLATE A DIVISION OF NATIONAL SILVER COMPANY



Not just "another book club" - not a plan to give you "something for nothing"-but an exciting new series of the greatest short stories ever written, in handsome, beautifully illustrated volumes . . . at a fair price.

RE YOU one of the many busy Americans who have only a limited amount of time for reading, and want to get the utmost in reading satisfaction out of the time you do have? Haven't you noticed how hard it is to find "something light, something good" for such times? You may not want to start an otherwise excellent, full-length novel. Perhaps you find whodunits frankly boring, magazine fiction most often not worth the time. And many books are so cumbersome to hold, and the type is so small, that reading them is a burden rather than a pleasure.

If this is your case, STORY CLASSICS were made to order for you!

A NEW IDEA IN PUBLISHING

What the Editors of STORY CLASSICS have done, briefly, is to assemble a series of volumes of short stories, each by one of the greatest masters of story-telling who has ever written.



SELECTED SHORT STORIES OF THOMAS HARDY has ten full-color oil paintings by WALTER EMERSON BAUM. Two-color linen binding stamped in 23 carat gold. Ivory rag paper; decorations in color throughout.

The authors in the first series are Nikolai Gogol, Prosper Mérimée, Douglas Jerrold, Pedro de Alarcón, Giovanni Verga, Frank Stockton, Thomas Hardy, Wilkie Collins, Anton Chekhov, Guy de Maupassant, Voltaire, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (did you know he has written short stories?)

Each of these volumes has been illustrated by an artist of outstanding reputation-like Philip Evergood, Arthur Zaidenberg, Walter Emerson Baum, Lewis Daniel.

WONDERFUL READING - EASY TO READ

Each volume is being individually designed; each is painstakingly printed (the illustrations in some cases by special color processes) on good quality rag paper; each is handsomely and strongly bound, in leather or decorated fabrics, to withstand years of use. Each is in a custom-

made slip case. And - above all - each is set in large, readable type, with wide margins, and with generous spaces between the lines! And each is light enough to hold with ease - even while reading

You will have, in STORY CLASSICS, books you and your family will read with increasing pleasure over the years, for these great short stories, like old wine, actually improve with age. These distinguished volumes will be priced low-for-quality, at Five Dollars each; with a ten per cent discount for advance payment of a year's subscription.

GUARANTEED PLEASURE

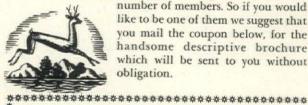
It is our plan to send one such volume each month to the members. You need not, unless you wish, pay for any volume in advance, only after its receipt. You furthermore have this double guarantee: 1. We will send you the first volume for FREE EXAMINATION if it doesn't delight you, you may return it within 10 days and you owe us nothing. 2. You are not obligated to subscribe for a whole year; if after receiving any of the first three volumes, you are not satisfied, you may terminate your subscription.

The first volume is now nearing completion. When you see it, we feel sure you will want not only this handsome volume, but all of the books to follow. So we invite you to-

SEND FOR THE FREE BROCHURE

These STORY CLASSICS will not be available in bookstores. And because of the shortage of paper and cloth we are compelled to limit the

number of members. So if you would like to be one of them we suggest that you mail the coupon below, for the handsome descriptive brochure which will be sent to you without obligation.



	Story	Classics,	J.	I.	RODALE,	Publisher	
0		C		1000			

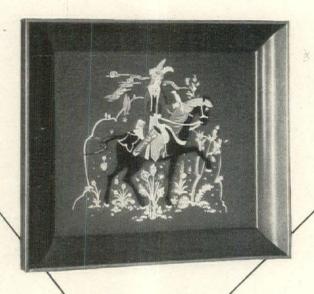
118 EAST 36TH STREET, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK ☐ Send me at once your free descriptive brochure, illustrated in color, giving complete information about the STORY CLASSICS, without obligation.

☐ Enroll me as a member, and send me SELECTED SHORT STORIES OF THOMAS HARDY, illustrated with ten oil paintings by W. Emerson Baum, when it is off press. If I decide to accept the book, I will remit \$5 within 10 days; otherwise, I will return the book and

Name	
Address	

The Story Classics +118 East 36th Street, New York 16, N.N. *

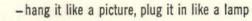
Zone State *************



exquisite picture...perfect light

for reading-in-bed deluxe!

It's Decoralite by Lightolier



- -during the day, it's a rich wall decoration etched into glass
 - -at night, Decoralite provides the greatest reading comfort you've ever known
 - sheds plentiful, glareless light downward, just where you want it
 - spreads soft light upward for flattering room illumination
- comes in a variety of designs to go with all types of decors
- Decoralite is a permanently useful and unique gift, a delight to own

From Lightolier's decorator-designed collection of fixtures and lamps-at furniture, department, and electrical stores everywhere. Or through your architect, decorator, or electrical dealer at Lightolier Decorator

Galleries, 11 East 36th Street, New York City; 1267 Merchandise Mart, Chicago.



decorating booklet in full color

leading members of the American

Institute of Decorators show you how to

make your home more beautiful with the right lighting fixtures and lamps. Send 25c for "New Light, New Charm

for your Home." Lightolier Dept. G7 Jersey City, New Jersey.

LIGHTOLIER



"White Christmas" - The twelfth Wamsutta Bridal Bedroom, designed by Muller-Barringer

There's only one Wamsutta!...only

one way to enjoy the smooth, dreamy luxury that has delighted six generations of brides. Choose Supercale* for comfort and long-wearing beauty

. . . for Christmas giving, too, in handsome, new gift boxes.

Since 1846, "The Finest of Cottons."

WAMSUTTA MILLS, New Bedford, Mass., Distributors of Springfield (Virgin Wool) Blankets — Wamsutta-Somerset Towels — "The Three Weavers" (All Wool) Handwoven Throws

Wamsutta Supercale * REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SHEETS & PILLOW CASES



At Christmas time, when minutes are precious, and you do so want your decorations to stay fresh and colorful weeklong, do it the smart and economical way ... ask your florist for large, long-lasting ...

Denver Carnations

FOR THE

ostess

Tomorrow



You can swing on a moonbeamclimb to the stars. You can conquer the world tonight! For you know you're dressed by an artist-beautifully right-as-can-be! That same feeling is yours-forever-when your table is beautifully dressed with precious Heirloom Sterling ... permanent beauty, carved deep in solid silver. But to know the inspired beauty of Heirloom Sterling you must see it . . . feel it. See all these patterns at your jeweler's. The new Damask Rose may well be your pattern . . . for all your tomorrows.

Fleirloom* Sterling



Copyright 1947 Oneida Ltd.

Photograph by Anton Bruehl

Heiress* Virginian^a



THE NEW Damask Rose"



NEED AN EXTRA BEDROOM? GET A HIDE-A-BED BY SIMMONS!



Your Hide-A-Bed is a soft, luxurious sofa, upholstered in rich and durable new fabrics. A handsomely designed piece of furniture that adds grace to any living room! No hint



See! Your Hide-A-Bed has now become a roomy double bed! Notice how you sleep, toowith your head towards the back of the sofa. You can get into this bed from either side

without disturbing the other sleeper.

Simmons' beautiful, new dual-purpose sofa gives you extra sleeping space for family or guests without using extra room!

Here's a wonderful new way to get an extra bedroom for your home-without adding an extra inch of space.

Get yourself a beautiful new Hide-A-Bed* by Simmons. By day, you'll have a luxurious living room sofa-covered with the finest decorator fabrics. At night, this wonderful sofa can become a roomy double bed!

And what a double bed! You're offered-not a skimpy, ordinary mattress-but the heavenly sleeping comfort of a genuine Simmons innerspring mattress . . . or the extra luxury of an 837-coil spring Beautyrest Mattress by

The price? Only \$179.50 and up, depending upon style, cover fabric, and mattress you select. Little more than you'd pay for a good double bed today!

Remember, only Simmons makes Hide-A-Bed. See it and other beautiful Simmons Sofa Beds and Studio Couches at your local furniture and department stores. Easy budget terms.

A STYLE FOR EVERY TYPE OF ROOM







TUXEDO





Simmons Duplex Sofa Bed (S842)-another smart

Only SIMMONS makes HIDE-A-BED

Makers of the famous Beautyrest Mattress, World's only Electronic Blanket, Deepsleep Mattress, Ace Spring, Babybeauty Crib Mattress

*TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE



Perfect Gift for **Christmas**

Here's the perfect Christmas morning surprise! A handsome, mellow pine desk-the gift your entire family can enjoy every single day year after year.

And such beauty! Rich knotty pine—the color of wild honey—lustrously hand-rubbed to bring out the exquisite warmth of the grain. There's sound craftsmanship here, too. Finely tooled carvings, antiqued brass handles, eight roomy free-sliding drawers-and across the broad expanse of the writing surface -three green leather panels tooled in beautiful gold leaf.

Promise yourself, right this moment, that this magnificent pine desk will be sitting in your living room on Christmas morning.

At leading department and furniture stores.

Price \$14950

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MATCHING CHAIR EXTRA



Drexel Furniture Company
DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA
Letton mour Living

Better your home ... better your Living

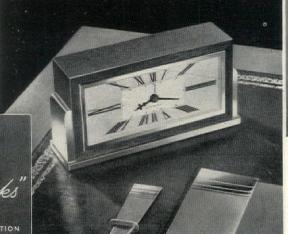
WRITE today for booklets: "18th Century Traditional"-26 pages-10c. "Precedent''—27 pages of full color interiors of Drexel's new modern furniture, 25c. 572 Huffman Road, Drexel, N. C.



of almost a century and a half of distinguished clock-making. Careful craftsmanship, authentic design... make a genuine Seth Thomas the finest clock you can find ... for the finest friends you know! Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Connecticut.

*Prices subject to change-tax extra.

modern! Fully polished mahogany and brass . . . new, rectangular dial . . . traditional Seth Thomas quality. It's a clock with an air of quiet dignity-and-it's an electric! (81/2" x 4") Baxter ... \$25.00*



Give a banjo clock that strikes! Or hang it proudly in your own home! Panels in old ivory, mellow tan and brown blend warmly with the mahogany case. Electric or springwound. Brookfield (29 in. high)...\$65.00*

SETH THOMAS IS REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Seth Thomas

"The finest name in clocks

ELECTRIC OR SPRING-WOUND

A PRODUCT OF GENERAL TIME INSTRUMENTS. CORPORATION

THE MELLOW WARNTH OF RARE CHERRY WOOD...



Styled in Charming Dignity by STICKLEY CRAFTSMANSHIP

Wild cherry trees grow tall and straight in famous Cherry Valley. Crowded by soaring pines and elms, the trunks reach up as high as 30 feet without branches. Thirty feet of beautiful, fine-grained fruitwood without a knot or blemish. That's why Colonial Cabinetmakers chose this lovely wood for their choicest pieces. They found it hard and compact, free from warping and shrinking. A wood that works easily and "stays put," it ages to a deep and glowing lustre unmatched by any other.

And this is the prize wood which Leopold Stickley of Fayetteville—at the gateway to Cherry Valley in New York State—builds into enduring furniture in the classic tradition of Old English cabinetmakers.

Every piece of genuine Stickley furniture has the unmistakable genius of Stickley styling, beauty and quiet dignity. Sturdy and strong, it grows more mellow and beautiful with the passing years.

The young bride beginning with a small home can purchase authentic Stickley pieces by Leopold Stickley from time to time, making her home a place of comfort . . . charm and beauty.

If it's authentic Stickley, made from New York State cherry, it bears this label. Cherry Valley
WORKSHOPS OF

• Preserve the beauty of your Stickley furniture. You take no risk when you polish it regularly with the original Stickley dressing. It preserves, brightens and deepens the lustre, building up a mellow patina of rare old age. Ask for it at your Stickley dealer's.

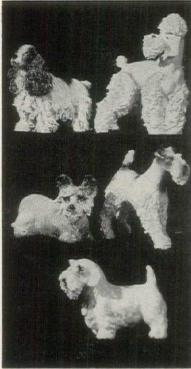
L. & J. G. STICKLEY, Inc., Fayetteville, N. Y.



CSTICKLEY

OF FAVETTEVILLE





Out of dogdom on to your shelves... Handmade Ceramic Choroughbreds

From our collection...

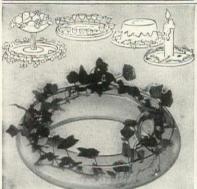
Top left: Cocker in black, taffy or spotted black and white, 9.75.

Top right: Dutch-cut Poodle in black and white, 8.00... in grey and cinnamon, 9.75.

Center left: Skye Terrier in life-like blue-grey, 9.00.

Center right: Wire-haired Terrier with natural markings, 9.00.

Bottom: Sealyham in natural color, 8.50.



Glass Ivy Ring PERFECT XMAS GIFT

71/2-INCH SIZE, POSTPAID, \$5 (Prices minus ivy which cannot be shipped)

Send check or money order, Sorry, no C,O.D.'s

HOUSE & GARDEN STORE 526 N. Charles St. Baltimore I, Md.



IO WEST 57

NEW YORK 19 NY

21" x 21"
RAPHAEL—"MADONNA OF THE CHAIR"

PRINTS

We stock the largest collection of fine color reproductions in the country. OLD MASTERS, MODERNS. CONTEMPORARIES, MARINES LANDSCAPES, SPORTING PRINTS, et

We specialize in mail orders. Send for illustrated cat'g of prints—150

Oestreicher's

Judy Punch Set OF AMERICAN SPARKLING CRYSTAL



If you like to feel real party-like serving your favorite punch, this set is for you. An old time Judy Cut sharply pressed into sparkling crystal. You'll get a kick out of using it without spiking the punch. For receptions, parties and suppers. Great for your midnight lunch. Strong as a Joe Louis punch—sparkling as a Judy Garland Smile. Hurry for yours!

8 qt. Punch Bowl, 12 Cups, \$4.50 Complete Mail Orders Shipped Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s

C. REIZENSTEIN SONS 505 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send _____ Punch Sets at \$4.50 per set, express collect

Check for _____ enclosed.

Address

City__



SHOPPING

All merchandise shown on these pages, editorially or in advertisements, may be ordered by writing directly to stores. Most prefer not to handle c.o.d.'s, so please enclose check or money order. All firms, except those selling personalized services, agree to refund full price of any item returned by unsatisfied readers.

Your own brand of lipstick and perfume take on additional glamour when housed in a lipstick case and perfumette of sterling silver. They are in exquisite taste... perfect gifts for yourself or a discriminating friend. \$20 each, including tax, postpaid from Shreve, Crump & Low Co., Boylston at Arlington St., Boston, Mass.



A good book is not only something to curl up with on occasions; it's something to be cared for. To do so—invest in this volume called *The Care and Feeding of Books*. It's got everything necessary to keep leather or cloth-bound volumes in first-class condition. \$6. Post. 25c. Lewis & Conger, Ave. of the Americas at 45th St., N. Y.





Complete, \$15
Parcel Post Not Included.

Smart, New CHEESE BOARD

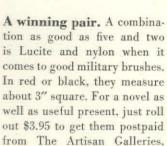
Cheese board in highly polished paca wood rests on four chromium ball feet. Burn- and liquor-proof. A slit holds the stainless steel cheese knife with matching handle.

Clice H. Marks
9 West 57th Street, New York 19

Lazy Susan The Gift Perfect!		Beautifully pure, hand hammer solid aluminum lends precious d nity and graciousn to the hor
Marie (A Comment	
16" buffet server, revolves smoothly		The state of the s
on hidden ball bearings 11.95 postpoid. Send check or m. a. today—NOW!		Other gifts 1.95 up. Booklet fre

AROUND





Fort Dodge, Iowa.



Out of this world figures are meant to hang in the fireplace, silhouetted against the flames where they look absolutely at home. A little devil and his companion, a broom-stick-riding witch, are of hand-wrought iron. Made in Trondheim, Norway, figures are 9"; overall length with chain 29", \$12.50 ea., ppd. Exclusive with Susan Ranney, 175 E. 82nd St., N. Y.



Ouite individual. A wooden bowl per person is one of the nicest ways to serve salad. These particularly nice ones, hand-finished with copper trim, have forks to match. Bowls are 6" in diameter, \$2.50 ea., set of 4, \$8.95; forks are 7" long, \$1 ea., ppd. from The Rio Grande Craftsmen, P. O. Box 845, Santa Fe, New Mexico.



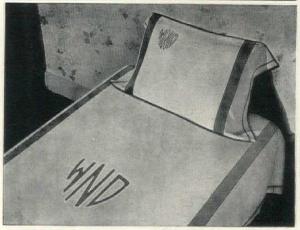


MAKE YOUR OWN MERRY CHRISTMAS, by Anne Wertsner is jam-packed with simple, well-illustrated directions enabling YOU to create every kind of Christmas decoration-wreaths, garlands, favors . . to fireproof evergreens . . . to color the Yule log's flames AND it presents succulent recipes for Christmas dining. For a happy holiday, send for this book today! \$2.00 postpaid

M. BARROWS & COMPANY, INC., Dept. HG 12 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16

YOU'VE WAITED AND WAITED ...

\$9.95



now that beautiful BLANKET COVER is back again!

Wonderful! Washable! Touch of charm for every home. Blanket cover of superb rayon crepe, richly bound in rayon satin. Monogrammed too, if you wish (\$3.50 extra). Eggshell, blue or tea rose. Single size \$9.95—Double size \$12.95—Pillow covers \$3.95; monogram \$1 extra.

Add 25¢ for postage. Sorry, no charges or c.o.d.'s. Allow 2 weeks on monogrammed orders.

Albert George new york 22, n.y.

679 FIFTH AVENUE _



Ablaze with color -so bright, so gay, so joyous, so cer-tain to add worlds to your Christmas pleasure for many years to come. No picture or words can begin to show the beauty of this

lovely, glowing tree. A single lamp inside shines through the 16 translucent prismatic bulbs for brilliant color. Ventilated white ceramic base. Fireproof foliage. Choice of green or white in many-branched foliage. 15" tall. Complete with lamp and rubber cord. State color choice.

By Mail \$4.95 Postpaid





ANGEL FACE

These you'll love. Fat little cherubs with outstretched wings, they'll be haloed pin-ups for a little girl's room, holiday decorations, gifts, or tiebacks. In white, with wings and hair brushed with gold; or wings tipped with turquoise and hair pale yellow, they're made of durable composition. \$1.25 each postpaid.

HOLIDAY PRODUCTS CO. Pontiac Illinois



WHAT BETTER GIFT THAN PLUMMER CRYSTAL?

Unusual value in large, quart-size American Crystal Decanters with cut diamond pattern. Pair \$15.00.

Marmalade or Honey Jar of Imported English Crystal with geometric cutting. Cut star cover. Each \$6.50.

Three handsome Hiball Glasses of 14 oz. capacity, with heavy base. Left, excellent crystal with brilliant Renaissance cutting. Doz. \$25.00. Center, attractive cut laurel, doz. \$7.50. Right, cut flying geese over marsh grass, doz. \$9.00.

Cocktail Set for 4—Shaker, 4 glasses, 2 canapé trays, all fitted in a smart chrome-and-crystal tray, measuring 71/4 x 16 ins. Set \$16.50.

PLUMMER, Ltd.

Dept. G, 734 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Please send me free Gift Catalogue.

Name



Famous

Southern

Fruit Cake

Ideal as a gift or for your own holiday table. Many thousand delighted customers every year. Mellow-baked from an oldtime treasured recipe, literally crammed with fruits, nuts and spices. Gift wrapped. Packed in attractive aluminum container. We handle all ship-ping details. Indicate size cake for each name on your gift list. To assure early delivery, send order and remittance today! Our final shipping date December 16th. send order and

COLUMBIA BAKING COMPANY Box 4351 . Atlanta 2. Georgia



FINE CHEESES



This, indeed, will solve your Gift problem. The unusual Stilton Cheese in Port Wine, Roquefort-Type Blue Cheese in Brandy and Cheddar in Sherry. Packed in useful pottery crocks in 3 different colors, set in Wire Rack

REGULAR FAMILY SIZE .. LARGE FAMILY SIZE......\$5.00

Server and colorful crocks useful for candy nuts, preserves, flowers, etc.

Postage Paid in the East. West of the Mississippi add 25c per package. Mail your order **Early** with check, money-order or cash; no C.O.D.

DUTCHESS FOOD SPECIALTIES COMPANY 1945 Park Avenue, New York 35, N. Y.

MELLOWED IN WINES AND BRANDY



server. Available in two sizes, either 3 5-oz. crocks or 3 8-oz. crocks.

Clermont, Florida

SEEDLESS

ORANGES

Also available now:
Tangerines, \$3.50 per half bushel
(Shipped in half bushels only)
Grapefruit, \$4.00 per bushel
\$3.00 per half bushel

The famed and extra delicious Connor's

Seedless Oranges, though limited in supply, are now available.

Sun-filled, tree-ripened, shipped EXPRESS PAID to you the same day picked. Only

> \$5.50 per bushel \$3.75 per half bushel

Send check or money order to

POSTAL COLONY CO., INC.

Box 888-G

Christmas orders must reach us by December 8. No shipments to places in or west of Rocky Mountains.



as illustrated, contains 5 varielles of aged natural cheese. Swiss—White Cheddar—Col-ored Cheddar—Gouda—Porte Salute. 4 lbs. s3.95 Makes An Ideal Gift!

INDIVIDUAL VARIETIES
4# SHARP CHEDDAR (2 yrs. old)...\$4.25
4# JUNE CURED SWISS......\$4.25

All Prices Include Postage (Add 25c west of Denver) Price list of various Cheese of the Month assort-ments and membership plans sent upon request,

WISCONSIN *Cheese* CLUB



FINEST IN THE WORLD ... CARTON OF FOUR 11b. JARS

Postpaid (NO C. O. D.'s)

New Crop... Choice Berries from

WILDCLIFFE FARM R. F. D. No. 2 . BOTHELL, WASHINGTON CHAS. M. THOMSEN. Prep.



SHOPPING

In case you want to gladden the heart of the family handyman (or handywoman). give a pocket-size set of tools. They're hardened steel, interchangeable, and all seven pack neatly into the leather-covered handle. With leather case, only 41/2", \$5 ppd., Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.



Attention please! Cocktails are being served, and if you haven't already guessed, they are being shaken or swirled in this gavel. Unusual to say the least ... and functional, too. Handle, removable for mixing in chrome base, has a strainer under detachable tip. \$15, ppd. Our Blue Heaven Shop, Box 184, Buffalo 5, New York.



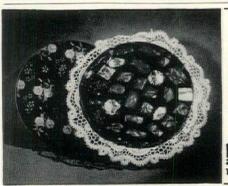
"What's it?" Well, in one way it's a duck; in another a rabbit . . . all according to the way you stand it up. But whichever way you look at it, it's a bottle opener-an amusing little stocking gift or party prize. "What's It" is made of aluminum, \$1.95 ppd. The New England General Store, 3 Main St., Wenham, Massachusetts.



In Tennessee SOUTHERN SPICE ROUND and HICKORY-SMOKED COUNTRY HAM are As Traditional As Santa Claus!

SPICE ROUND—that luscious, tender-cured beef, spicy as a Christmas kitchen—and pungently delicious TENNESSEE COUNTRY HAM, with that old-time hickory-smoked flavor, make a festive Christmas. Made by a great-grandfather's recipe (and perfectly cured so that it will keep indefinitely) SOUTHERN SPICE ROUND is wonderful for parties, buffets, holiday dinners, or snacks while you're decorating the tree. Both the ham and the Spice Round are Tennessee Taste Treats that can be shipped to you anywhere in the U. S. The hams weigh from 14-22 lbs.—cooked \$1.50 lb., uncooked 98c lb. Spice Rounds weigh from 7-30 lbs.—cooked \$1.50 lb., uncooked 98c lb. Spice Rounds weigh from 7-30 lbs.—cooked \$1.50 lb., uncooked 97c lb. (All prices F.O.B. Nashville and subject to market changes.) Order them today for yourself and as presents for your friends.

ALEX WARNER & SON, 36HG City Market, Nashville, Tennessee



Surprise her for Christmas WITH MAISON GLASS CHOCOLATES DE LUXE

Chocolate covered French Cream Caramels, Soft Silky Truffles, Chocolate covered Mar-zipan, French Cream Truffles, Maple Walnut Creams. Chocolate coated Prunes with Rum Jelly, Caramel Surprise. Chocolate covered Croquant, and others. As shown, 2 lb. tin \$6.50, Prepaid in U. S. A.

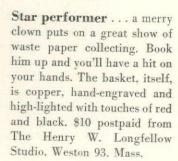
Sorry No C.O.D.'s Write for Catalogue



15 East 47th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

AROUND







Sterling miniatures. Almost anything you can think of for a doll's house or collector's shelf can be ordered from Chestnut Hill Studio. Shown: a five-piece tea set . . . tray, teapot, swinging kettle, sugar and creamer, \$10 (\$2.50 ea.); gravy boat, toast rack, icebucket and tongs, also \$2.50 ea. ppd., tax incl., Box 156, Mamaroneck, New York.



Count on this for home or office . . . a little adding machine is a big help in figuring bills, income tax, balancing checkbooks, etc. Compact, 43/4" x 41/4" x 7" deep, it is quick, simple to operate. Totals up to \$99,999.99 and it subtracts, too! \$17.50 postpaid from Lakeshore Gifts, 906 Bluff St., Glencoe, Ill.



1 lb., Gift Boxed, Postpaid Almonds, Pecans or Pistachios, separately\$2.98 Hazels or Cashews, separately \$2.45

SALTED NUTS of Rare Richness! DRY ROASTED—NO OILS USED

Holiday Gift Extraordinary!

Exclusive DRY ROAST process seals in every bit of rich natural flavor. No oily coating to turn rancid, soggy. Crisp and Tasty beyond compare. Lavish assortment—each nut a gem: Almonds, Pecans, Pistachios, Brazil Nuts, Hazel Nuts, Cashews. No peanuts, no broken pieces; no salty, oily fingers. Party delicacies you can't save for company if family sees them first! Mailed same day as roasted. Customers say "Wonderful Gift"! Money back if not delighted.

Write for complete delicacy list, free.

EXCLUSIVE FOOD PRODUCTS
505 Fifth Avenue Dept. B New York 17, N. Y.

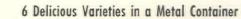


Handmade, hand rolled, and hand dipped with special "Pennsylvania Dutch" coating, these chocolates include over 20 varieties of nuts, creams, nougats, caramels, truits, cordials, etc. Exactly as sold in our famous store in Lancaster for 50 years. Postpaid in U. S.

GIFT PACKAGE (3 pounds), in Christmas wrappings............\$3.75 pound \$1.25 two pounds \$2.50

HUPPER'S

The House of 22 E. Orange St. Good Taste Lancaster, Pa.



WISCONSIN CHEESE SAMPLER

Gift packed, addressed and shipped, express prepaid, anywhere in the U.S. 3.75



Here's your perfect Christmas gift solution . . . this gaily decorated metal container with Wisconsin farm scene. Packed with this tasty assortment from Wisconsin's cheese centers: 10 oz. Melo Pure, 8 oz. Cheddar, 8 oz. Tangy Link, 7 oz. Smoky Link, 10 oz. May Bud, 5 oz. Gourmay. Send us your Christmas gift list now . . . we'll do the rest.

BOSTON STORE

MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

JOHNNY APPLESEED'S, Inc.





\$3.75.

Original Folly Cove hand-blocked washable percale aprons. Order "Turnip" (illustrated), slate blue on white, or "Solomon Seal," apple green on white Postpaid \$3.50.

rersonalized black bakelite coasters. Your initial (please specify) in silver or white. Will not cling to glass. Set of 12 in handsome holder, postpaid \$12. Personalized black bakelite

Write now for NEW FREE FALL and WINTER CATALOG. The unusual at reasonable prices: quality gifts, country apparel, food delicacies.

JOHNNY APPLESEED'S INC. Box 700 North Beverly, Mass.

Retail Stores: North Beverly & Hingham, Mass.



From our groves on the Indian River come the perfect gift that will make anyone's Christmas complete. In this attractive half box are huge nectar sweet oranges and grapefruit that defy the sugar bowl. Nestled in the center is a jar of shimmering guava jelly and sprinkled temptingly about are saucy kumquats and easy-to-peel tangerines

45 lb. box.....\$5.65 delivered (add 10% west of the Mississippi)

EVERY SHIPMENT GUARANTEED

Write for booklet season until June 1

TOMAHAWK GROVES

Henry Lee Wenner III

City Point, Florida



Fresh, rich, plump, goldenbrown pecan meats for eating de-light! Hand-selected, gift packed - for yourself or for the perfect gift. Eat them as they come - toast them - add them to candy - how-ever you serve them, they are taste tantalizing! Send us your gift mailing list with check to cover. We do the rest.

\$4.95 for 3-lb. box. \$7.50 for 5-lb. box. \$14.00 for 10-lb. box. Postage prepaid anywhere in United States. Sorry, no C.O.D.s accepted.

Send check or money order to

NUTS-TU-YU Dept. G WEATHERFORD, TEXAS

(Reference—First National Bank, Weatherford)



Soup Assortment in Quart Jars

Soup Assortment in Quart Jars

Turtle Soup with Sherry
or Madeira
Creem of Vichysoise
Lobster Bisque
Onion Soup with Sherry
Onion Soup with Sherry
Send check or money order and ask for free catalog full of ideas for finer eating.

GOURMETS' BAZAAR

Bellows & Company
69 East 52nd St., New York 22, N. Y.



Hot Pop Corn in a Jiffy . . . for parties, Rumpus-Room Bar, quick snacks on winter evenings. Electric Corn Popper is so easy to use—no shaking! Seamless metal pan pops corn the tasty way . . . right in the butter. Long-life hot plate can be used separately, too. Finished in rich shades of brown; durable plastic lidgrip and handles. Underwriters' approved. AC or DC -110-120 v. Just \$4.95, ppd.

American Artists Playing Cards. A "collector's item" as the edition is limited on these popular works of foremost American artists, faithfully reproduced in all their colorful beauty, on highest quality "silk finish" playing cards. Your choice of the nostalgle farm scenes of Dale Nichols (illustrated), the pastorals of Luigion, or the classical floral still lifes of John Steuart Curry, (Sorry, we can't split or mix sets.) Two decks in silde box, plus plastic "jewel case" gibox—a wonderful gift bargain as \$2.50, ppd.



At Last a Curtain-less Shower

that can be installed in a few minutes . . . fits any tub or faucet, and does not interfere with their use. Enjoy the finest shower you've ever had—stimulating needle spray that "hugs" the body and doesn't splash. Head may be kept completely dry. Adjustable, use one, two, or three sprays. No plumbing skill or special tools needed to install. High lustre chrome finished brass pipe. Only \$8.50, ppd.

THE ARTISAN GALLERIES FORT DODGE



rating professional "tone-up"! This re-markable razor, with the non-slip plas-

almost of itself in an even, satin-smooth side-to-side action that com-pletely eliminates the pull 'n' scrape burn on the most ornery of beards.

double-edge blade, is sanitary and easy

to keep clean and is fully guaranteed.

Operates on A.C. current. AT LONG

LAST — HERE IS THE SCIENTIFIC-

COMFORT RAZOR CO.

Please rush meDeluxe "Comfort" Safety Electric Razors.

Check Money Order C.O.D.

ZONE.....STATE.

ALLY PERFECT SHAVER!

DEPT. HG

NAME.

ADDRESS

metal head holds any standard



Pocket-Size MEMO PAD of Sterling Silver

Handwrought from sterling silver, this diminutive Memo Pad is an original Doskow creation. Slim, shining and no bigger than a calling card, it can be tucked into a pocket or handbag. Clever gift for busy people! Complete with 3 hand engraved initials and 2 extra refill pads.

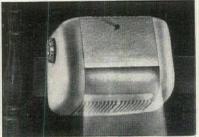
Postpaid \$5.00 Including Tax

LEONORE DOSKOW

SILVERSMITH

Box HGD

Montrose, N. Y.



RADIO BED LAMP

For Music While You Read

Here's a unique combination of a finetoned Sonora radio, coupled with a soft clear light. The handsome ivory plastic case hooks over the head board of your bed for added convenience. This is luxurious laziness at its best! Now, you can read AND listen to sleep-inducing music and hardly move a muscle. A welcome Christmas gift!

\$29.50 express charges collect No C.O.D.'s, please

THE CAMERA HOUSE 728 Lexington Ave. New York 22



SHOPPING

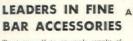
St. Christopher, as you know, is the patron saint of travelers. Since all travelers' eventual destination is home, what could be more appropriate than to carry your home or car keys on a St. Christopher key-chain? It's of simulated gold and costs only \$1.25 postpaid. Rendezvous Gift Shop, Asbury Park, New Jersey.



S is for swizzle, sterling silver, and something special to give when an occasion presents itself. Made of double-twisted wire with ball top. (Resemblance to an S in the bowl is purely coincidental.) Perfect for old fashioneds or stirring in general. \$22.50 a doz., incl. tax, ppd. Kennard & Co., 15 Arlington St., Boston 16, Mass.

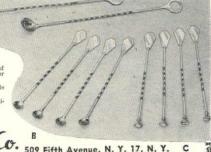
Tailored to order. A big. bold monogram turns plain silver or gold-plated discs into as handsome a pair of earrings as a girl could well desire. With the matching scarf pin she's all set for town or country. Specify clip or screw backs for earrings and allow 10 days. Earrings, \$6 pr.; pin, \$3.50 ppd. incl. tax. The Lennox Shop, 1127 Broadway, Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.





A. MIXING SPOON AND MUDDLER—\$3.60 set of

B. SCOOPER AND CHOPPER—53.00 set of 4. Double C. MUDDLER AND CHOPPER-53.00 set of 4. Utilitarian pieces with Ice Chopper and Muddler.



Whitehall-Kaye Co. 509 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 17, N. Y. C 509 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 17, N. Y. C

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT Novel-Useful-Desirable

Novel-Useful-Desirable
T-Top is a light rigid top which fits over your
card table, just doubling its size. It seats 7
persons comfortably—46" in diameter, 144" in
circumference—it's perfect for luncheons and
card games, T-Top held in place on your table
by cleats on underside. Can be tucked away in
a closet or corner. Send for your T-Top now!
Weight 16 lbs. Shipment made promptly by express. Specify Color Wanted.
Dark Green, Rich Red, Dark Brown—\$5.95.
Unpainted T-Top \$4.95

No C.O.D.'s please

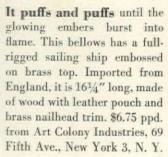
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

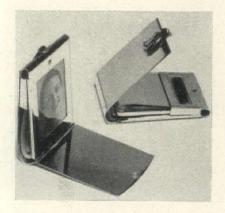
T-TOP COMPANY, Inc.
Dept. 24 Salem, Mass.



AROUND



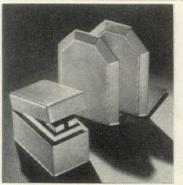




For a flame . . . for your cigarette or the current light of your life. An elegant matchcase holder in sterling silver has a special compartment for a photograph. A wonderful gift for the person who forgets to fill lighters, it is \$18, incl. tax. ppd. from Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



Lens brush. A slight whisk of a soft camel's hair brush removes all traces of dust and lint from lenses. A wonderful gift for camera owners or eveglass wearers, it comes in a little brass case that looks and functions just like a lipstick. Only \$1.50 postpaid from Lugene, Inc., 604 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



GOLD-TOOLED LEATHER GIFTS

Our own exclusives of hand-tooled polished leather, crafted with unusually fine care. Matched in beautiful shades of Oriental red, azure, emerald, or light brown. Bookends, pair 10.50. Card box with two decks, \$11.50.

(Not shown: 4-deck card box, \$15). Mail inquiries receive prompt attention.

ESTABLISHED 1810

BLACK, STARR & GORHAM

FIFTH AVE. AT 48th ST., N. Y. 19, N. Y. WHITE PLAINS EAST ORANGE



UNUSUALLY WELCOME GIFTS

Abbey Day & Night Markers grace the lawns Abbey Day & Night Markers grace the lawns of fine homes from coast to coast—since 1937. Made of everlasting carved California Redwood. The most legible house signs made. Raised white reflector letters on dark brown panel. No fancy dodads. Price \$2.50, plus 30c for each 2"; or 50c for each 3" reflector letter or numeral. Made up complete, ready to install, including 24" ground stake and screws. Punctuations free.

Shipped direct, postpaid by

ABBEY DECORATIVE PRODUCTS CO.

Pleasant Valley 9, New York





"LORD ABBOTT" Fine Matched Pipe Set Aristocrats of smoking pleasure, these Masterpieces of the pipe-maker's art will be a vherished gift for HIM. A distinctive matched pair of handsome pipes, carved from the finest selected Aged Imported Briar... fitted in splendid gold-tooled suide Gift Cases. Set #1—Matched Pair of Smooth 510.00

Set #2—Matched Pair of Hand-Carved pipes, each fitted with wide \$12.50

sterling silver bands.

MAIL ORDERS POSTPAID

MAIL ORDERS POSTPAID

\$0.95

ADJUSTABLE GOOSENECK FLOOR LAMP

PUTS LIGHT WHERE IT IS NEEDED MOST For:

INDUSTRIAL USES: Over pow-er sewing machines; precision work; fine close work.

PROFESSIONAL USES: Hospitals for patients; operating rooms; doctor's and dentist's offices. omces.

BUSINESS: Drawing boards; filing; typing; typesetting.

IN THE HOME: Sewing; writing; reading in bed.

GIFTS KEEPS GLARE OUT OF EYES

NEEP'S GLARE OUT OF EYES
Overall height 60 inches, Adjustable to 73 inches, Chrome socket,
extension and neck. If feet of
rubber cord. Approved by underwriters, Heavily weight base.
White or Bronze, Give preference, Includes 100-watt standard
bulb. Reflector can be removed
and a standard heating therapeutic bulb inserted.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send check or Money Order Today Shipped Express Charges Collec

CARNAGEY'S

ABBOTT PIPES Dept. HG 205 East 85th Street New York 28, N. Y. 29 Central Avenue, Dept. AA-5, Tarrytown, N. Y.



HIS N.A.M.E C.H.A.I.N

Your personalized gift—HIS name linked for life to this lovely reminder of your thought. Polished goldfinished initials, 18-in. chain, Kingdon design, boxed, ready for giving. Lifetime guarantee.

> FIRST NAME (12-LETTER LIMIT) \$5.95 (POSTPAID, INCLUDING 20% FEDERAL TAX)

MAIL COUPON NOW!

KINGDON CREATIONS O. BOX NO. 1591, PROVIDENCE, R. I. (PLEASE PRINT)

	STREET		CITY
	STATE		ENCL. \$
2		R ADDED ORDERS PI	ORRYI NO C O. D.





So capacious. So compact. 9 separate compartments. Large zipper pocket. Special ring holder. Especially convenient for your safety deposit box. In red, brown, blue, green suede.

. Write Dept. G2 for the new MARK CROSS CATALOGUE of useful articles of fine leather





HEAVILY SILVER-PLATED OLD ENGLISH \$3.95 Pair

CIGARETTE URN \$3.50 Each

3" High (Glass lining)
MATCHING CANDLESTICKS
(not shown)

OLD ENGLISH DESIGN 1" high (Non-tarnishable)

\$22.50 PAIR

IEWELERS SINCE 1922 191 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 16



The College Crowd go for this adjustable student lamp in brass with matching college letter. The brass bookends and copper with brass letter ash tray make a set for any collegian or prep school student to be proud of.

Complete with shade and any single letter. Lamp, \$19.95. Bookends, \$8.95. Ash Tray, \$3.95. If complete set is purchased, \$29.50. Postpaid anywhere in the U.S. A.

Box 391 D. J. ANDERSON, INC.



Highlight the charm of your walls with this beautiful table which adds a decorative note to any interior when used with or without a mirror to display flowers, bricabrac or other ornaments. Harmonizes with traditional or modern decor because of its simple, classical design. Offered in your choice of mahogany, walnut or blond wood tops—with sculptured, silver-like metal brackets that will not tarnish. Truly a gift of lasting enjoyment. A few days will bring you this exceptional value if ordered now.

\$12.50 for 18" x 10" size (shown) \$12.50 for 18" x 10" size (shown)

\$13.75 for 24" x 11" size \$14.95 for 30" x 12" size

SEND CHECK OR MONEY-ORDER AMERICAN HOME DECORATORS Box 135-HG12, Grand Rapids, Michigan Send 10e coin for folder showing different michigan

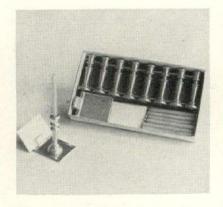


SHOPPING

Afeud'n an' afight'n, the famous hillbilly boys bring a touch of "them thar hills" to the beer party. With their usual party manners, they relax against beer mugs and recline "'mongst the 'taters." Mugs are \$3 each; pourer, \$1.95; potato-chip dish, \$5, ppd. W. & J. Sloane, 575 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



Place and show your guests where they are to sit with the "Lady Essex" set. It contains 8 tiny metal candlesticks, 8 place card holders, 16 candles and 24 place cards. Use them to deck the Christmas and New Year party tables and for birthdays and special occasions during 1948. Set is \$3 ppd. Speir's Jewelry, Trenton, Mo.



Conversation pieces. Pure silk ties of original design come in wonderful colors. L. to R.: 21 Club Jockey on background of racetrack names; bookshelf with Staffordshire poodle; Temple of Isis . . . heads of Egyptian sun gods. \$3.50 ea., ppd. State suit color. The Del Hagens of Westchester, 1936 Palmer Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.



STOP cleaning dirty skillets!

. . . with Panettes-the handy, aluminum foil skillet liners-there's no need to wash greasy skillets, pans or casseroles. Just slip a Panette in the container, cook food as usual, then discard the liner. Bake and usual, then discard the liner, bake and serve cakes, casseroles, puddings in Panettes. Available in 3 sizes, 6", 9" and 10½", at leading stores, or one box any size sent you postpaid for \$1.00-all three sizes for \$3.00. (6" size-box of 24; 9" size-box of 16; 10½"—box of 14.)



PANETTES COMPANY P. O. Box 1132, Pittsburgh, Pa.



AROUND







Pick a pretzel from the Pretzel Tree, an indoor type that thrives particularly well on bars or in a cocktail or beer party atmosphere. Made of hammered aluminum, its branches bear all year round with just a little encouragement from the cracker box. \$5.50 postpaid from The Bar Mart, 62 W. 45th St., N. Y. 19.



In a nut shell-believe it or not-are pins, safety pins, needles and a thimble. The nut itself is actually walnut sized, red velvet lined, goldplated, and set with simulated rubies, emeralds and sapphires. \$4.75. Without sewing material (for an unusual pill box) \$3.50, tax incl., postpaid from Mayfair Gifts, Forest Hills, N. Y.

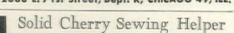
CHRISTMAS PLATE



This festive 101/2 inch Christmas plate designed by Walter R. Duff in color-ful holly and berry design is an ideal gift for your most treasured friends. Made in England of fine English china, the reverse side carries a traditional yuletide verse \$3.25 each. Service of 8 for \$25. F. O. B. Chicago.

Order at once—quantities limited!

MAUDE B. MAY CO. 2038 E. 71st Street, Dept. K, CHICAGO 49, ILL.





Like the Quaint American original from which Aunty Lee's Sewing Helper was copied it is built of solid cherry — rich hand-rubbed cherry finish. Decorative — and so very conveniently practical. Serpentine front drawer with secret lock, for needles and small scissors. Legs, posts and knobs are hand turned. Old-fashioned pin cushion top. Easily taken from room to room. 41/2 x 41/2 x 8" tall. Mailed postpaid for

Carl Forslund
EAST FULTON
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN Send for FREE Christmas Catalog

Gifls for the Smoker CIGARETTE or PIPE LIGHTER

This handsome, nickel-plated lighter covered with pigskin leather makes "lighting up" a real pleasure. Simple and easy to use, it has the added feature of being a dependable lighter for pipes . . . throws the flame directly into the pipe. Everyone who sees it will admire its smartness and distinctive look. Makes a wonderful Christmas gift!

\$6.50 postpaid



PIPE COMPANION



Any man who smokes a pipe will be delighted to find this Sterling Silver Pipe Companion in his stocking Christmas morning. Consists of a Reamer, Scooper and Tamper—everything to serve the smoker's needs, keep his pipe in excellent condition. It's a gift he'll really appreciate and thank you for.

\$4.75 incl. Fed. tax No C.O.D.'s, please.

oward Pusch 15 West 55th St., N. Y. 19

THE PERFECT GIFT Entertaining—Educational



MUSICAL CHIMES

Complete with instruction-music sheet and felt covered wooden mallets.

Fine steel shell notes that give clear, true musical chimes on striking. Thrills children of all ages gives them musical instruction while they play. Sturdy, durable. Satisfaction

\$4.95 complete. MAIL ORDERS

(Sent postage paid with check or money order)

BERTANN MFG. CO. INC. 153 GREENE ST. NEW YORK 12, N. Y.



QUAINT POT BELLIED STOVE LAMP

Crafted in exquisite miniature. Hand decorated in black, bronze or white with gold-colored shade. Remove the top lid, and presto, it's a flower, lvy or cigarette container. A perfect complement to any home setting—yours or that of your hostess. Height, 12" overall; \$10 ppd. from

* BEAZE * 1353 BEACON STREET BROOKLINE, MASS.

DOUBLES CLOSET SPACE

Kiddies Care for Own Clothes Junior Clothes Rod

HOOKS ON ANY CLOSET ROD



In Colors, Red, Blue or Green

SAVE POSTAGE

We prepay if you send Check or M.O. Gladly sent C.O.D. plus postage.

A welcome GIFT for Christmas, Showers, etc

Hangs down 22" from grown-up level—easy for small fry to hang up own clothes. Doubles closet space. Avoids driving nails in walls or doors. Sturdy and safe. Cannot be pulled down. Can also be used on single hook.

CHILDREN UTILITIES DEPT. S-00 18018 GRIGGS DETROIT 21, MICHIGAN OCONOMOWOC



Pan=American Pair This matched set of gold and silver plated

powder and cigarette cases has the global interest so much in the news these days. Beautifully constructed with true "hemispheric solidarity" by Wadsworth, they would make handsome reminders of South American cruises either completed or projected. The powder case features a spill-proof inner compartment.

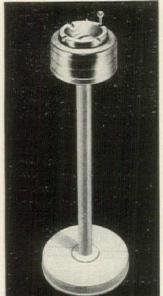
Matched set \$12.00

Postpaid in the U. S.

Check or Money Order — No C. O. D.'s.



At last...your "Dream" ashtray



AUT-0-0017

Snuffer groove in movable center extinguishes cigarette almost instantly. One push on plunger drops cigarette into deep ash receptacle. "Forgotten" cigarettes are automatically extinguished in safety holder grooves, preventing damage to furniture or possible fire. Polished chrome

with matching satinfinish stand \$16.75. Without stand, \$8.75. Postpaid. Send check or money order. (Plus 2% Sales Tax in Illinois)



HARPER-WYMAN COMPANY, 8562 VINCENNES AVENUE, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS



COBBLER'S BENCH

Authentically Reproduced

. from a bench found in the famed Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Your friends will be charmed by this unique coffee or cocktail table with its attractive, comfortable seat of genuine leather. Sturdily con-structed of knotty pine with lustrous light dark finish. 36" long, 17" wide, 13" high.

\$32.50—express collect RUST LOTH . Waynesboro, Va.



For Christmas, Put ST. FRANCIS in your Garden.

That birds may flock to the bowl at the feet of their Guardian Saint for their baths. Figure, light terra cotta, 26 in. high. Bowl, turquoise glaze lined, 18 in. wide. \$25.00 f.o.b. New York. Write for illustrated Catalogue of lovely garden ornaments: \$5 to \$500. 10 cts., please, for mailing. Visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios

38 West 40th St. New York City 18, N.Y.



A stunning lamp, with or without the removable copper plant holder on base. Composition base, paper parchment shade. All chartreuse or all maroon. Also white base with chartreuse or maroon shade. (Plants are not included.) Postpaid \$15.

> eiden bach's TULSA, OKLAHOMA





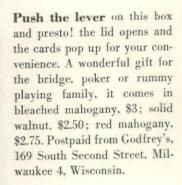
\$15.00 Postage Prepaid In U.S.A.



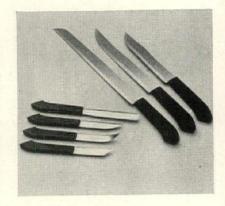


SHOPPING

They're sharp, literally as well as colloquially. If you want to please the lady in the kitchen, rush an order quickly for this set of seven hollowground, stainless steel kitchen knives. They're shaped to cope with all kinds of food in all kinds of ways, have non-burn handles. Set is just \$2.95 ppd. Spencer Gifts, Easton, Pa.



A splash of color. Strips of hand-woven palm make these gay Mexican wastebaskets. You might also use them as a catch-all for the children's toys or your own knitting or sewing things. In natural, bright green, lemon yellow or fuchsia. Larger, 14" tall, is \$3.25; other, 10", \$2 ppd. Pan American Shop. 822 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 21.









COPPER HANDLES AND SOCKETS This Betsy Ross type of candlestick made of rare Myrtlewood—Oregon's wonder-wood—appeals to lovers of the artistic and unusual. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s, please.

\$5.00 THE PAIR, POSTPAID.

PACIFIC FOREST ARTS, 0807 S. W. Miles St., Portland 1, Ore.



Surprise friends and acquaintances with this original, per-sonalized remembrance. New, novel, unique!

GIVE Personalized Photo-Charms

IDEAL GIFT Your favorite snapshot sealed into permanent, transparent key charm attached to nickel silver key chain, inscribed on back with personalized identi-

fication of your choice. Also, usable as "zipper pull." Send snapshot and desired wording for inscription. Size: 1%". Order NOW for Christmas. \$1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D. please.

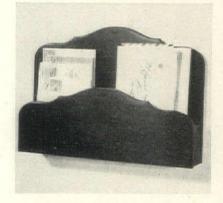
PHOTOCHARM Box 148



AROUND







The mail's in this handsome double letter box. Hang it in the entrance hall for incoming and outgoing mail, next to your desk for paid and unpaid bills, or in bar or kitchen for cocktail or food recipes and menus. Mahogany or maple finish, \$6.50 postpaid from Muriel Reynolds, Box 187, Laguna Beach, Calif.



If you've been waiting impatiently for "Wiss" scissors to return, here is one of their most popular sets: 6" steel sewing shears; 5" sewing scissors; 4" embroidery scissors; all in a leather case of tan, blue, red or green. \$18.75, Lewis & Conger. Ave. of the Americas at 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.



"Isola Bella" SCENIC WALLPAPER

Exquisitely colored vista of a "beautiful isle" in the sapphire waters of Lake Maggiore. An early 19th Century creation of Zuber & Cie, of Alsace, requiring 735 hand blocks in the printing. Set of 18 breadths. 18" wide, 12 ft, high. Ask for Booklet HG



34 E. 53rd S	t	New	York
1515 Walnut	St	Philadel	phia
Spread Eagle	Mansion	Strafford	Pa.



BARREL O' MONEY-BANK

It's Attractive! It's Practical!

Hand-made of half-inch natural white oak, banded with 4 brass hoops, it belongs where it will be seen. Measuring 6" x 4", it can hold \$11 in pennies, or \$32.50 in nickels, or \$150 in either dimes or quarters (we've tried it!)—protected by a fool-proof lock and key. A gift that won't be duplicat-ed, since it's ours exclusively. Bet you'll want one too! No C.O.D.'s please.

\$2.95 each.

Postpaid.

DE WITT'S COUNTRY STORE

WAFFLE IRON!!

The NEW Nelson automatic electric waffle iron with the built-in time-dial that tells you when your waffles are a crisp, golden brown. Complete with cord, and in a bright chrome finish (A.C. or D.C.)

only \$5.95 postpaid It will solve many a Christmas gift problem.

LET THEM EAT CAKE!



Send for free Christmas catalog



Decorative set complete with large cake plate, six individual plates and matching server. All in rich white china, with colorful French scene centers and wide 22 karat gold borders

only \$10.00 postpaid Send check or money order to

Spencer Gifts

Easton, Pennsylvania

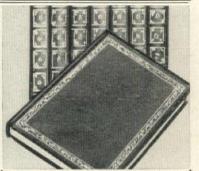


COPPER IVY JUG **Holiday Bargain**

Rare Old Copper Jugs at close-out prices. Very heavy solid copper—9½ in. high—weight 2½ lbs.—polished, tarnish proof. Graceful and interesting, as an ornament or for flowers. Make lovely Christmas gifts. Formerly retailed at \$9.50 each but we are closing them out, for immediate shipment, at—

\$2.75 EACH OR \$5.00 FOR PAIRS, POSTAGE COLLECT

r money refunded if not perfectly satis-Supply limited so Order Today from ra Mill & Mfg. Co., Eldora, Iowa.



TREASURED MOMENTS LIVE FOREVER In ASHCRAFT Albums

Finest quality. Exquisite gold tooled on fabric leather covers. For life-time use. 200 pages Hamilton cover stock. The perfect Xmas gift. Available in 3 popular sizes. Made by makers of Krown Kraft fine books.

No. 1-81/4" x 63/4"	\$2.50
No. 2-111/4" x 91/2"	3.50
No 3-15" x 121/4"	

The Finest Bookshelf album made.

ASH PRODUCTS COMPANY

415 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 13, Cal.



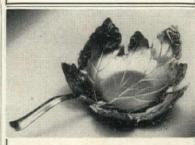
A BIT OF BRIGHTNESS For Your MANTEL or LUNCHEON TABLE

Handmade Pottery Artware CANDLE HOLDERS In BRIGHT TURQUOISE

GLOWING OXBLOOD \$1.00 Pair-Ppd.

FRANLEIGH

Ceramic Originals Austin, Texas



Non-Tarnish (requires no cleaning) OAK LEAF BON BON DISH

A token of gracious living-makes a longremembered aift.

TIONAL VALUE AT \$3.65

Gold finished metal Size: 7" with handle

or \$7.00 pair

Federal tax and postage included Check, Money Order, or C.O.D.







Top 28 inch diameter. 22% in. high. 80 pounds.

All weights approximate

Gifts for the Amateur Bartender CHROMIUM BAR MAID

Truly unique and versatile is this handsome bar accessory. It's a novel jigger and holds 2 ounces; it's also a useful bottle opener or a handy mallet. When you unscrew the bottom handle, there's an efficient corkscrew. A wonderful Christmas gift!

\$2.00 postpaid

BOTTLE SEALER AND OPENER

AND OPENER

Shaped like a sea horse, this attractive chromium plated bar item is an amusing conversation piece, as well as being adaptable to seal any bottle on the bar. Locks securely and has added feature of an adjustable nut for fitting bottles snugly. You'll use the Seal Horse's fin to open crown caps. \$1.50 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s, please

TERRACE NOVELTIES Dept. 612 211 East 58th St., New York 22, N.Y.





J. F. DAY & CO. Dept. 70

1901 Fourth Ave. S., Birmingham 3, Ala.

fun for the small fry!

Your favorite youngster's very own name on this gay set! Makes tooth-care fun . . . prevents family colds! Hand-painted tumbler of fine plastic that won't bend out of shape, is tasteless, odorless! Pink, blue or red with name \$1. Matching toothbrush, white nylon bristles, 75c. 2 week delivery. Add 25c for postage. A Sales Success For 7 Years!

TOWN & COUNTRY GIFTS 906 Madison Ave., Dept. GD, N. Y. 21, N. Y.

Cheek FOR THE ARMCHAIR TRAVELER !

128 PAGES OF CARTOONED AND HAND LETTERED ENTERTAINMENT---

A HYSTERICAL TOUR THRU YELLOWSTONE NAT. PARK"

A GOOFY GUIDE BOOK UF TERRIFIC BUT TRUE-\$ 50 POST-A GOOFY GUIDE BOOK OF THE PARK,

HYSTERICAL MAPS

ENTERTAINING, CARTOONED MAPS LITHOGRAPHED IN 4 BRIGHT COLORS FOR DECORATIONS OR JUST PLAIN FUN. CHOOSE ANY DR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING MAPS:

YELLOWSTONE PARK GRAND CANYON

GLACIER PARK GRAND COULEE DAM BRYCE CANYON ZION NATH'L PARK RAINIER NATH'L PARK RENO & LAKE TAHOE GRAND TETON PARK PUGET SOUND COUNTRY STATE OF IDAHO STATE OF UTAH.

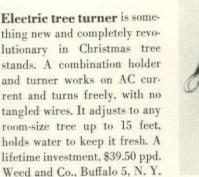
35 tach- 3 for \$ 100 POSTPAID ALSO DECALS OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED AREAS - 10 EACH -- POSTPAID.

INDGREN BROTHERS W. 902 BROADWAY, SPOKANE II, WASH.



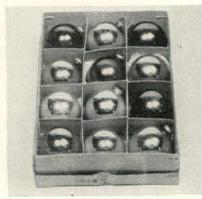
SHOPPING

Matchless miniatures. A 41/2" high secretary-desk of carved cherry wood has hinged lid and sliding drawers. The drop leaf table, also of cherry. has swinging legs to support leaves, stands 21/2" high. Both are well made collector's pieces. Desk, \$14.95; table, \$5.95, ppd. Carl Forslund. Fulton St., E. Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.





Tiny baubles for little trees. For the first time in ages, you can now get the pre-war glass ornaments that made Christmas trees so gay and colorful. These, only 11/4" in diameter, come in assorted colors, packed 12 to a box. \$1; 6 boxes for \$5, ppd. Q. T. Novelty Co., P. O. Box 54, Station F, N. Y. C. 16.



FROM BRITAIN



Back again in limited quantities—the Model Home Farms and the interesting Zoological series—lifelike cast reproductions in natural

interesting Zoological series—Hfelike cast reproductions in natural colors.

FARM SETS 53F Farmer, Farmer's Wife, Sheep, Cow & Goat—
9 pieces \$1.50 36F Stable Boy, Calf, Barkshire Pig, Hampshire Ram, Collie & Cob—7 pieces \$1.50 55F Stable Boy, Dog, Tree, Shire Horse, Cart Horse, Foal, Colt, Light Horse & Small Trees—10 pieces \$3.00 55F Farmer & Wife, Cow walking, Cow feeding, Elm Tree & Small Tree, Prize Fowl—13 pieces \$3.00 38F Pigs, Ram, Dog, Farmhand, Horse, Cow, Bull, Sheep, Trees & Shrubs—14 pieces \$3.00 39F Milkmaid, Farmhand, Sheep, Cows, Cob, Geese, Fowl, Lambs, Piglets, Tares & Shrubs—25 pieces \$4.00 62F Pigs, Kam, Piglets, Lambs, Bull, Horse, Jersey Cow, Farmer & Wife, Cow Colle, Lind, Liones, Zebra, Gorilla, 2 Monkeys, 2 Pelicans & 2 Penguins—10 pieces \$2.25 11% Eland Bull, Monkey, Crocodile, Antelope, Zebra, Walrus, Llama, Ostrich, Rhinoceros, Hippopotamus, Giraffe & Elephant—11 pieces \$3.50 32 Camel, Polar Bear, Lion, Lioness, Zebra, Monkey, Kangaroo, Chimpanzee, Gorilla, 2 Pelicans, 2 Penguins, 2 Date Palm & 1 Coconut Palm Tree—16 pieces \$6.00.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'S INTERNATIONAL MODELS, INC.

879 Eighth Ave., Dept. H2, New York 19, N. Y. (bet. 52d & 53d Sts.)



Distinctive

ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS

Incomparable in beauty—remarkable in value! These lamps will blend into all color schemes. Use a pair on your dressing, vanity or night tables.

Left: Hand-painted milk white glass reproduction of oil lamp. Polished brass base and fount. 16" high overall. Electrified. \$10.00 each.

Right: Milk white glass with brass trim. Height 22" overall. Electrified. \$10.00

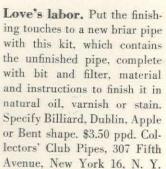
STANLEY JAY STUDIO 49 Deepdale Drive, Great Neck, N. Y.





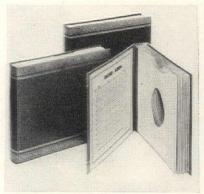
AROUND







Pipeline. Important to the pipe smoker is the equipment on his desk or table. Accessories shown here are as masculine as the pipe he smokes. In fine cowhide, tan, brown or wine, and saddle-stitched: tobacco jar, \$15; pipe rack. \$13.50; wire-top ash tray, \$12.50 ppd., Alfred Dunhill. 620 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 20, N. Y.



Album beauties. Your favorite records deserve the right kind of housing. These albums are of gold-tooled leatherette. specially treated for long wear, make handsome additions to the record cabinet. Order a set all in blue, red, luggage tan, or assorted. 10" size, \$2.25 each; 12", \$2.50, plus post. Haynes-Griffin, 391 Madison Ave., N. Y.



KEEP STAMPS HANDY in this attractive, colonial style paperweight of highly polished brass with green felt pad. ALWAYS HAS A STAMP WHEN YOU WANT ONE! Clever, saucer-shaped top, which lifts off, holds clips, pins, etc. A strikingly handsome addition to the desk of any man or woman. A PERFECT GIFT.—Practical.—Permanent. Takes U. S. Post Office roll of 1¢, 2¢, 3¢, stamps. Send check or money order now. \$3.50 POSTPAID. SATISFACTION GUAR-ANTEED. Immediate shipment. It's time to ANTEED. Immediate shipment. It's time to think of Christmas.

NORTHMORE'S HOME PRODUCTS

Box 756Z

Highland Park, Illinois

TOWELS NURSERY RHYME



White and fleecy as Mary's Lamb, these wonderful towels will rub any young tub-splasher to a rosy glow. They'll never get mixed up with the grown-up's, because each is appliquéd with a Mother Goose picture.

6-piece set (two bath towels, two hand towels, two face cloths.) \$11.50 3-piece set (one of each) \$6.00

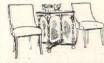
Prices include postage-No C.O.D.s

Inita Gardner New York 22, N. Y 105 East 57th Street

HOST CHAIRS Graciously yours in 5 smart plastics

In today's feeling, . Direct to you charming Host • Express paid Chairs for tradi-

tional or modern decor (Correctness says — in pairs) to the hall, foyer, fireside, or den. Smartly replaces dining room arm chairs. Fine struction, resilient springs, solid mahogany legs—finished either regular mahogany or Swedish (light) Mod-ern color. Tailored in beautiful, pliant, all-plastic Boltaflex. No chip, scuff or wrinkle; resists flames, al-cohol, etc. Kept pristine clean with soap, water. Single chair — \$39.75; Two — \$77.75. Express prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Check or money order.

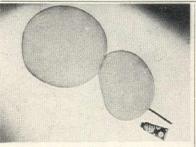


Also in fine floral tapestry or matelasse for front; velvet-like Veleda colors, either: Turquoise, Raspberry, Kelly Green, Gold or Rose Beige, for back. Swatches sent.

11.35½, W20½, D23, Seat depth 17¾.

Choice of Plostic colors
Choose from five leather-grain pastel-like colors: Oyster White, Turgeton, Coledon Green, Chartreuse, Sun Yellow or Lipstick Red. Hurgold or Rose Beige, for back. Swatches sent.





at last! PLASTIC BUBBLES! they last!

- They're tremendous, yet easy to blow.
- They're many-colored, can be shaped and painted.
- Hours and hours of fun for "big kids" or real kids.
 No spots no muss.
- Send \$1.00 Now For Complete Giant Set

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. SALLY GRAYE

80 East 11th St. New York 3. N.



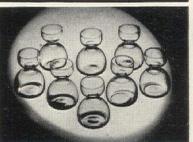
SUGAR BOWL & CREAMER ... of Milk Glass!

Here is an accessory you will admire for its decorative distinction and its practical utility. The subtle beauty of mi.k glass and the old Colonial styling of this ivy design have been paired to make this set a "must" whenever your table calls for sugar or cream. Ideal for giving, too . . . per set

May we send our new catalog? \$2.85



2119 N. Charles St., Balto. 18, Md.



Down-in-One JIGGER-CHASER GLASSES

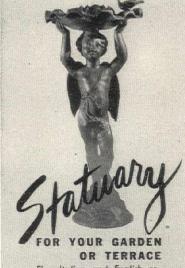
"Best yet" drinking accessory. Pour your favorite chaser into the bottom of the glass. Add liquor in the generous 11/2 oz. top. Bend your elbow and, presto, your drink and chaser in one motion, in one glass.

Set of 8 GLASSES \$3.98

25c Delivery charge (40c W. of Mississippi River) No COD's please



Winchester Mass.



Fine Italian and English re-

productions . . . many piped for fountains.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479-485 First Ave. (cor. 28 St.) New York 16 . LE. 2-3926



Grapefruit Cutter

Send check or money order, Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

MALCOLM'S

HOUSE & GARDEN STORE 526 N. Charles St. Baltimore I, Md.

PREVENT FIRES! SAVE LIVES!



A real SAFETY ash tray that's beautiful. No snuffing - just "park" cigarette. Can't fall, roll out or burn past slot. Protects furniture, rugs. Solid brass, heavily chrome plated. Attractively packaged.

SIHI

Size "A", 21/2 inch base. Size "B", 31/2 inch base. Prices (see coupon) include shipping cost. Immediate delivery. Payment with order No C. O. D. accepted.



PARKITSAFE COMPANY

910 LINCOLN RD., MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Please send PARKITSAFES Size "A" at \$2.15 Size "B" at \$3.15 Bridge sets of 4 (Size "A" only) at \$8.30

Street & No.

City.....Zone No. State.





Handwoven for the Men in Your Life

No "woman's choice" these—but the kind he'd buy himself. Go right down your list of hard-to-please males. Stunning colors, 100% virgin wool, a tweedy ribbed texture, and only \$1.50 each.

State pattern and color clearly please.

ARGYLE PLAID — Predominating colors: Blue, Brown, Green, or Cardinal.

RAINBOW STRIPE — Main Colors: Navy, Brown, Teal Green, or Maroon, SOLID COLORS — Red, Maroon, Medium Blue, Navy, Yellow, Teal Green, Brown, or Cinnamon.

(Postage Prepaid—No C.O.D.'s, please)

(Postage Prepaid-No C.O.D.'s, please) Christmas delivery not guaranteed unless orders received by December 15th.

RIO GRANDE CRAFTSMEN

Lou Stark SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO BOX 845-A12



CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS

We'll put the name of each member of the family on a bright red felt Christmas stocking, to be hung the chimney with care year after year. They are fringed at the top with green felt; the letters are white felt. Stockings measure 15" long from top to toe.

> \$1.50 each, postpaid Write for Catalogue H-127

The SALT & PEPPER SHOP 445 E. 86th St., New York 28, N. Y.



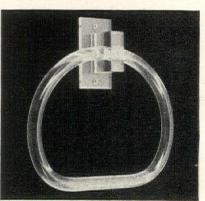
SHOPPING AROUND

See? Gulls in flight are headed for a lass's lapel. They will make a happy landing on Christmas morning, bright and early. They're hand-made in Mexico, of solid silver and measure 21/4" from tip to tip. \$3.60 buys the pair, tax included and postpaid, from Southwestern Cifts, 630 East Alameda, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Trail's end for visitors hunting a country or suburban householder is this lawn marker which tells all. A 30" stake anchors it firmly. Order it for yourself or as a gift, in wrought iron with an aluminum bird, or with bird and name in aluminum. 22" wide. \$19, express collect. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, Wheeling, Ill.

A ringer. A clear Lucite ring 7" in diameter is a towel rack. A good-looking bathroom accessory to please an absentminded daughter, hurried son, or impatient father, there is no time-consuming folding . . . simply pull towel through the ring and that's all. \$3.95 ppd. Berne Marling Inc., 181 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.





(Continued on page 37)





ENGRAVED KNOCKERS and STAGECOACH LANTERN

#157—COLONIAL BRASS DOOR-KNOCKER, 6¾" long, gracefully en-graved with your name in OLD ENG-LISH letters, \$4.20 Prepaid. #158—BEDROOM KNOCKER, Cast beas 3¾" long, Engraved with Given name only in Block letters, \$1.95

#159—BRASS NAMEPLATE, 3%" x 234. Engraved with name in Block letters. 51.95 Prepaid. #160. STAGECOACH LANTERN. 13" high, Made of copper with black report proof finish for outdoor use, \$9.95

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s A Name Famous For Gifts ART COLONY INDUSTRIES, Inc. 69 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.





ANDLELIGHT—An exquisitely styled occasional clock the finest General Electric tradition. Beautifully sed in sparkling black glass, ground and polished to immering elegance. \$19.50, plus retail tax. CANDLELIGHT—The same clock, but with a different case. Your choice of velvety, glowing, brown East India lambskin, or pigskin, bordered by white saddle-stitching. A superb gift! \$19.50, plus retail tax.

this Christmas-Give the clocks most people want most!

General Electric "Gift Clocks"—from \$535.00 to \$4.95.

A clock for every purse and purpose!

Each General Electric Clock shown here is a perfect gift clock . . . an enduring source of happiness . . . a chronicler of time and the giver.

Each of these clocks has these wanted-andvaited-for General Electric features:

1. No need to wind-runs electrically.

- 2. Noiseless-no distracting ticktock.
- Accurate—electrically checked by your Power Company to correspond with official Arlington time.
- 4. Dependable—on time, all the time. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.



ORNING GLORY—Beauty wedded utility! This attractive General ectric Alarm Clock's flawlessly cast etal case has a soft, satiny butler ver finish and gold-colored fluted ass feet. Its bell alarm is melodious, it positive! \$17.95, plus retail tax.

GAY HOUR — A beautiful alarm clock with the General Electric feature—"Select-A-Larm." This gives the user the choice of personal volume control. Alarm can be set to ring "soft," "medium," "loud"... or any volume in between. \$7.95, plus retail tax.

HERALDER—An especially acceptable LOW-COST GIFT ITEM is The Heralder, with "Select-A-Larm" feature! One of our most popular alarm clocks, and only \$4.95, plus retail tax. Available with luminous hands and hour dots at \$5.95, plus retail tax.

THE ADAMS—A truly magnificent grandfather clock of 18th century design—even to weights and pendulum. The superb mahogany case is authentically styled. There is a special "moon dial," and the Westminster chimes sound each quarter hour on 5 tubular bells. \$535.00, plus retail tax.

RIDGEFIELD—A beautiful mantel strike clock. This Colonial reproduction brings a note of graciousness into every room. Faithfully accurate in design, it strikes both the hour and half-hour on a deep-toned spiral gong. \$32.00, plus retail tax.

RHAPSODY—Elegant in form, this new General Electric mantel chime clock has a diagonally grained mahogany case burnished to a rich, satiny sheen. Full Westminster chimes, in all their subtle beauty of tone, strike the quarter hours. \$55.00, plus retail tax.

Why wind a clock today? Get a General Electric Clock and FORGET IT!





Illustrated: 4453 cabinet on 2½" wooden base, (photographed below on 9" metal legs) 4411 table, 3462 side chairs and 3461 arm chairs.

WHAT IS MODERN?
Send 25 cents for this 28-page profusely illustrated booklet packed
with Modern decorating ideas.

"It was a lovely party!"..."DO give me
that recipe!"..."What delightful people!"... such nice words
to hear, but best of all..."Your dining room is simply perfect!"

DUNBAR FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CO. • BERNE, INDIANA

CHICAGO: 1638 Merchandise Mart • BOSTON: 203 Clarendon Street • NEW YORK: 227 East 56th Street



YEARS YOUNGER AND PRETTIER

in the golden flattery of aperlite"



■ Recognize TAPERLITES by their graceful shape and satiny finish . . . by the fresh beauty of their pastel tones and the patented Firm-Fit end that holds them proudly erect, free from tipping and dripping. At leading drug, department, gift, *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

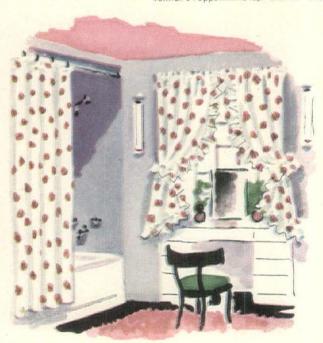
Lovely light that weaves a magic spell over the simplest menu!

Let Taperlites weave their golden spell over your evening meal. They'll make you look and feel flatteringly youthful . . . kindle a mood of gaiety and gallantry in the most matter-of-fact husband . . . and add a festive touch to simple menus.

Taperlites are civilizing restraints on the eat-and-run habits of the younger generation . . . tactful reminders of life's little graces that add up to poised living and personal charm. Knowing mothers burn them every evening . . . to add beauty and serenity to tonight's dinner . . . and to ingrain habits of gentility and social ease on the impressionable minds of their children.



Textron's Peppermint Drop "Shower" about \$6.00



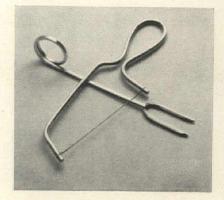
Shower her with, PEPPERMINT DROPS

Sweet idea for her bath! Textron's newest "Shower" in white mint sugar-coated with color. Of finest rayon taffeta, crisp as hard candy. Textron-treated to be mildew-resistant and water-repellent. Textron-tailored with embroidered eyelets—no metal eyelets to rust or pop out. Peppermint drops in coral-and-moss green, gray-and-red, green-and-chartreuse, coral-and-teal or light-and-dark blue on white. "Showers" and matching ruffled window curtains at leading stores throughout the country. Many Textron showers from \$3.95 to \$7.95. TEXTRON, INC., Textron Building, 401 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

TEXTRON

SHOPPING AROUND





Functional modern in sterling silver. A pickle fork and the perfect cheese or butter slicer are two up-to-date articles for everyday or party use. Nice little presents for hostess or bride-to-be, the fork is \$3.60; the knife, \$4.80, tax and postage included. Modern Silver. Box 112, Kew Gardens, N. Y.



The better to see. A magnifying glass in a Lucite frame takes in a column width of type, measures 3" x 11/2". Light and trim looking, it is very helpful for reading telephone books, maps and charts, or for inspecting coin or stamp collections. \$3.65 postpaid from The Josselyns, Box 147, Dedham, Massachusetts.



On paper this looks like a whale of a gift basket . . . and so indeed it is. It's filled to the brim with paper towels, cocktail and luncheon napkins. bridge sets, coasters, candles. lipstick tissues and cellophane straws. Use the basket later to hold knitting, garden tools and so on. \$5. Post. 40c. Dennison's, 411 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.

FOR THE BOY OR MAN IN YOUR HOME



IT'S NEW! A GIFT HE'LL LOVE! The new indoor golf game, "18", can be played by adults or youngsters. You lay the cups—4" opening, 6" wings—right on the floor. The weight of the steel cups (1 lb., 11 oz.) keeps them rigid. One, two or more persons can play. Folder explains game. Wonderful winter practice for golfers!

Set 2 golf cups \$2.00, postpaid.

QUENTIN'S Dept. 1

1862 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Where do you PARK YOUR TEETH?



-we present the TOOTH GARAGE to banish forever the unsightly display of artificial teeth ... can be filled with water and there are air holes for ventilation. Scientifically designed for sane, sanitary and safe parking of false teeth. Fashioned in pottery with colorful handpainted decoration, the TOOTH GARAGE gaily ornaments the vanity or dresser.

There is a selection of MOM or POP bold lettering for easy identification. Indicate which lettering you prefer.

\$2.75 postpaid

-really a most essential and useful gift, the TOOTH GARAGE is certain to please!

Money refunded if not satisfied!

485 Madison Avenue

BREN LINDA PRODUCTS

New York 22, N. Y.

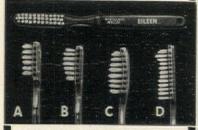


GIVE A DIFFERENT GIFT! Gowrmet CORK PULLER

THE MODERN, PRACTICAL WAY TO PULL EVERY CORK FROM ANY BOTTLE QUICKLY

AND EASILY. IN SMART LEATHER CASE SILVER PLATED 325 GOLD PLATED 500 WINSLOW WRIGHT CO.

Personalized TOOTHBRUSHES



Fine nylon-tufted toothbrushes to guard against toothbrush mix-ups. Ideal when traveling or visiting—for school—for the children (they are proud of their own NAME brush). A gift that is unusual and everyone can use.

A—professional, B—modern, C—oval, D—tufted, TT—for 2 to 6 years. SET OF 3:

with same FIRST name........\$1.50
with different FIRST name......\$1.75
with Morning, Noon, Night...\$1.50
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
Please Print Names Clearly
24 hour service

WIL-NOR PRODUCTS

3002 N. Fifth St., Phila. 33, Pa.

Electric Bow Tie!



It Lights Up!

- Just touch the hidden battery and see the tie flash on.
- Guaranteed for at least 10,000 laughs.
- The "Glow-Bow" is THE gift for kids of all ages.
- Choice of Red, Blue or Brown.
- Only \$1.75 postpaid. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s.

SALLY GRAYE

80 East 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.



Blackamoors

Black-faced beauties designed by Betty Harrington to complement your table ar-rangements and to double as smartly-styled figurines. These elegant ceramic salt and pepper shakers have unusually fine detail and will make attractive and useful additions to any collection. Off-white with touches of green and persimmon. 43/4 inches tall.

\$3.25 the pair Postpaid in the U. S. Check or Money Order - No C. O. D.'s.



OCONOMOWOC WISCONSIN



New KEY-CHAIN-PENCI

Smart, trim, beautiful—a must for every woman. Ideal for motorists and shoppers. Handy key-chain for car and house keys combined with precision made all-metal collapsible mechanical pencil. Covered with fine genuine leather. Almost jewel-like in appearance. In beautiful gift box, postpaid \$1.00. Gold anodized with reptile leather \$2.00. Initials \$25e extra.



CHIP-CHOP

A gift no home should be without. Truly, the miracle gadger of the year. New 4-Way Chip Chop crushes ice safely, instantly right in the glass – no fuss or bother. Has handy hottle openess cork. bother. Has hand bottle opener-cork-screw — sturdy metal handle for cracking large ice. Deluxe model pack-aged in gift b o x — \$ 2.00.

ELY CULBERTSON'S OWN **BRIDGE SCORING PENCIL**

Every bridge player, man or woman, will want one of these magic aids. A twist of the dial shows any score, accu-rately and almost instant-ly. And the score has to be ly. And the score has too bright, because this pencil says so ... with Ely Culbertson authority. A super mechanical pencil .value in beautiful gift box —only \$1.00. Initials 25¢ extra.

FLEETWING GIFTS Dept. HG-10 53 East 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

MAIL

I am enclosing (eash, money order, check) for which send immedi-ately articles itemized on attached slip.

Address

Gifts of Distinction Moderately



A GIFT FOR EVERY FAMILY WITH A BABY—BABY'S BOTTLEMASTER is a new, sanitary container to keep baby's bottle either hot or cold for at least 4 hours. Scientifically cohstructed with a double layer of welded plastic and thick Fiberglas insulation. Attractively designed with pink bunnies and squirrels on a blue background. Easy to clean. Ideal for early or late feeding or while shopping, walking or visiting friends with baby. Travelling too. Can't be beaten as a gift. Packaged in cellophane—\$2 GIFT FOR EVERY FAMILY WITH A BABY-BABY'S

A GIFT TO GRACE EVERY HOME —including your own. An exquisite copy of an authentic 18th century porringer—a Wm. Calder original. Made of a modern alloy with the silvery lustre of pewter, but will not tarnish and has greater resistance to denting and scratching. Has many uses—ornament ashrray coaster.

uses — ornament, ashtray, coaster, candle or plant holder, candy or cigarette dish, etc. Gift boxed. 4 in. —\$1.25. 6 in.—\$2.



CUT YOUR CHRISTMAS PIE WITH THIS WONDERFUL BUY

A handsome cake knife of unusual charm and grace. Triple plated silver on copper. Handle of a Danish design conforms to your grip. Keen cutting edge. An outstanding gift. Gift boxed.—\$10 (tax included).



· Postpaid · Sarry nu C. O. D. s, send Check or Money Order to Green Gable Gifls, Dept. 1512, 394 Lenox Ave., New York 23, N. Y.



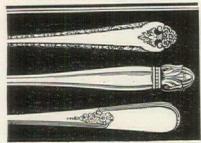
OUTDOOR

TEMPERATURES AT A GLANCE \$600 p.p.

Look before you leap—into clothing too heavy or too light! This new double-reading precision thermometer hangs indoors with capillary tube that slips over door or window sill for outdoor temperature reading. Smart black plastic case. Christmas boxed, it makes a really novel gift for anyone who's weather-conscious—and who isn't?

Send check or money order for \$6.00. We'll deliver anywhere in the U. 8.

THE WEATHER GALS . P. O. Box 215, Great Neck, N. Y.



NOW! For the first time in MAGNIFICENT INLAID SILVERPLATE

BUTTER SPREADERS—ICE TEA SPOONS OYSTER (or COCKTAIL) FORKS

This beautiful silverware by Holmes & Edwards is now available in these exquisite patterns:

ONLY (Top) Lovely Lady (Center) Danish Princess \$13.00 per doz. (Bottom) Youth (No federal tax)

Check, Money Order, or C.O.D. Sent postpaid-immediate delivery

leorge Stern Co. JEWELERS SINCE 1922 191 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 16



PLASTIC WONDERS Flexible—Breakproof—Attractive

Bowls may be bowls and tumblers just tumblers—but these are something special. Made of a new wonder plastic—Poly-T; flexible, resilient, breakproof, shape-retaining. E-A-S-Y to clean, Light as a feather. In attractive assorted shades of frosted lime, lemon, orange, raspberry, plum, crystal.

lemon, diange, rasporting				
Nest of 3 bowls	1.50			
8-oz. Tumbler, 6 for				
6-oz. Tumbler, 6 for				
Covered refrigerator bowl				
Complete as listed above, only Additional items not shown				
12-oz. Highball Tumblers, 6 for	1.50			
Pitcher, with cover (11/2 qts.)	.95			
Sugar & Cream Set	1.15			
Write for free Gift catalog				

AFCO PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. G

29 Depot Square, Lexington 73, Mass.



Automatic Pop-Up Toasters

The kind you've been waiting for -at an astonishingly low price!

Toast 2 slices of bread at same time to desired brownness—Light, Medium or Dark. Current shuts off and toast pops up automatically when ready.

Beautifully chromium plated. Made by nationally known manufacturer. Carry regular one-year manufacturer's guarantee. Sturdy construction will give years of satisfactory service. For AC current only.

\$16.75 Postpaid

or C.O.D. plus postage

MORGAN DISTRIBUTORS

3221 So. Morgan St., Dept. HG Chicago 8, III.



SHOPPING

Little stand-ins for a curio cabinet bibelot shelf. Cloisonné trays in a variety of Chinese designs are beautifully colored. About 2" high, either round or square type, complete with carved wood stand, are \$4.50 a pair, postpaid from Wayne's, 35 Palmer Avenue, Bronxville, New York.

Five years from now this book will be priceless. Bound in gold-tooled leather, the diary is complete with lock and key to guard its confidential contents. In dusty rose, copen blue, chartreuse or antique parchment, \$3.10. Accompany it with a sterling or gold-filled pencil, \$1.90. Tax incl., ppd. Krebs Town Shop, 45 Broad St., Westerly, R. I.











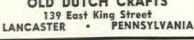
Pennsylvania Dutch Chairs FOR CHILDREN

These charming little chairs, handmade and hand-decorated, are a gift not only for to-day but for years to come! Each likely will become a family heirloom. Besides being decorative and gay with authentic old Pennsylvania Dutch designs they are extremely durable and practical. Order them in green, bright red, black and brown.

\$9.95 delivered in U. S. and Canada.

WRITE for Color Circular

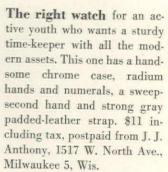
OLD DUTCH CRAFTS





AROUNI







Post taste. A handsome mailbox of cast aluminum is made impervious to all kinds of weather by several protective coats of lacquer and a special hinged cover. A handy doublepronged grip is convenient for magazines and newspapers. In black, white, green or mixed brown. \$10 exp. col. from Rich's Inc., Atlanta 2, Georgia.



Build it yourself for yourself or as a present. Or, start a young ship-builder on a fascinating hobby with the complete makings of a little tug boat. Stem to stern, it's 11". Kit, including carved hull, all necessary pieces, full-sized plans and instructions, is \$6, ppd. Le Baron Bonney, 117 Merrimac St., Newburyport, Mass.



A GIFT OF DISTINCTION ... OF EVERLASTING BEAUTY

An exquisite table and desk ornament that will add permanent beauty to every home. HAND CARVED and HAND PAINTED in a two inch cube of solid clear lucite—tapering to a graceful octagon shape upon a black base.

Your choice of two beautiful flowers-ORCHID-Lavender or White ROSE-Red, Pink or Yellow

Postpaid anywhere . . . only \$5.00

The DIN-DEE SHOP • 2746 Miami St. • St. Louis, Mo.



CLASSIC SILVER Mint Julep Cups

Authentic copy of a Mint Julep cup, originally created for an ante-bellum Louisiana plantation home, by a famous New Orleans silversmith.

Gracefully designed, generously proportioned of heavy sterling silver to give you a frosty Mint Julep in the hospitable manner of the Deep South, \$24.00 each, tax incl. Height 41/2". Sold individually or in dozen lots.

WALDHORN CO., Inc.

Dealers in Antiques Established 1881 Royal Street, New Orleans, 16 ---------



IRON FOOT SCRAPERS

PUSH IN EARTH OR SET IN CEMENT

A Christmas Gift for Dog Enthusiasts

for enclosure

101 Scotty
102 Cocker Spaiel
103 Dachshund
104 Boston Terrier
105 Tabby Cat
106 Wire Terrier
107 Sealyham
These pure-breds are 10" from head to foot. The extra length prongs make them 16" overall. Weigh nearly 5 lbs., and come in weatherproof Colonial black. You can have immediate delivery, or order them now to arrive for Christmass. \$4:00 POSTPAID. TWO FOR \$7.00. Money back in full if these perky fellows disappoint you with their manners.

NAME OR HOUSE NUMBER INSCRIBED IN SILVER LETTERS \$1.00 EXTRA BELL GARDEN DESIGNS 3829 Olive Street St. Louis 8, Mo.

HERE'S THE GIFT FOR THE OUTDOORS FAMILY



Insulated to keep cold in. Zipper closing. Ice cube bag included. Seamless liner. Strong carrying handles. Re-inforced bottom. Exceptionally large capacity. Size 18" x 13" x 6".

Gift Card If You Wish. No C.O.D.'s Please.

SKIPPERS' SUPPLY CO

95 Crown Street

New Haven, Conn.



Delight your youngsters this Christmas with a lasting gift for house and yard. This combination teeter totter and merry-go-round is ruggedly constructed of tubular steel with rubber tipped tripod legs. Enameled in red and black. Adjustable for varying weights. Tested to hold 400 pounds. Easy to set up. Ideal play equipment for growing children.

PRE-CHRISTMAS DELIVERY . SHIPPED EXPRESS COLLECT Send check or money order to:

THE SERVANT COMPANY Chicago 2, III. 69 W. Washington

New BERMUDA COLOR PRINTS



Six beautiful reproductions of Adolph Treidler's most recent watercolors of Bermuda. Mat size, 14" x 17". Picture size, 10" x 14". The set of six, \$5.00. In handsome portfolio. An ideal gift. Postpaid [No C.O.D.'s]

BERMUDA COLOR PRINT CO. Box 563, G. C. Sta., New York 17, N.Y.



A MAN'S CHOICE

PIPE KNOCKER TRAY, 8-inch diameter, solid copper, burn-proof finish, patent pipe rest—\$3.00 plus 20¢ postage.

ASH RECEPTACLE, 4-inch diameter. Attractive burnished copper, with locking top, patent scissor action, traps ashes

and odors both indoors and outdoors-\$3.50 plus 20¢ postage.

SAVOY SHOP 431 Delaware Ave. Buffalo 2, N. Y.



RUMBA TUMBLERS

GIFT SET OF 8 SHATTERPROOF TUMBLERS



ELDON PRODUCTS • 731 E. Gage St. • Los Angeles 1, Calif.

stunning gift box. (Sorry, No COD's).



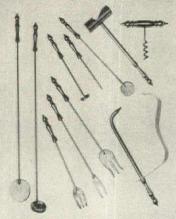


in U.S.A.

"DURASIGN"

Lighted house numbers—distinctive, attractive gift. Durable aluminum frame, plastic raised-letter face [as many as 5 numerals]. Over-all dimensions 9" x31½"x1". Easily connected with doorbell transformer. Fully guaranteed; operates for few cents a month. Installation instructions enclosed. Specify doorbell transformer voltage when ordering. \$4.95, prepaid, check or money order. Special name signs to order. Write for particulars.

DURABLE PLASTICS, Inc. 315 No. 36th, Seattle 3, Wash.

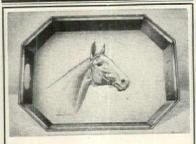


BAR SETS IN SILVER FOR THE HOST

Ideal Christmas Gitts		
2 Mixing Spoons	\$3.50	set
2 Cashaell Earlie	4.95	
9 Muddlers for Old Eastioneds	7.50	
Contact Dieke	3.73	
O Carried or for full drinks	/.DU	
3-piece Barmaster Set	4.95	**
Add 20c for postage Sorry, no	C.O.	D.'
TIT by day and alamite		

JOANNE BENT

45 Grove St., Dept. G. New York City 14



Handsome

SPORTSMAN'S TRAY

A really distinctive serving tray—with horse-head design by C. W. Anderson, himself. Has black, rich red, tole green, or brown background and rich gold border. Octagonal tray made of heavy sheet steel—will not warp or sag when filled with glasses. Size: 13 x 18 inches. State color preferred. Price prepaid, only \$7.50. Money back if not delighted.

"little joe" Wiesenfeld Co.

Dept. B24

Baltimore 1, Md.



SHOPPING

Waste not your precious perfume, nor spill a speck of face powder in transit from large size to purse containers. A sure and attractive way to avoid such extravagance is to have this scoop-furnel handy. Of sterling silver, 2½" long, it's \$6; in 14K gold, \$36. Tax incl. ppd., Alfred H. Glasser, 421 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

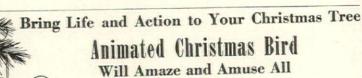


Classic lines distinguish a table lighter designed to harmonize with the most formal setting. It's the Ronson "Decanter" model, in heavy silver plate, about 4½" high and, of course, utterly dependable. It's one of the nicest gifts anyone could receive. \$16.20 ppd. tax incl. Black, Starr & Gorham, Inc., 594 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 19.



A snappy stowaway for vitamins, pills or aspirin is a fluted metal box. In sterling silver, it's \$4.95 ppd., plus 20% tax. You can also get it in gold plate for \$1.95 ppd. and no tax. Either way, it's a happy thought for a stocking gift or to have on hand for a party prize. Richter's, 585 Fifth Ave.. New York 17, N. Y.





Self-balancing; perches on any tree.

 DRINKS AND DRINKS AND DRINKS out of pretty plastic cone.

Your choice of robin, canary or bluebird.

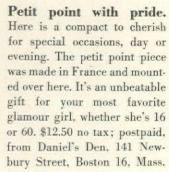
 \$1.50 postpaid. Or order a whole treeful, set of six, for only \$7.95.

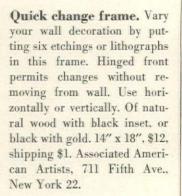
SALLY GRAYE, 80 East 11th St., New York 3, N.Y.

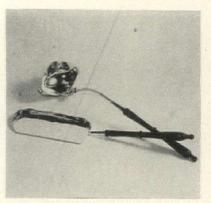












Two for the table. A ladle for punch or soup and a crumber gracefully worked out in silver plate and wood, will do justice to the most elegant entertaining. The ladle, deep and double-lipped for easier pouring, is \$15; the crumber \$10. Tax included. Postpaid from Plummer Ltd., 734 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.



Back and seat upholstered in egg shell color washable leatherette. Sides of plastic coated plywood, finished in red or green lacquer. Exactly as pictured, 12 inches wide, 20 inches long, 18 inches high; not sold in stores.

\$6.00 express collect No C.O.D.'s please

Modern Crafts 6073 Maple Ave. St. Louis 12, Mo.



THE PERFECT GIFT FOR OUTDOOR CHEFS

Complete Equipment for Old Fashioned ROSIN POTATOES

Y OU can't imagine the taste-thrill in an ordinary potato until you've had a ROSIN-BAKED POTA-TO. Try your favorite Maine or Idaho variety cooked by this rediscovered old southern method! The delicate flavor, lost by customary cooking, is retained and enhanced by the searing rosin.

hanced by the searing rosin.

Our exclusive, complete outfit for this famous dish
includes large, heavy pressed steel oven-pot; rosin for
many, many meals; pot hook; wrought iron ladle,
and complete instructions. Good for many years' use.

Order Now for Christmas Delivery.

\$12.95 Express Collect CUISINE SPECIALTIES P. O. Box 51, Pittsford, N. Y.



Homes awn Parties Driveways Protection Estates • Gifts Parking Areas Tennis Photography Athletic Fields

Playgrounds Churches Libraries Beaches Softball Football

Parks • Schools
Golf Driv. Ranges
Industrial Uses
Ships • Yards
Docks



WAR SURPLUS ONLY

BRAND NEW

THIS PRICE BELOW FORMER OPA CEILING. ONLY FRACTION OF WHAT IT COST GOVERNMENT

GIANT FLOOD LIGHT AS MADE FOR U. S. NAVY PROTECT YOUR HOME AGAINST BURGLARS AND PROWLERS

ILLUMINATES LARGE AREA. Easily stalled, Base plate on lamp bored for or mounting. Weatherprofeed, Has 14 feet of he rubber cord; takes AC or DC current; fros heavy convex lens; rugged construction; mod Navy specifications. THE GIFT SUPREME. GIANT: (Navy Surplus—Brand New) 14" in diameter; includes 150-watt standard bulb, Wt. 8 lbs. ONLY \$15



SUPER GIANT (Navy Surplus—Brand New) 17" in diameter; includes 300-watt standard bulb; wt. 15 lbs. . . . ONLY \$25. includes 300-watt standard outs; w. 10 lbs: Cash With Order MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Terms: Cash With Order Mail order today with money order or check, Shipped Expre

JUMBO: 1236" Lens: wt. 9 lbs.: Built-in awivel to adjust to nosition: adjustment for far or near lighting; includes 500 position; adjustment for an hulb master: 1515" Perex Lens; vt. 131bs.; Built-in swivel to adjust master: 1515" Perex Lens; vt. 131bs.; Built-in swivel to adjustment for far or near lighting; includes to any position; adjustment for far or near lighting; includes to any position;

CARNAGEY'S, 29 CENTRAL AVE., DEPT. MC-10, TARRYTOWN, N. Y.



Tiny Treasures in Sterling

Two adorable spill-savers to tuck in the toe of her Christmas stocking. Handwrought from sterling silver, they're both decorative and practical. The miniature trowel tidily carries powder from box to compact. The per-fume funnel, with its own stand and holder, safely transfers her favorite scent from bottle to purse flacon without spilling a precious drop!

Powder Trowel \$3.00 Perfume Funnel Set \$6.00 Postpaid . Including Tax

LEONORE DOSKOW

SILVERSMITH

Box HGD

Montrose, N. Y.



Just a quick rub-down with Miss Dode impregnated gauze keeps your silver, brass and other metals tarnish free. Harmless to normal skin and metals. One treatment saves many cleanings — the invisible coat lasts and LASTS! Resistant to soap and water — objects can be used as usual. Clean silver first with Miss Dode Silver Soap — an ex-citing new-type cleaner which comes to you DRY. You don't pay us for water-you supply that. Simply add and you have a full pint of the most superb silver cleaner you ever used. It's so easy on your hands, too!

Complete kit containing 2 packages of Miss Dode Silver Soap, a brush for hard-to-get-at spots and a jar of Miss Dode Tarnish Preventative.

\$2.00 Postpaid - No C. O. D.'s please.

MISS DODE PRODUCTS Dept. G, 31 Hillman St., Springfield 3, Mass.



FELIX suggests a Christmas shopping list for Kitty . . .

antics.

FELIX'S KITTY KALL TRAINING KIT

train your cat to come when you want
hlm. Complete with instructions.

\$2.50* POSTPAID

KATNIP TREE—three sizes—saves scratches on furniture......\$7.50*, \$5.00* and \$3.50*

*(Distributed in Canada by the Vincent Galleries, 821 Hove Street, Vancower, British Columbia. Add 20% for all Canadian

Send for FELIX'S Free Booklet,



Dent. C 416 SMITH STREET SEATTLE 9, WASH.



THIS LITTLE PIG didn't go to market. He's in clover as a gay and cheerful lamp. Just perfect for the baby's bedroom or the bobby-soxer's hideaway. The clover blooms on shade and piggy are hand-painted in soft pinks and green. Mounted on wood with a glowing claire-de-lune shade that's washable. \$15.50 exp.

Farrar Studio 1037 Rush St. Chicago 11



Old Fashioned Peppermill

For New Taste Thrills

Not only is this "a conversation piece" but a dandy for freshly grinding the seasonings that add so much zest to favorite sauces. Your "amateur chef" will prize it. Comes in mahogany, maple, walnut.

\$4.25 postpaid bag of pepper corns included

Please Be Sealed

Is your child too large for the high chair but too small for a grown-up seat? Our new-type seat is the solution. Sturdily built, adjustable with washable white leatherette covering, it is securely attached to any chair by two straps.

\$6.50 postpaid



Egg Cups

To Brighten Your Table

You will look far and not find such darling egg cups. Each stur hand-painted glass has a yellow chick breaking through the eg The necessary salt and pepper shakers, similarly decorated, coplete the cups.

One Cup.......\$1.25 Set of 4 Cups.......\$4.

\$2.50

5th Floor Woman's Exchange Bldg.
EUNICE NOVELTIES, Dept. G-127 541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



OFF GRANDMA'S MANTEL are these Staffordshire dog lamps. Faithful hand-painted reproductions of the scarce china originals, they're beautifully mounted on black wood bases. Shades are luminous claire-de-lune plastic and they're washable, too. Colors, warm burnt sienna and black. \$16.50 each, exp. col. \$30.00 for a companion pair.

FARRAR STUDIO

1037 Rush St.

Chicago 11



AMAZING DICK TRACY WRIST RADIO Sends and Receives

- No batteries, no tubes, yet it's a REAL radio, guaranteed by manufacturer.
- For all kids of any age who love the over-zealous characters in the famous strip.
- \$3.95 postpaid.
- SEND AND RECEIVE WITH A SET OF TWO - \$7.90. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s.

SALLY GRAYE

80 East 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.

GIFTWORTHY ACCENTS

Milk Glass

Punch Bowl Set

In the rare moulded fruit design, holds almost six quarts! For holiday celebrations and festive entertaining all year 'round. The bowl for ivy, flowers or buffet salads; the cups for desserts, fruit-cup, or breakfast orange juice. Complete set, bowl and 12 cups, \$13.95 prepaid express Extra cups \$7.20 dozen; matching ladle \$3.00

Carl Forslund EAST FULTON

GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN Send for our free Christmas catalog

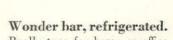


SHOPPING

A writing case of pure wool felt, fitted with 14 pockets for stationery, writing tools, stamps and unanswered letters, is a boon to the traveler as well as a correspondent at home base. Order it in any color with contrasting monogram and binding. 12" x 15", \$9.75 postpaid from Elizabeth Lacey, Harel House, Hopedale, Mass.

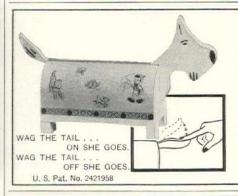


Steak lovers (which means pretty nearly everybody) will find this set of steak knives just about the last word. Made in England, they are handforged of stainless steel, have genuine India Stag Tip handles. They come boxed and the set of six is \$22.50 postpaid. Hoffritz Cutlery, 331 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17.



Really tops for home or office entertaining, this bar, covered in leatherette, beige, red, green or black, has 41/2 cu. ft. of refrigerated space, stores and freezes over 100 ice cubes, is 43" x 23" x 44" high and rolls easily on casters. Liquor cabinet locks. AC, \$385, exp. col. DC extra. Designed for Living, Inc., 131 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22.





Scottie NITE-LITE

Here's the cutest little nitelite vou've ever seen. So verv wonderful for baby's roomand big sister or brother's, too. Comes in pink or blue. Orders filled immediately.

\$3.95 postpaid Sorry, No COD'S

VASSAR P. O. BOX 18, RIVERSIDE, R. I.



For Added Beauty

These beautiful hand colored Chinese ancestors are full of charm and interest and particularly wonderful for added beauty to an English or modern decorated room. They come framed overall size 17 % × 25 %, or unframed size 12 % × 20. The frames are 3" wide in two tone green and red blending perfectly with the pictures.

88.00—the pair unframed,
postage paid
\$34.00—the pair framed,
express collect

express collect

Picwood Galleries 70-44 Austin St. Forest Hills, N. Y.



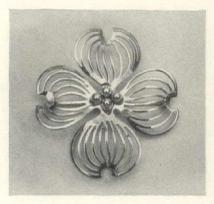








Clip a cluster of grapes into dainty little portions with these shears designed expressly for that purpose. Of sterling silver. they are just as essential as nut crackers or fruit knives and very decorative. \$13.50 including tax and postage. From Mastercraft Products, 60 South St., Boston 11, Massachusetts.



Pin dogwood to the belt of a favorite dress, or use it to anchor a scarf or trim a beret. Add matching earrings... and it might as well be spring! Hand-made, of sterling or gold plate. The pin, 21/2" in diam., is \$12; earrings, clip or screw, \$12 pr., tax incl., ppd. Selden Cooper, George Vanderbilt Hotel, Asheville, N. C.



AUTOMATIC JIGGER DISPENSER

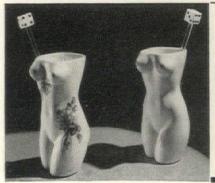
Just insert jigger cork in bottle and tilt. Pours exact amount of liquor into one glass after another. Pauses in pouring while moving it from glass to glass. No drip! No waste! Made of transparent plastic. Fascinating in action. Set of 3, \$4.50. One, \$1.50. Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

Ideal for Xmas Gifts and Bridge Prizes.

W. J. DORAIS CO.

19747 Santa Barbara

Detroit 21, Mich.



TORSO HIBALLS

Here's just the thing to shock a maiden aunt. But watch Uncle Foster's eyes pop when you serve him a holiday hiball in one of these white ceramic torsos. What a full bodied drink that'll be! Flowered Torsos: \$2.00 each (Postpaid). Bare: \$1.75 each (Postpaid). (The lucite dice stirrers are .60 each)

Write for Free Catalog of Smart Bar Accessories.

he game room

1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.



AH, THAT LOAFER!

It's "Loafer Sox" for him—or her! From com-tort loving Norway comes the design for these colorful all wool slip-ons with feet of glove-soft leather. After hunting, fishing, skiing, or at end of day—blessed relief! These the perfect fitting, authentic designs; for men and women. A most appreciated gift. Scarlet, royal, canary, pow-der, maroon, brown. Give hose size in ordering, name 2nd color choice, Pair, \$2.95 postpaid.

WUPS! GUARD THAT BOTTLE!

This is the one they all want—the original, shock-cushioned, zipper-closed Guard that snuggles up around a bottle! Prevents breakage in jostling car or Pullman, averts leaking in luggage (and that embarrassing "to-high-heaven" odor). Protects tonics, lotions—and you-know-what! Prized by males; order for every man on your list.

Suède fabric, qt. size \$3; pt. \$2.50 postpaid. Real leather, qt. size \$6.95; pt. \$5.95 postpaid.

LADY TRAVELER?—For her the 2-pocket Per-fume Bottle Guard! Suède—\$3 postpaid.

John Jarrell, Inc.

84 Broad St., N. W.

Atlanta, Ga.







PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S NIGHT LAMP

Here's a lovely nursery lamp that sheds a gentle light and tells a sleepyhead to hurry on to dreamland. Use it also to peek at the children without disturbing them. Made of white lucite, and hand painted in pink or blue with "Go To Sleep Mary" or any first name. A wonderful Christmas gift item.

\$3.85 postpaid, with bulb

ASCOT MERCHANDISING CO.

151 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.



JEWEL CASE—Fit for a queen! Lovely quilt-ed moire fabric. Zipper opening. Tucks neatly into drawer or into suitcase when traveling. Lining has pockets for rings, earrings. Special pad for pins. Lots of room for larger pieces. Charming grey, green, wine, peach, black. ONLY \$5.50. With 3-letter white monogram \$6.50. With sequins on top and velvet-lined \$9.50. POSTPAID.

HOSE PACK—Pretty, protective accordion pockets prevent tearing of precious hosiery. A "must" for home or away. Perfect shower or bridesmald gift. Ideal mate for the Jewel Case. Beautiful moire fabric in grey, green, wine, peach, black. \$4.00 ea. POSTPAID.

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF MANY DELIGHTFUL GIFTS AND NOVELTIES.

Susan Jay Gifts, inc.

302 E. FORDHAM ROAD, DEPT. B-15, NEW YO. K 58, N. Y.

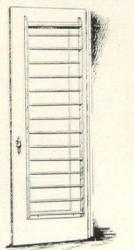


COVER GIRL-of 1967

Mother and Daughter fashions for a little girl-and her doll! Pinafores of white cotton with embroidered edged flounces for the young miss with one to match for her doll! Embroidered edges at neck, too. Tie back and buttons as shown. Doll size fits 12 to 14" doll. Little girl sizes in 2, 3, 4, and 5. \$5.95 for the two, plus 25¢ for sending.

No C.O.D.'s, please

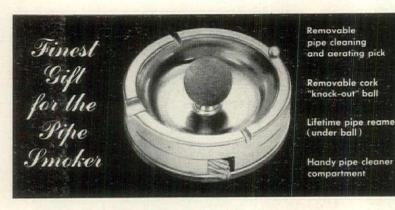
Edith Chapman 168 East 33rd Street New York 16, N.



Everyone will appreciate this "Space Saver" Shoe Rack* that holds approximately 20 pr. shoes. Designed to fit inside any standard closet door. Special racks for wedgies. Hooks for clothes brushes and belts. White

Express charges paid in U.S.A. Price \$8.00. Send cash, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.) *Pat, pending.

Ellis Distributing Company



HARPER Pipe Service

Everything the pipe smoker needs, right at his fingertips. Exclusive features that every pipe lover will fully appreciate. Beautiful polished chrome finish, equally attractive in office or living room. Outstanding value at \$12.50 postpaid. With matching satin-finish, heavy stand \$20.50. Send check or money order. (Plus 2% Sales Tax in Illinois)

HARPER-WYMAN COMPANY, 8562 VINCENNES AVENUE, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS



SERVE FRESH VEGETABLES ALL YEAR 'ROUND!

With the Ev-R-Seal home packaging kit you can easily prepare your favorite fruits and vegetables for freezing. Keeps their delicious freshness and goodness sealed in. A proven method for heat sealing cellophane bags and carton coverings. Complete with electric sealer, buffer and aluminum funnel.

> \$4.95 postpaid. THE EV-R-SEAL CO.

Waterloo, Iowa



WHIG ROSE COVERLET

Unpretentious dignity and warm romantic charm marked Colonial Coverlet. This pattern is smartly woven in the mountains of Old Va. and believed to have originated in England and re-christened in America when the Whig Party was formed.

Available in dark blue on white, size 84 x 105 inches. only \$20 pair \$36 72 x 105... Please allow extra time for weaving in light blue, rose, red, rust and green on white.

LIZA'S GIFT SHOP



PLANT STAND

Unusually handsome with its garden-like charm. With graciousness and durability, this stand of hand wrought iron proudly carries all size plants. Easy to move and keep clean. Extra long spacious shelves.

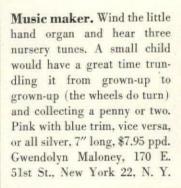
Finished in White Shelves 8" x 30", Height 36", 3 Tier... Shelves 8" x 30", Height 24", 2 Tier... IMMEDIATE DELIVERY express collect . no C.O.D. please

Helen Pep, Kew Gardens, N.Y

SHOPPING

Mimic mixer, just like mother's, is a toy that really works . . . it will actually whip cream! Hand-operated, it has a play cord, switch, speed adjuster, raisable mixing head and bowl, 5" in diam. About 8" tall, in red and white, \$1.95 ppd., Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Special show tonight. Youngsters can put on their own performance without endangering the family projector. This toy one, operated by hand, does a very satisfactory job, taking standard 16 mm film. It comes boxed in miniature theater, complete with screen, billboards, tickets, and one reel of film. \$10.25 ppd. Young Books, 746 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21.









LOVE THY NEIGHBORS!

But first you must know them. Next to traveling, Handcrafts offer the best introduction to our American neighbors, South and Central.

Exotic Haiti, once ruled by the fabulous King Christophe, a former negro slave, offers Gen-uine Mahogany exquisitely carved and polished by hand: Bowls-Tables-Trays-Lazy Susans-Book Ends-Candy and Nut Dishes-Cigarette Boxes-Cabinets. Light-Dark-Two-Tone. For every Purpose. And every Purse.

WE THE AMERICAS

Dept. HG-12 Station "O"-Box 74, New York II, New York



11" "Belly" Bowl \$12.50 6" "Belly" Bowl 3.00 14" Fork & Spoon 2.50 Shipping Charges Extra ("Regular" Bowls Cheaper)



SUSIE CUCUMBER'S CLOTHES BRUSH-ONE DOLLAR

Who'd a-thought it? SUSIE CUCUM-

BER!
A clothes brush that is really and truly a HORSE BRUSH!!!
Made for Old Dobbin himself, it whisks doghairs and lint like magic.
Such a wonderful gift for YOU or for Dad, Mommy, Grandad, Aunties, Uncles, small cousins.
Susie says order several today for Christmas gifts.

SUSIE CUCUMBER, BOX 211G1

ROUTE 1, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



Candelabra Base, Clear 50c, Frosted 55c each. Adapters for candelabra base lamps 20c each. Ada 7½% excise tax, lamps only. Minimum order 6. SEND 25c FOR BEAUTIFUL NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG READY ABOUT OCTOBER 1.

Quick Delivery

Butler-Kohaus, Inc. - St Louis 3, Mo.



Home-made music. Toot your own tunes around the piano this Christmas on a recorder ...the easiest of all instruments to play. The children will pick it up in no time, and you'll have the makings of a family orchestra. Soprano recorder is \$9.50; alto (more advanced), \$25 ppd. G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43rd St., N. Y. 17.



Easy money—easy to get at, anyway, in this handy pullpurse, a coin-purse-wallet combination that has a special slot through which bills can be pulled without opening wallet. Made of Saffian-grained leather in red, black, blue or green, \$6, add 20% tax, postpaid from Mark Cross, 707 Fifth Avenue, New York 22.



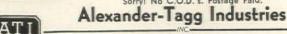
Film splicing. A "Splicemaster" is an all-electric machine that splices both 8 mm and 16 mm motion picture film. Eliminating all fuss and bother of old mechanical splicers, it welds, with no overlap, in 10 seconds. Full instructions make it easy for even an amateur to edit or mend. \$34.50. Willoughby's, 110 W. 32nd St., N. Y. 1.

PERSONALIZED GOLF BALL



Finest quality Personalized Golf Balls have liquid centers, and are wound with rubber all the way to the tough vulcanized rubber covers. Don't forget to order some for yourself. Order now to insure delivery before Christmas.

THREE \$2.35 DOZEN \$9.00 Sorry! No C.O.D.'s. Postage Paid.



HATBORO, PA.



Here's just the gift you've been needing. A gadget to fill all bar requirements: Bottle Opener, Corkscrew, ments: Bottle Opener, Corkscrew, Muddler, Graduated Jigger, Ice Hammer, and Seal Cutter for bottle tops. In a pinch use if for scooping ice cream, for forming chicken croquets, or for a candle snuffer (no kidding). All this in one and in solid aluminum. this in one and in solid aluminum, \$1.00 (Postpaid).

Write for free catalog of smart bar

1538 Connecticut Ave., Wash. 6, D. C.

Christmas Gifts She'll Really Use

COASTER ASH TRAYS



So versatile, so attractive are these anodized aluminum coaster-ash trays that will protect table tops from rings and stains . . be admired by everyone when used as decorative and practical ash receptacles. Choice of 8 contrasting eye-appealing "brilliant" colors, or 8 soft "pastel" shades. Any woman would welcome a set as a gift. \$2.95 Set, plus 20¢ postage

MEAT and FOOD CHOPPER

After years of experimentation—the Stanat Grinder beautifully designed, effortless to operate. The unique Oval Bore prevents any food from accumulating in cutting chamber. Self-sharpening, stainless steel knife blades chop meat as easily as vegetables. Made of lightweight, simple to clean aluminum, it is corrosion and rust resistant. Quickly assembled, the chopper may be fastened to any ledge. Complete with sure grip red plastic handle and two interchangeable knife blades.

\$6.30 postpaid

No. C.O.D.'s, please.

Fairway Gifts DEPT. G





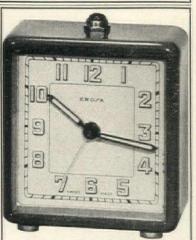
Handmade-Personalized

Unusual gifts! Six inch white china ash trays personalized with name hand painted kiln-fired in black...pure platinum encircles the design and border. Choice of five colorful designs: horsehead (pictured), ballet dancer, chessmen, sailboats, or rose.

Information needed: name to be painted and design desired.

Price \$5.00 each. 6 for \$25.00. PORCELLA POTTER'S WHEEL

500 So. Santa Fe Drive . Denver 9, Colorado



Travel Size Alarm

Purse size, bell alarm. Luminous dial. So small, 2% x 2%, you'll want it to travel with you. Watch type movement will outlast ordinary alarm many years. You'll want a number for birthdays, weddings, anniversaries and Christmas, at only \$7.50 prepaid. Musical alarms too, \$19.95 prepaid. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.





Gerber Legendary Blades are handmade from tool steel that costs three times as much as razor steel. They take a keener edge, hold it longer and are easy to keep edge, hold it longer and are easy to keep sharp. Handle is molded onto the blade. Set of 8 individual steak blades (illustrated above) \$27.50. Other famous Gerber blades—Excalibur, 11" carving blade; Balmung, 8½"; Joyeuse, 6"; Durendal, 6" boning blade; and Ron, the holding fork. In cased sets from \$8.50 to \$35. Catalog shows assortments and prices including Master Set of four blades and holding fork.

Write for catalog. Gerber Legendary Blades 1305 S. W. 12th Ave., Portland 1, Oregon

GERBER Legendary BLADES



This replica of a Colonial dipper in heavy, gleaming brass is as modern as you wish it, and will add a glow to parlour or penthouse.

6 inches dia, 13 inches high. \$4.50 ea. - \$7.50 pr.



729 N. WESTERN AVE. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Postpaid-Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s

COLORFUL CHAIRSIDE CIGARETTE TABLE

A New and Original Gift



Price \$19.50 Shipping Charges Collect Dimensions, Top 13" x 13", Height 22". Sorry, no COD's

Here is an attractive, carefully-crafted table which blends beautifully with either Modern or Traditional.

Four custom lacquered colors for the base and genuine leather tops in six colors (hand tooled in gold) offer an infinite variety of color combinations of your own

YOU select the base color and genuine leather top color which best fits YOUR color scheme.

LACQUER BASE COLORS Black, Red, Green, Driftwood. GENUINE LEATHER TOP COLORS

Olive or Dark Green, Geranium or Dark Red, White, Wedgwood Blue and Parchment.

Weight cartoned 14 lbs.

THE CENTURY COMPANY

500 Fifth Avenue

New York 18, New York

TWELVE STOCKING PRESENTS ROLLED INTO ONE!



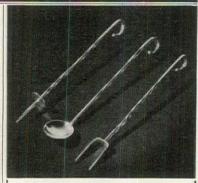
12-IN-ONE-TOOL-A handy tool for pocket, home, office or shop.

- 1. Screwdriver
- 2. Staple Puller
- 3. Wire Stripper
- 4. Bottle Opener
- 5. Straight Edge
- 6. Rule
- 7. Nut Wrench 8 File
- 9. Knife Sharpener
- 10. Alligator Wrench
- 11. Glass Cutter

12. Magnet

GOLD PLATED \$2.00 Send Check or Money Order

Kingman Associates, Inc. 46 Cornhill Boston, Massachusetts



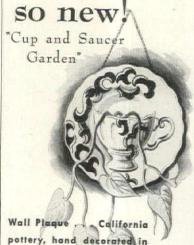
HANDMADE STERLING SILVER HORS D'OEUVRE SERVERS

A lemon fork, a spear for pickles, olives and tidbits, a spoon for relishes, caviar or jam. The complete set serves as a marvelous expediter at buffet, tea or cocktail parties. A wonderful gift for anyone that wishes to add zest to entertaining.

\$10.80 per set, which includes postage & tax.

THE ELMCROFTERS

"Silver Craftsmen" BOX GD MONTROSE, N. Y.



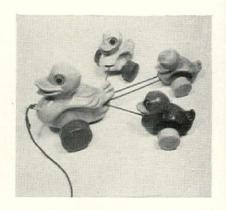
pottery, hand decorated in Modern Chinese design \$5

JEWELERS CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS 110 YEARS IN CHICAGO



SHOPPING

"Quack Ducks" that actually quack as they follow their youthful owner at the end of a string, bring a new note to the nursery barnyard. Mother Duck and her ducklings are enameled wood, sturdily made to survive the buffets of life at the hands of a toddler. \$1.45 ppd. Lucille Distributing Co., 41 Union Square, New York 3.



Three heads are better than one when it comes to paperdoll play value. So we are happy to present Trudy who smiles, weeps or sleeps according to her owner's inclination. She has movable arms and legs. comes with 12 colorful outfits. Complete with plastic scissors, \$1. Post. 15c. Miles and Miles, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17.



The furniture fits a child from 2 to 10 years old; it adjusts to grow with him. Top can be used for eating, play or tilted for a drawing board. Initials in chair may be changed for the next occupant. All hardwood plywood with a natural lacquered finish, table-andchair set is \$19.98; separate chairs, \$8.54 ea. Macy's New York, Herald Square, N. Y. 1.



HANDSOME and HANDY

- Hand-Made
- Sugar and Creamer

Gay oven-glazed pottery set lends a festive note to holiday table settings. Novel streamlined pitcher fits the hand for non-spill pouring. Blue, Green or Yellow, in Gift Wrapping.

· SET, \$1.65 Postpaid.

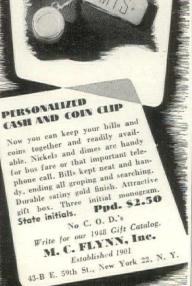
SILAS

SADDLE RIVER HANDCRAFTERS Saddle River





Dept. B. 85 Washington Place New York 11, N. Y.



0

2

0

0

0

0

3

3

3

3

AROUND







An ice time is coming to the girl who gets this plastic-cased watch on a heavy gold-plated bracelet. One day she'll wear it on her wrist, another on her lapel and still another on her belt as a fob. For all its fragile air it's practically indestructible, and a reliable timekeeper. \$38.50, ppd. incl. tax. Tourneau, 431 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22.



It's crystal clear that one or more of these will be on your gift list. They're made of handcut, imported crystal, which means they are brilliant highlights for any room. Table lighter, with Swiss insert, \$29.50; cigarette cup, \$12.50; 33/4" ash tray, \$7.50. Add 35c post. Alfred Orlik, Inc., 680 Fifth Ave., New York 19.



WELCOME LAMP

Luxuriously ABLAZE with brilliantly colored jewels! Handmade of solid, gleaming copper. An enchantingly "different" lamp for your outside entrance, hallway, or den. It's charming in daytime, and breath-taking when sparkling at night!

6" x 13" (with ring) Wired. \$24.75 Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Immediate delivery.

Write to BERDUN P.O. Box 3085 Flint, Mich.

Don't give a present . . . GIVE A HOBBY A PRACTICAL MATCH BOOK ALBUM



Album plus a Refill ppd. Only \$3.50
Album alone ppd Only 2.25
No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order.

MATCHLESS ALBUM CO. Dept. HG Long Branch, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH



HEX SIGHS

DECALS PATTERNS

DECALCOMANIAS. Easy-to-apply authentic Dutch designs in full color for decorating furniture, trays, boxes, etc. Large sheet of 35 decals with instructions, No. 10, prepaid

PATTERNS. Many Dutch designs, four sizes of each, for needlework and painting. Trace with carbon paper on cloth, wood, etc .- use repeatedly. Four large sheets with complete color guide, No. 100 ABCD,

HEX SIGNS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH

Almost everyone has heard of the famous Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs -one of the oldest forms of peasant art. Tracing patterns for needlework and paintings are now available showing 23 of these signs each in

three convenient sizes. Also a new booklet giving the history of these signs with 24 full color illustrations. Set of patterns and booklet, No. 100 EF, prepaid...

DECALS for home decoration—Hex Signs in full color. Large sheet of 48 decals, No. 30, prepaid \$1

R. W. CUMMINGS INC. LANCASTER 2, PA.



ADD COLOR AND SPARKLE TO YOUR DRINKS AND TABLE

An amazing new and novel idea for cooling drinks. PLAST-I-CUBES are small transparent plastic cubes the size of ice cubes filled with colored distilled water. You simply place them in an ice tray and freeze them solid, then drop them in your drinks. Can be used thousands of times—practically unbreakable. Use them for highballs and all mixed drinks. Ideal for that "TOO HOT" cup of coffee, beer, wine, fruit juices, or milk because they do not dilute the drink. Beautifully packaged in cellophane, they make an ideal gift. Each cube monogrammed in gold letters for only 75c per package. Order by mail. Send check or money order—Sorry—No C.O.D.

Postpaid

PLAST-I-CUBE CO.

Dept. 105 1701 East 9th St. Kansa Kansas City, Missouri



Mahogany Humidor

Here is the perfect Christmas gift for his tobacco, cigarettes or cigars in the office or at home. Finest solid mahogany, brass fixtures, opal glass and mahogany lined. Holds two cartons cigarettes, two boxes cigars, or $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. tobacco. Send check or oney order.

\$18.50

Kingman Associates, Inc. 46 Cornhill Boston, Massachusetts



A PIPE MAN'S PIPE RACK

Hangs on Wall Convenient . . Saves precious desk or table space

- I. Holds 14 (count 'em) pipes!
- 2. Air-tight humidor jar-drawers.
- 3. Larger drawer for accessories.
- In hand-crafted knotty pine, waxed, hand-rubbed. Size: 13" x 18" (Pipes not included)

Express Collect Ch

ct Check or Money Order
No C.O.D.'s Seld House



After Degas

Edgar Degas had an especial admiration for the ballet girls of the Paris of his day if we are to judge by the frequency with which he used them for models. The warmth and sympathy that pervades all his work has been captured successfully in these enchanting little figures by Fred Press. They are made of a durable composition in grayed tones of mauve and green, 7½ inches tall.

\$9.00 the pair Postpaid in the U. S. Check or Money Order - No



OCONOMOWOC WISCONSIN









 A new clamp type pipe rack holds pipe firmly in an upright position, eliminates spilling messy ashes.

 Adjustable both for bowl size and proper drying angle.

• Constructed of springy metal

with a suede finish that can't scratch pipe and a genuine rubber vacuum cup to attach to any smooth surface

A Perfect Gift for the Man who Smokes a pipe

\$1.00 POSTPAID . NO C. O D.'S

BOYD F. SCHERNBECK 5045 PORTLAND . MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



DRYER

\$8.95 F.O.B. New York City F.O.B. New York City
At last . . . the first hand dryer at this low
price by famous A. C. Gilbert. Dries hair
quickly after shampoo; safe for drying
undies, gloves, shoes. Light, compact . . .
hold it, or use it on swivel stand, A wonderful gift. Handsome light blue baked
finish on steel housing; wood handle,
AC only.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (In N.Y.C. add 2% City Sales Tax)

AMERICAN HOME CENTER

616 3rd Ave. New York 16, N. Y.



THE WARNER SHOPS, Dept. R-21 1616 JARVIS AVENUE, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Write for big, FREE booklet of recreation and hobby items; game room equipment, acces-

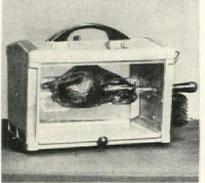


SHOPPING

Shine, sir? Equipped with a professional-looking shoeshine box, Junior might keep his own shoes polished. As a budding business man, he'll probably make a deal with the rest of the family, too. The sides are metal, painted red or blue. With name, \$2.95; plain, \$2.25, ppd. Terrace Novelties, 211 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22.



Done to a turn. Right before your eyes this amazing new "Rotiss-O-Mat" barbecues, roasts, broils or grills everything from chicken to shishkebab, Takes 10 lbs. Self-basting and self-turning, it performs easily and quickly. Also makes 8 pieces of toast at one time. AC only. \$49.95 exp. col. Nommel Novelties, Cornwall Bridge, Conn.



Collar this for the man who needs some place to keep his dress studs, collar buttons, cuff links and the cute badge he got at his last banquet. The smooth leather catch-all, in chestnut, natural, green, red or navy, is velvet-lined. 3" diam. 11/2" high. \$3.25 ppd. Gift Finds, 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York.





That young pioneer will be happy as a lark with his new Daniel Boone Cap—it's a knockout that will make all the other kids in the neighborhood green with envy.

The Daniel Boone Cap is made of genuine raccoon fur and has a real raccoon tail. The all-wool lining makes it soft and comfortable and the sweat band is perspiration proof.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Order one of these Caps promptly and we'll guarantee delivery before Christmas. Send check or money order for \$5'.95 (includes Federal Tax, Packing, Postage), no C.O.D.'s. Perfect it and complete satisfaction or money back. Only solid direct. Order today. State size.

KICKAPOO PRODUCTS INC., HOLLY 7, MICH.



Cigarette Dispenser

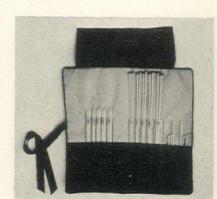
The newest in smokers' accessories — a dual-purpose cigarette container. Open, it's handy dispenser with individual metal holders displaying a full pack of cigarettes; closed, it's a humidor that keeps cigarettes fresh and mellow. Made of glazed china with raised figure designs, may be had in green, brown, blue or rose.

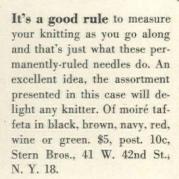
3.98 EACH (Postpaid)

Goozh GIFTS

815 Pa. Ave., N. W., Wash. 4, D.C.









Oriental splendor. Black and gold lacquer on thin wood makes a tea service that could come only from the workshop of a Chinese artist. Each piece is hand-painted with dragons and other traditional Chinese motifs, each one a masterpiece of design and color. A treasured gift today... an heirloom tomorrow. \$75 exp. col. K. T. Liang, Inc., 16 E. 54th St., N. Y.



Budding photographers will get fine results with either of these new, fixed-focus cameras. The Spartus Ful-Vue reflex takes 2½" x 2½" pictures, costs \$9.95. The Winpro miniature takes 35 mm film including color, costs \$10.95. Tax and post incl. Both will give many years of pleasure. The Camera House, 728 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 22.



GAY GIFT IDEA . . for a new lease on light!

Shed a new light on nooks and niches, night stands or dressing table, with this decorative little lamp delight, 171/4" tall, planted with hardy Philodendrons which thrive under natural bulb heat. In gleaming Brass with Maize Shade or polished Copper with Leaf-green Shade. Shade 14" wide. Water-proofed plant container.

Lamp with Philodendrons ready to plant or place in water.................\$6.95 (\$12.50 pair)
Shipped Postpaid East of the Mississippi; else-

Goldfarb-

where add \$1.00.

Park Ave. at 54th St.

Dept. A

New York, N. Y.

America's Largest Florist

orist • Established 1889



MOISTURE-PROOF SALT AND PEPPER SET

An ideal gift. Can be used either as a place set or for the family table setting. Dry salt placed in the shaker cannot absorb moisture due to self-sealing action in the upright position. Finish optional in gold, sterling or gun-metal plate on brass body. 11/2 in height.

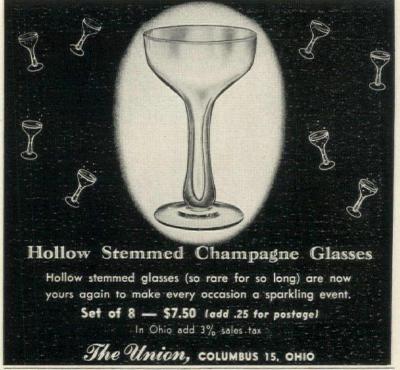
\$3.95 sterling or gun-metal plate \$4.95 gold plate

Prepaid—Tax included—No C.O.D.'s

CHARLES G. DUFFY

27 Dannell Drive

Stamford, Conn.



2

ORDON CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR

INTERIOR

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL E

Jeles I

Resident Day Classes

start Feb. 2nd · Send for Catalog 1R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction, Cultural or Vocational Courses. Longer courses in interior architecture.

Home Study Course

starts at once . Send for Catalog 1C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, simple, useful, and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

D 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

For All Who Wear Glasses!



EYEGLASS CLEANING TISSUES

Specially treated patented tissues clean perfectly, leave no lint, prevent misting! These handy, vest pocket booklets provide clear vision, make wonderful gifts. Give them and use them!

Box of 9 BOOKLETS

(Year's Supply) Send \$1

OR

The SWANKY-MOST

> CLEAN-OMIST BOX 7, ORADELL, N. J.

DE LUXE CAST ALUMINUM BACON GRILL



Flavorful, crisp bacon . . . a new taste thrill! So easy to achieve . . . just insert strips of bacon, cover with perforated lid that holds the bacon flat. Bacon grease automatically drains into a deep well around the grid dome. Excellent for sayage patties, thin ham, etc. Streamlined, satin-finish cast aluminum with polished lid that hinges on edge of grill. Send check or money order.

No C.O.D.'s please

EMBASSY DISTRIBUTORS Dept. A 64 Gramatan Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

EXCITING XMAS GIFT! Letters to children from



The Little Red Train tours the countryside and sends 15 weekly mailings about the cities it visits, plus 10 exciting gifts, directly to the child. Ideal for 3 to 9 year olds. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER—WE DO THE REST.

RES 1.
Include your name, relationship, child's name and addres

CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL LETTERS CO. BOX 117 - OLD CHELSEA STA. - N.Y. C. 11

Tonic for Marred Furniture

REVIVA

by Jackson of London

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—mars on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For all varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces, dark or light.

Half Pint \$1.00 - Pint \$1.50 - Quart \$2.50

Use "Datina" Jackson of London English Type Wax (Paste)



A Triple Action Tonic for Marred Furniture

REMOVES stubborn surface spots dirt and grime POLISHES to high, dry lustre and covers minor scratches



MRS. MARK JACKSON'S STUDIO G

5 West 52nd Street New York 19, N. Y.

Exquisite Guest Book



"OUR HOME"

What a perfect gift for your hostess is this truly de-luxe guest and home-record book bound in artistic covers of simulated hammered aluminum. Its gorgeously illuminated pages provide for cards, records of gifts, photos of house, grounds, interiors, and furnishings, newspaper clippings, and pages for guest names, addresses, and dates. Size 9½"x12½", gift-wrapped in matching aluminum-colored box.

Just \$5 postpaid from:

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER, Dept. G 201 East 57 Street, New York 22



Fits over Any kitchen knife - . . Slices shoe strings, carrot sticks, etc., the professional way. Quicker,

CIFT

simpler, safer than old-fashioned methods. Easy to give your home canned fruits The PERFECT and vegetables that "profes-

sional look. Send today-ORDER ENOUGH FOR YOUR FRIENDS Perfect for showers, housewarmings, personal remembrances, party favors. 25¢

Fruit

MILLER MFG. CO.

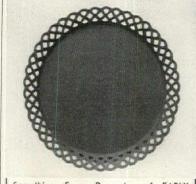
5575 N. W. St Helens Rd. Portland 10, Oregon



GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPP ...For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a shop, you need this new electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can plate models and proj-ects—you can replate worn fau-cets, tools, silverware, etc. with durable coat of sparkling metal ... Gold, Silver, Nickel or Copper, Easy method. Equipment complete, ready for use. So make your home workshop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE of lections and illustrated literated in the same contents. plating and illustrated litera-ture! Mail coupon below!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT.P-59 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, III. Please send Free Sample and Details.



Something Every Decorator of EARLY AMERICAN TINWARE has been waiting

LACE-EDGE TRAY

Carefully HANDMADE in the EARLY AMERICAN MANNER in our own shop. 5%" Outside Diameter..........\$1.50 each

Plus 25c for shipping. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s, Furnished only with Dark Gray Primer ready for your Flat Black paint, etc. Free catalogue of other Tin to decorate included with your order.

"DECORATING COUNTRY TIN"—our new Booklet of Instructions with seven Authoritic

Booklet of Instructions with seven Authentic Early American designs—Price \$1.00 plus 10c Postage, First Class Mail.

THE COUNTRY LOFT 25G MILL LANE, SOUTH HINGHAM, MASS.



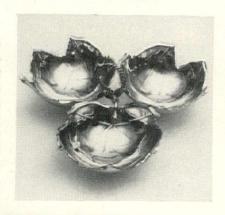
SHOPPING

Pure gold forever shines brightly while imitations dull in time. So, if you're in the market for a pair of combs that will stay lovely, consider these trimmed with the real thing (14K). They grip firmly and come blond or brunette. \$12 a pair, incl. tax. ppd. The Park Curiosity Shop, 536 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



Logs for the fire are conveniently and handsomely kept in this solid brass Winthrop Wood Holder. Also nice for magazines. With rolled edges for additional strength, it is 23" x 131/2" wide, priced at only \$18.75, express collect, from The Detroit Mantel & Tile Company, 1431 Farmer Street, Detroit 26, Michigan.

Three maple leaves, in gleaming brass or copper, make a stunning centerpiece or candy and nut-server. The gracefully-cupped leaves have delicately-turned edges, are joined together by a metal rope that loops up into a handy carrying handle. \$20 postpaid from The House of Aristocracy, 42 Spring St., Newport, R. I.







Add new cheer to your party table with these beautifully scalloped colorful paper napkins. Each box of 400 contains 100 Hollyhock Pink, 100 Lettuce Green, 100 Water Blue, 100 Lemon Yellow, Scalloped edges. Extra heavy, soft, strong and aborbent.

Packed in embossed white gift boxes containing 400 napkins—Shipped postage paid.

☐ Tea Size 12½ x 12½\$5.50 Cocktail Size 91/4 x 91/4.....\$4.75

Check proper square above and return ad with check to: (no C.O.D.'s)

HAPPY HOSTESS CREATIONS, Dept. G-105 110 West 26th St. New York 1, N. Y.



Sunshine Plant FITS ANY WINDOW

Dramatize your potted plants by lifting them up into the sun; double your window garden capacity; make showplace for prize miniatures! Ivory enameled all-metal shelving, 4'' deep, adjusts telescopically to fit windows 24 to 40 inches wide. Equipped to fasten easily at all heights. No interference with curtains. Most effective in pairs, Inspired gift idea!

O .95 ORDER BY MAIL

POSTPAID

391 BRECK BIDG BOSTON 9, MASS.







"Jewels of the Madonna." Jewel colors and the sparkle of sequins make this paper weight a thing of beauty. It's the embodiment of the true Christmas spirit . . . a thoughtful and timely gift for a lady's desk. Hand-made, of heavy glass, it's \$14.75 from Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th Street, N. Y.



In the balance of apothecary scales hang two little copper containers, about the size of custard cups. They are very effective filled with philodendron or ivv. Use also for nuts and candies. In Pompeian green finish, about 12" high, \$3.25 postpaid from Verard's, 1610 York Ave., New York 28.



The first cup of coffee can make or break a day. It will surely start things off right if it's served in this "Continental Breakfast Set" from England. Perfect for a bedside table or to carry to a sunny spot with the morning paper. Mauve, yellow or green; \$10 exp. col. Davis Collamore & Co. Ltd., 7 E. 52nd St., New York 22.



Style	Body Size	Price
A	48 x 72 in.	\$15.
В	55 x 80 in.	19.
C	66 x 82 in.	26.
Baby Style	36 x 50 in.	10.
Include	s heavy rop	e both

A NOVEL FAMILY GIFT

Treat your family to a Plantation Ham-mock. America's finest! Hand-woven of superior cotton rope. For sun porch or yard. Ideal for courting couples.

Specify size. Send check with order. Shipment in time for Christmas, express collect.

ends for hanging.

MARION BRAWLEY 805 E. Washington St., Greenville, S. C.

At Home -IN THE SMARTEST HOME!



Personalized, Hand-Painted, Initialed Waste Basket \$2.50 Solve that "What can I get them" problem!

Large Hand Lettered, Initialed Waste Basket in Hand-Painted Oil Colors, Floral Scroll Design, Initial matching Decorative two-tone effect. Black with Chartreuse, Maroon with Black, Green with Yellow, Dusty Rose with Blue, Blue with Pink, Ivory with Green.

initial wanted, name of recipient address. We en-Greeting Card bearing your name.

\$2.50 postpaid (no C.O.D.'s) **GOTHAM GIFTS**

67-85 EXETER STREET . FOREST HILLS, N. Y.



Chill Your Drink ... Don't Distress New ... Improved

PLASTIC ICE CUBES

The ice is in the cube—SEALED IN! Keep beverages COLD this amazing way—without dilution! Use "NICE CUBES" in highballs, cocktails, soft-drinks, fruit juices, wine, etc... even BEER! Tasteless, odorless, shatterproof crystal plastic cubes with water permanently sealed in, freeze solid in ice-tray. Drop them in your drink—they'll chill without dilution—for, when the ice melts, the water remains sealed in the cube! Clever? More than that—a household necessity! And they LAST INDEFINITELY, Just re-freeze and re-use again and again!

Send us your gift list—we'll do the 'rest! "NICE CUBES" shipped directly to whomever you wish (in U.S.A.) in a smart transparent plastic Gift Box—with gift card plastic Gift Box—with gift card senciosed. Kindly specify Gift Box.

FORGET YOUR WRAPPING AND MAILING WORRIES

BOX OF 8 \$2.95 Assorted Colors or Crystal Clear ppd. U.S.A.

MONOGRAMMED "NICE-CUBES"
Box of 8 (Crystal Clear Only) \$3.95
Limit 3 letters per monogram.
Only 1 set of monograms per box.

"NICE-CUBES"

REG. U. S. PAT OFF PATENT 1923 822

8648 MELROSE AVE. • DEPT. A
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

RARE ANTIQUE ORIENTAL RUGS

In Perfect Condition. At Moderate Prices

Also 600 Semi-Antique and New Orientals in old designs

Orientals in old designs

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert. Write for descriptive list and colored pictures—then if you wish, I will ship selection on approval for your inspection.

Prices on many are no higher than new rugs.

My Antique Rugs are not the worn out variety—but with most of their nap in-tact and will generally outwear most new rugs because they have better wool quality, better dyes and better workmanship.

200 Antiques \$90 to \$200. 100 Antiques \$200 and up. Will send three if you wish to buy one.

EXPRESS PREPAID

NO OBLIGATION TO BUY

Chas. W. Jacobsen 401 S. SALINA ST. SYRACUSE, N. Y.

MM! GOOD! MOUTH-WATERING STEAKS. CHOPS, HAMBURGS, CHICKEN, ETC.



GRILL over charcoal, apple or hickory wood right in your fireplace (or outdoors) with Handi-Grill . . modernized and improved version of a genuine Mexican charcoal burner. Neat, attractive, compact, convenient, economical. Solid cast aluminum for long-time use. 15" diameter, 9" high, weighs 15 lbs. Shipped express collect, \$15.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Available for re-sale. The ideal gift. Other special culinary items on request. Order Handi-Grill now for Xmas delivery.

SKYHIGH FARMS

P. O. Box 31

Pittsford, N. Y.



YOUR BIRTH SIGN IN STERLING

America's foremost designer, Cini, has created these astrological symbols with delicate artistry. . . they're all here, from Aries to Pisces Legend decrees you move in on aura of good luck when you wear your birth sign on one of these eyecatching accessories. Pins 2 x 2 inches.

Rings 500 Tie Clasps . . 500 Earrings 750 Key Chain . . 500

Postpaid plus 20 per cent Federal tax When ordering please give your birth date.

Ethel Meserve

State College, Pa.

Perfect Gift for Golfers



If you are struggling to break 80-90-100, try the nationally advertised Golf-

Order direct from GOLF Jid CO. 138 N MICHANIC STREET TO JACKSON, MICH.



THE VERSATILE CAMERA-Takes Pictures Quick as a Flash

ways takes clear sharp pictures—enlargements up to 11 Complete with FLASH \$8.95 including tax and postage—Without FLASH \$6.95 including tax and postage—ZIPPER CASE—\$5.00 tax and postage. Send for Xmas Edition of GIFTS PREFERRED!

NORMAN'S 416 MILL ST.

NORMAN'S 416 MILL ST.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
930 Chestrut St.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J., 340 George St.



Cook Over CHARCOAL

The delights of tender, sizzling steaks, chops, roasts are yours with this complete charcoal unit. Portable and collapsible, it is ideal for parties, picnics, camping, hunting, fishing or in your home fireplace . . . wherever you want quick, mouth-watering meals. But that's not all. . .

. . FOR A LIMITED TIME, WE MAKE THIS EXTRAORDINARY OFFER: For only \$6.75, we'll send you an entire unit as listed here:

- 1 Eclipse charcoal grill . . . the last word in modern portable grills.
- . . 4 five-pound bags of pure Treyz charcoal . . . smoke-free, soot-free.
- 1 pint Treyburn lighting liquid . . . makes lighting charcoal simple.
- . Charcoal foods booklet . . . a complete guide to charcoal cooking, using this equipment. It tells how to prepare quickly and easily the most tender, delicious steaks and other gourmet's dreams...as prepared by the world's finest chefs.

This is an exceptional offer . . . ideal as a Christmas gift . . . don't miss it! Simply mail us your check or money order for only \$6.75. We'll send you the entire unit and pay the postage anywhere east of the Mississippi. (Add \$1.00 west of the Mississippi.) If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, return within five days for full refund. (Write us if you desire charcoal only.)

GEO. I. TREYZ COMPANY DEPT H COOKS FALLS, NEW YORK

GODEY PICTURES



Add certain dignity and charm to every home. A pair of delicately colored prints beautifully framed in mahogany are ideal for a very select gift. Size 8" x 10". Priced special at \$2.25 each, \$4.00 pair.

No C.O.D. please.

THE GIFT CENTER Valatie New York



Treasured gift for years of charm and durability, Olde Thompson "Romance" Pepper Mill in beautifully finished hardwood, polished chrome fittings. Gift packaged, with supply of peppercorns, \$4.95. With matching Salt Shaker, \$7.50. Mail Xmas orders now to . . .

PEPPER MILL SHOP

1523 N. Hudson St., Los Angeles 28, Calif. Postpaid to any part of the U.S.



WHICH HORSE WINS? Place Your Bets...Play the Record DO YOU WIN ... OR DO YOU LOSE?

DO YOU WIN ... OR DO YOU LOSE?

PLAY the races at home ... on your phonograph, with this magically grooved recording. Exciting! Mysterious! Always a surprise finish. Hear the crowds roar, the announcer calling every turn .. each race in doubt up to the last second, though you play it again and again. Keen sport for any number of players. New, improved 1946 recording ... 12" unbreakable plastic ... 30 combinations, Win, Place and Show. PHONO-FINISH HORSE RACE comes to you complete with Automatic Odds Recorder; WINdicator; 4-color 12" x 24" Betting Board. Perfect for Parties! \$5.00 Postpaid.

THE WARNER SHOPS, Dent. R-20 1316 Jarvis Avenue, Chicage 28, III.

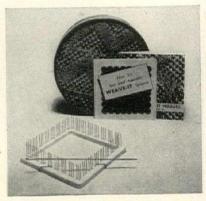
EVERYTHING FOR FUN AT HOME Write for big booklet, "Successful Entertaining at Home." It's FREE!



SHOPPING AROUND

The eager weaver can produce a blanket, scarf, shawl and pot-holder with the "Weavit." It comes with simple instructions and book of intriguing design patterns to make different 4" squares. Fun for young and old, it is \$1.50 plus 10c post., Alice Maynard, 558 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22.

Crackers and milk taste extra good when served in a colorful set of Dorchester pottery. The covered milk jug, bowl and plate are blue and white with a cheerful strawberry design. The jug keeps milk hot, too, for hot cereal. \$7.50 ppd. W. of Miss. \$7.75. Frances Hall Perrins, Old Homestead Orchards, Westford, Massachusetts.





Salad service with style. Utterly simple and purposefully designed, this handsome set is everything it should be. It's of good weight, has satin finish silver-plate on copper. A practical 101/2" size, the price for a pair is only \$6.50, no tax. Postpaid from Berkeley of London, 2272 Broadway, New York 24.



(Continued on page 55)



Aromatic evergreens to fill your home with the spirit of Christmas . . . a large gift box for family, friends or customers. Weight. approx. 10 lb. Contains 10 ft. cedar garland; 2 evergreen "decorettes"; 30 sprays English holly: 2 decorative candle holders with candles; colored cones: 18 sprays assorted pine, fir. cedar. Oregon grape, huckleberry and juniper; mistletoe kissing ring; 30 inch "door charm" decorated with ribbon and Christmas bells.

KIRK'S EVERGREENS, Box 1586-2L, Tacoma, Wash.







Mencork—on floors and walls—is a modern flatterer. Its golden browns and leafy tans form soft-hued squares and rectangles. These subtle patterns flatter every color—glamourize fabrics—and furniture, art, accessories. And these natural cork tiles contribute to gracious living because they absorb sound. They emphasize comfort and luxury because they cushion footsteps. They offer security with a safe, non-skidding surface. And Kencork's natural insulating qualities contribute warmth in winter, coolness in summer. Kencork—for walls and floors—looks like luxury, yet is moderately priced and will last a lifetime. Ask your decorator and your flooring merchant about Kencork or write us for a copy of the informative full-color booklet. David E. Kennedy, Inc., 55 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

OUTDOORS and IN

they make your home glow with good Christmas cheer!



SHOPPING AROUND





Bake a dish of fish or creamed foods in gleaming copper. With a block tin lining and bronze handles, it goes straight from oven to table, sizzling hot, and when not in use it adds a decorative touch to your kitchen wall. 113/4" x 73/4", \$11.75 postpaid from Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 10.



Lift the lid of this aluminum tray and discover a glass insert for relishes, cheeses, nuts and candies or preserves. The tray and insert can be used separately, too, with or without the cover. Embossed aluminum, 10" x 16" overall; modestly priced at \$5 ppd. Marcos Sales, 2554 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N. Y.



Tray gay. Brilliant jewel tones of gold, bronze, green and purple make these metal ash trays stand out in any company. Produced by a new, exclusive processing, they are both heat- and alcohol-resistant. Set of 4 (in one or assorted colors) is \$3, or \$1 ea., ppd. and gift-boxed from Killinger Company, Marion, Virginia.



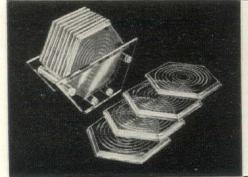
NO MORE CREASES IN YOUR SKIRTS

.. when you use this newly designed Prac-T-Rack. Holds six skirts at a time, yet one can be removed without disturbing the others. Another useful feature—the rack hangs flat against door or wall conserving precious closet space. Smoothly finished in yellow, pink, green, or blue pastels.

Each, \$3.95 Postpaid

An Ideal and Different Gift
Sold by mail order only in 48 states, Alaska,
Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Hawaii, and South America by

PRAC-T-RACK, STILLWATER 46, NEW JERSEY



CRYSTAL CLEAR COASTERS

in smartly designed lucite . grooved so that your glasses will not stick, and available with either a matching or contrasting holder. (Red Blue or Green.) Finished corners prevent nicks and scratch ing. A gay note for your own table and the perfect gift for Xmas.

Set of 8 (with holder)..... \$6.95 Postpaid... Check or money order, no C.O.D.s

Variety Houseware Sales Co. 44 West Houston St., N. Y. 12, N. Y.





Ideal for Outdoor Cooking

Instant heat control. Temperature regulated by turning crank, which moves fire basket up or down.

Easy to install in Masonry. Lifts out for storage.

Compact portable Grill when combined with steel Cabinet.
No tools required for assembling.

Write for Descriptive Folder

Grillcraft Barbecue Unit.........\$42.50 Grillcraft Portable Cabinet \$15.00

Prices f.o.b. St. Paul

GRILLCRAFT COMPANY

120 W. Sixth St.

St. Paul 2, Minn.



SPECIAL: Pottery bowl, \$1.00 CALIFORNIA ART RANCHO postpaid. Send cash



FOUNTAINS of LIGHT

The importance of your room will be emphasized and its beauty greatly enhanced by these glamourous electrified fountain lamps. Each lamp has 27 sparkling crystal prisms spreading out over a gold plated base. Just the thing for the credenza, mantel, console table, etc. Complete with

Height overall 141/2"

\$13.95 the pair, postpaid

MARCOS SALES

2554 Decatur Ave.

FAMOUS



Many thousands consider MAKE-A-MILLION the most original and exciting of card games. Its liveliness of play, quick climaxes, and adroit use of the sensational Bull and Bear cards, make it a game for YOU to play! 75c.



We strongly recommend this novel, exciting, and fast playing game. \$3.00.

MONPOLY—Most popular of the world's great standard games. Sets at \$2.00. Famous White Box set with Grand Hotels, removable Bank-tray, etc., \$3.50.

CAMELOT—A far better game than Checkers. Easily learned, exciting. Gray box set \$1.50; sets with ivoroid playing pieces \$5.00.

pieces \$5.00.

ROOK—America's widely loved card game.

CHILDREN'S HOUR—Three games in a box, "Peanut the Elephant," "Porky the Pig," and "ABC Fishing." \$2.00 game.
FINANCE—Fast action trading \$1.50

TOURING—A brand new edition of this favorite card game. Pack of ninety-nine cards. 75 cents.

ARKER BROTHERS INC.

SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LONDON

ORDER BY MAIL! Wonderful, Tasty, Delicious New Orleans Delicacies Will * * Bring Holiday Cheer to Loved Ones Everywhere! Famous New Orleans

PEGAN

from treasured old recipe. Pure sugar. sweet dairy cream, lavishly filled with choice pecans.

PRALINES

\$1.50 One pound

Postpaid

Pure Louisiana

STRAWBERRY PRESERVES

Expertly made from the choicest berries of this vear's crop.

Carton of \$2.95 4 1-lb. Jars Postpaid Carton of 12 1-lb. Jars \$8.50 Postpaid

TEA

Gift Cards Enclosed with all Orders

LOUISIANA DELICACIES CO., INC.

3520 Frenchmen St., New Orleans 19, La.



BARBARA PAGE CARAMELS

These delectable chocolate caramels are made from an old family recipe and are of the finest ingredients, namely rich cream, butter, sugar and pure chocolate.

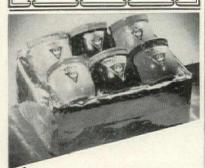
1 lb. box . . \$1.50 post paid.

Sorry No C.O.D.'s

PAGE & BIDDLE, INC.

21 Station Road, Haverford I, Pa.





CHEESE BOX

Smooth, flavorful, delicious!

Six crocks contain Stilton and Cheddar cured in port wine; Roquefort and Gorgonzola in Old Brandy; Edam in Sauternes; Swiss in Kirsch D'Alsace.

Set of six 4 oz. crocks.....\$4.85 Set of six 8 oz. crocks..... 7.85 Prepaid anywhere in U. S. Write for Catalogue "G"





SHOPPING

Business-like . . . but not strictly business, this well-designed case will please the man who likes to travel light. One side holds his personal belongings and the other a removable brief case . . . both protected under lock and key. In morocco or pigskin, \$89.50; cowhide, \$59.50, ppd., tax incl. T. Anthony, 751 Madison Ave., N. Y.



Sculptured crystal, in the lovely "Burma" design, does a pretty complete job of equipping your bar. Glasses of all sizes and shapes available. Shown are a 20-oz. mixer, \$2.50; 32-oz. mixer, \$3.50; ice tub, \$3.50; highball glasses, 8 for \$6; cocktail cups, 8 for \$9. Post. 25c per set. Reizenstein Sons, 505 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.



Sturdy standbys. For everyday use you want place mats and napkins that are not too fancy, yet not too prosaic either. These, with monogram in red, blue or green, on white, beige or coral Indian Head fabric, are color-fast and pre-shrunk. Four mats and four napkins \$9 postpaid. Johnson's, 11 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.



SIX INDIVIDUAL PLUM

with Brandied Hard Sauce Six generous servings-each be-decked with a bright red cherryeach portion wrapped in cellophane. The bottled Hard Sauce completes this traditional dessert. IDEAL FOR HOLIDAY DINNERS, PARTIES AND GIFTS . ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED IN A DECORATIVE GOLDEN GIFT BOX

\$925 Six individuals with 4 ozs. of Brandied Hard Sauce. No C.O.D.'s please Postage prepaid

BIBRO GIFTS Dept. M1 - 928 Madison Avenue · New York City 21



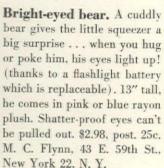
the gift supreme

- The Bushel Basket—55 lbs, Red Blush Grape-fruit, Navels, or mixed

El Rancho Blanc









Bathing beauties. A sixpiece bath set in lovely shades of flamingo, turquoise or mimosa yellow with a delightful pattern of dogwood embroidered in white will provide a cheerful touch to bath or dressing-room. Set includes 2 bath, 2 face towels, 2 washcloths. \$26.50 postpaid from Léron. 745 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 22.



Crib-age-ers will be enchanted with the hand-painted borders of these fine percale crib sheets. Designs include circus. pandas, Bambi, bear cubs, boats and trains. Washable, of course. 42" x 72", \$3.50 each, or buy one decorated and one plain sheet for \$6. Post, 15c. From Unlimited!, 241 Adams Street, Milton, Massachusetts.



SALTED & TOASTED

From GEORGIA groves direct to you. Large, selected pecan halves pressure packed in vacuum jars for fresh keeping. Finest quality grown! Toasting in pecan oil gives these pecans their delicious flavor, Ideal for entertaining and for gifts. Order now for the holidays.

\$9.25

I lb. jar Postpaid anywhere in U.S. No COD's

PRINCESS PECANS, Inc., Dept. HG,



New Delicacies for GIFTS

Two delightfully different taste sensations: Fruited Macaroons and our famous Honeyed Fruit Cake — both flavored with rum and brandy. Packed in hermetically sealed tin; keep fresh forever. Sent postpaid anywhere in the world. Gift wrapped with card enclosed. Order several now for yourself and friends. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s, please.

2 lbs. of Fruit Cake or Macaroons \$2.90.

Old English Bakeries 5 BOYLSTON ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.



A BUCKETFUL OF SWEETS OF LONG AGO

Quaint, sturdy, early New England "Firkins" filled brimful with original Salem Black Jacks and Gibralters, pure sugar sticks and balls of many flavors and colors, crystal clear Rock Candy, foamy Mint Pil-lows, Maple sugar, "Lickernovelties, a bit of spruce gum and slippery elm, topped off with tray of creamy mint Rosebuds.

After the last delicious bit of candy has been enjoyed, the maple finished "Firkin" makes an ideal sewing basket, cookie jar, lunch box or what have you.

Attractively packed, com-plete with gift card, mailed postpaid anywhere east of the Mississippi, Elsewhere in the United States and Canada add 40¢.

81/2 inch Firkin about 5 Lbs. Candy \$4.95 61/2 inch Firkin about 3 Lbs. Candy \$3.45

Send check or money order to:

MRS. WIGGINS COUNTRY STORE

NEW ORLEANS FOOD SHIPPED Direct to You!



FAMOUS READY - TO - SERVE SPECIALTIES SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY SELECTION

ne doz. 10 oz. tins) Includes: Crawfish Bisque Turtle Soup Oyster Soup

SPECIAL GOURMET'S SELECTION

\$4.80*

One doz. 10 oz. tins) Include 3 Creole Gumbo 3 Bisque of Shrimp 3 Crawfish Bisque 3 Bouillabaisse

*Selections above are shipped to you in Continental U.S. prepaid in car-tons containing 12 ten oz. tins.

NEW ORLEANS DELICACY CO., INC. 840 Union St. Dept. HG New Orleans 12, U.S.A



FROM THE DEEP SOUTH

... this old-fashioned open kettle syrup made from the pure juice of Louisiana plantation sugar cane, It is a full flavored syrup with none of the sugar extracted and no chemicals added.

A treat for your own table and a de-lightful way to solve your gift problem. Xmas orders must be in by Dec. 10

Please send Check or Money Order \$2.50 FOR No. 10 CAN \$1.75 FOR No. 5 CAN

Delivered

Write for prices on cases by freight.

JOHN R. MURPHY

P.O. Box 3357E Qb. Station, Shreveport, La.



Here's an exciting box of seven of Wisconsin's finest cheeses, prepared for you by Wisconsin's most expert cheese men and aged to give it that mellow, tangy flavor that folks like.

Man-sized packages of Swiss, Brick, Cheddar, Edam, Gouda, Mel-O-Pure and Smoky—8½ lbs. in all, packed in a striking gift box.

If you like good cheese, if you want your guests to say "Yum-Yum" at your next party, order this Guild assortment today. Consider it for your Christmas Giff List—it really makes a hit with people who enjoy fine food.

Shipment in time for Christmas. Postpaid \$8.50

Add 25c west of Denver

Wisconsin heese Makers Guild 4521 W. Forest Home Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis.



... Not just ONE gift for that favored one-but a YEAR-ROUND PARADE of fine Food Gifts . . All Different!
. . . Tempting Fruit Baskets, Luscious
Confections, rare Pantry Gems . . . Cookie Carnivals, Preserve Jamborees —all troop gaily over the threshold of the lucky one favored with a Hicks "GOURMET CIRCLE" Gift Member-

3 GOURMET CIRCLE ASSORTMENTS TO CHOOSE FROM ...

3-month GIFT MASTER Series 6-month DELUX Series 12-month REMBRANDT Series

Write Dept. G2 for beautifully illustrated catalogue.

HICKS.&



Say "MERRY CHRISTMAS" with SELECT QUALITY . . . TREE-RIPENED

GRAPEFRUIT and **TANGERINES**

The Gift they cannot buy at home—HADLOCK Choice Quality, deliciously fresh, fully tree ripened fruit—not found in grocery stores. Beautifully hand-packed—all the fresh, juice-laden sweetness assured by fast express direct to the lucky ones on your gift list! Order now.

EXPRESS PREPAID

QUALITY SELECTS (as shown) \$6.00 Generously packed 55 lb. Bushel Half Bushel-27 lbs.-\$3.25

Half Bushel-30 lbs.-\$5.50

DE LUXE SPECIAL GIFT PACK, choice fruit, 6 assorted marmalades, 3 pounds fancy pecans, pound fruit cake—full 65 lb. Bushel Half Bushel-30 lbs. \$8.00

Write for free, color illustrated folder

shipments East of Miss. River-slightly higher West.

WORLD'S

PRESERVES!

FIG PRESERVES

Whole juicy fresh figs expertly pre-served in their own juice. 6 13-oz, tins \$3.25 Postpaid Carton of 12, 13-oz. tins \$6.00

Perfect for

HOLIDAY

GIVING

Postpaid

Postpaid

LOUISIANA

PEAR

PRESERVES

LOUISIANA

Order by Mail

HADLOCK FRUIT CO.

MOUNT DORA, FLA



Luxurious Presentation Package, silvery blue, with a big silver bow ...luxurious contents, too ... special rich Luxuro chocolates and homestyle candies. A new Schrafft's package to star on your Christmas 24 lbs. \$5 PLUS POSTAGE

HRAFFTS

Louisiana Delicacies Co., Inc. 3520 Frenchmen St., New Orleans 19, La.

Gift Cards Enclosed

Luscious sliced pears preserved at their peak of perfection.

6 13-oz. tins \$3.25 Postpaid

Carton of 12, 13-oz. tins \$6.00



ALL THE WORLD'S IN LOVE with these celebrated LEBKUCHEN

. always in good taste

There's still time to order delightful Christmas gift packages of this world renowned pastry

treat. The attractive, cellophane-wrapped tin boxes keep the flavorful oven freshness of these palate-pleasing Lebkuchen sealed in a long, long time. This nourishing, de-licious blend of fruits, nuts and spices will not crumble during shipment.

WE'LL WRAP AND MAIL FOR YOU

Yes, we'll play Santa Claus for you, Just send us the names and ad-dresses on your Christ-mas gift list and we'll relieve you of those an-nual mailing worries. SERVE THEM - SEND THEM

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED POSTPAID High Round Tin Box \$1.60 ea. Square Tin Box \$1.85 ea. Round Tin Large Round Box \$2.95 ea.

PAULA'S celebrated LEBKUCHEN 1087 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., DEPT. B-2, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.





SHOPPING

Show business. Marionette enthusiasts will really be in business with this stage for their cast. Well-constructed, it measures 33" x 20" x 18", folds to 4" depth, is \$10.75. Easily manipulated, marionettes shown are 3 of 4 in the Cinderella set, \$18.75; separately \$5 ea. All ppd. Hazelle's Marionettes, 911 E. 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.



A delight to give or to get! No ordinary Susan, this, but an obliging little wooden stand that revolves-serving up rare herbs, vinegars and salts as it travels merrily around. Provides those flavorful, knowing touches to the master chef's cookery. Complete, \$10 from The Herb Farm Shop Ltd., 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16.



A Roman triumph. Chariots with a patrician air right out of the pages of your Roman history book hold plants or cigarettes. Available in copper or polished brass; take your choice. There's an aluminum cup inside each, for practicality. 31/2" high, \$2.95 each, postpaid, from The Towers, P. O. Box 1043, Glendale, California.





... MOST UNUSUAL GIFT

Unless you've wintered at Arizona's most famous resort hotels where they are served exclusively, you've never tasted dates like these. Fresh, plump, sweet and juicy - a masterpiece of nature from Arizona's Valley of the Sun. A most welcome gift for many on your Christmas list, and an

Two pounds packed in a natural redwood box, shipped direct from ranch at the foot of Camelback Mountain, \$3.00 anywhere in the U.S.





TRY THIS OLD

A rare candy treat from the Deep South, Savannah Benne is the real "old slave" brittle made from the famous hundred year old recipe. Crisp and golden brown, wafer thin, it is filled with full-flavored, "good luck" benne seeds.

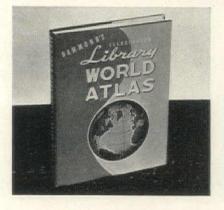
\$1.25 per lb. post paid. \$1.15 per lb. for each additional lb., same order, same address. Insurance included.

SAVANNAH BENNE CANDY CO. 1500 W. Bay St. Savannah, Ga.



Frivolous French poodles have apparently just been greeted by a wolf call . . . and why wouldn't they be? Such chie! Such grooming! And such hats! Hand-made of white ceramic with decorations in color, each is signed by Jean West. 33/4" high, \$15 a pair, ppd. from Misty Hollow Studios.

Clyde St., Forest Hills, N. Y.



Worldly wise is the owner of this new home-library atlas and gazetteer. It's fairly bursting with information, maps, photographs, all carefully indexed for easy reference. Bound in blue leatherette, \$5 plus 10c for post. C. S. Hammond & Co., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17.



Christmas greens. Gladden the hearts of city friends with a gift of fragrant evergreens, a ten pound assortment of holly, mistletoe, cedar garlands, two 12" wreaths, gaily painted cones, a candle holder with red tapers, a 30" door charm with red bow and 3 bells, and more, is \$7.50 ppd. G. R. Kirk Co., Perkins Bldg., Tacoma 1, Wash.



Personally selected by Virginia's famous old grower. John Toms, these gay gift apples are chock full of ripe, old-

fashioned flavor—a grand Christmas treat for all your friends

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY Prepaid anywhere east of Mississippi; west, add 25c per box. Enclose check or M. O.

JOHN TOMS FLAVOR RIDGE SHIPMAN - VIRGINIA



MAPLE PECAN CANDIES

NOW Stuckey's world famous pecan candies are again available by mail order A gift for you and yours... made and mailed the same day!

Pecan Pralines 1 lb. \$1.50

Assorted Pecan Candies 1 lb. \$1.75
Pecan Divinity 12 oz. \$1.25
Pecan Roll 1 lb. \$1.50
Sugared & Spiced Pecans 1 lb. \$1.75

Delivered Postpaid Anywhere in U. S. A. Add 10c postage in Canada

Box "C" EASTMAN. Stuckey's GEORGIA





Each Box a Treat of Treats, America's Finest, Selected From Hundreds By World-Famous Hostess, Elsa Maxwell.

Month after month, remind fortunate friends of your Christmas thoughtfulness by sending Candy-of-the-Month Club subscriptions. Swiss Chocolates from David Kopper, New York; chocolate-coated Almond Clusters from Beverly Hills: Texas Pecandy and Pralines; Aplets from Washington state; Princesse de Conde's French Chocolates; New York; rich milk chocolaty Almond Roca, Tacoma... and other treats, equally delicious. and other treats, equally delicious. Every box (approximately one pound) comes fresh from the confectioner's.

Candy of the Month Club. inc. . 902 Ambassador Building . St. Louis 1, Mo.

THREE TYPES OF SUBSCRIPTIONS 9 MONTHS 6 MONTHS 3 MONTHS \$11.75 \$17.50 \$6.00

All three prices include postage, in-surance and handling. You save over 10% on the regular retail price of these candies.

Send name and address of each recipient. Boxes of candy will be sent on consecutive months unless you specify special dates, such as birthdays, anniversaries, Mother's Day. Easter, etc. Write for Colorful Brochure.



Esquire CHEESE GIFT

In this box you will find nationally famous golden Mel-O-Pure — a pair of apple red Goudas — a generous chunk of mellow, natural cheddar—tangy, rich appetizer roll — aromatic hickory-smoked cheese food — soft, creamy, golden-crusted camembert — sweet, pungent blue cheese wedges. All beautifully packed in colorful box.

Esquire Asst......\$6.95 each (prepaid) (Add 15¢ west of Rockies)



Wisconsin

Cheese Specialists for over 15 years.



Brandied FRUIT CAKE

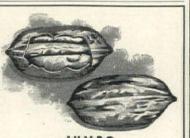
Dark, full-flavored brandied fruit Dark, full-havored brandied fruit cake—cram-jammed with glacéd fruit and choice nuts. Mellowed with rare old brandy and fine sherry...a real treat—and a delightful gift to anyone; shipped anywhere in the United States.

1½ lb. cake \$1.79; 3 lb. cake \$3.32; 5 lb. cake \$5,24; 3 lb. cake with Bran-died Hard Sauce \$4.32. Prepaid this side of Rocky Mts., beyond add 25¢

Fruit Puddings: Plum, Fig. Fig. & Date, 21bs., \$1.65 each. Brandled Hard Sauce, 10 oz., 75¢; 28 oz., \$2.00. New Cinnamon Toast Spread, 10 oz., 69¢; 28 oz., \$1.75.



HOENSHEL FINE FOODS, INC. 1012 Hancock St. • Sandusky, Ohio Largest Individual Maker of Fruis Cake in the World



JUMBO Paper Shell Pecans

Unexcelled-Shipped Direct From My Own Orchards

King of the Pecan family. Most delightful flavor, every box unconditionally guaranteed. A most unique gift not only for Christmas but the year round. Some of our clientele of fifteen years' standing order each year as many as 100 boxes sent direct to list of their friends. A "try out" will con-vince you for always. Packed in three and five pound heavy, attractive corrugated boxes.

Prices \$3.75 & \$6.25 respectively, prepaid

J. W. WHITELEY

Warrenton



Old-Fashioned HOMEMADE POPCORN BALLS

Everybody likes this eld-fashioned freat . . . crisp, crunchy popcorn formed into snowy balls of goodness by a crystal clear syrup made from pure wholesome sugar (not molasses). Each ball individually wrapped in gay colored wax paper. Ideal for hanging on Xmas tree — or for just plain munching. Made and shipped in December. Box of 12 — \$1.50 postpaid in U.S.A.

FARM HOME Summer SAUSAGE

A delicious blend of selected choice meats—taste fully seasoned. Leisurely smoked—over smoldering, fragrant, genuine hickory logs. A real country treat. Needs no refrigeration. One large sausage to carton \$2.00 postpaid in U. S. A.

FARM HOME FOODS, Dept. H, Watertown, Wis.



SELL Surplus Silver, Diamonds and Jewelry to JULIUS GOODMAN & SON Our firm has a background of more than 75 years of fair dealing and integrity. Direct users, and authorities on silver and jewelry, we are in position to offer more

attractive prices than most dealers for individual pieces or entire collections. We pay express charges.

From our own stocks, we offer for sale more than 400 patterns of rare and unusual flat silver, as well as many distinctive matched pieces. Correspondence invited.

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

77 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee

Julius Goodman

Joseph Goodman

References: The First National Bank, Memphis Jewelers' Board of Trade



Thrill your loved ones and friends—far and near—with a handsome gift box of most gorgeous gladiolus blooms. Rushed SPECIAL DELIVERY direct from flower fields in sunny Florida. Heavy, full-flowered "glads," over-three feet tail, cut in tight buds and expertly packed, ready to burst into GLORIOUS BLOOMS upon arrival. Field-fresh, they last for many days. Gift card enclosed if you wish. Enjoy these showy, long-lasting flowers in your own home or office, too SHIPPED NOVEMBER THROUGH MAY. Mall gift orders early to assure delivery on desired dates. Satisfaction guaranteed. ORDER TODAY.

No C.O.D.'s, please

LAND O' SUN FLOWER FARMS P. O. BOX 527-F ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA





BISCUIT BASKETS

From Old Mexico

Every meal a Fiesta when you serve bread and rolls in these gay Mexican biscuit baskets! Hand-woven bamboo strips over sturdy bamboo frames. For dining al fresco, rumpus-room snacks, brunch-time sandwiches or smorgasbord. Use them, too, for fruit, potato chips, pop-corn... Make swell sewing baskets—wonderful gifts!

Set of 2 Gay Biscuit Baskets, ppd. . . \$1.00

HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT SHOP 1234 E. 47th St. Chicago 15, III.



an EXQUISITE MINIATURE that's BIG ENOUGH to use

Just right for hankies, gloves, hosiery, jewelry and sewing accessories—or for the young daughter's doll clothes. Elegantly handmade of solid mahogany, satinwood inlay, beautifully finished and even has Ball brasses. As fine as your finest furniture in design and craftsmanship. 12" high, 12" wide, 6" deep. Drawers 2" deep. Only \$28.50 postpaid.

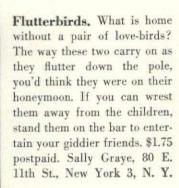
V. P. MOREHEAD

3919 Northview Drive Jackson, Miss.



SHOPPING

Babies are too young to appreciate the little luxuries lavished upon them, but if you're about to become a godmother or an aunt, just think how delighted the infant's mother will be with this little sterling-silver-trimmed brush and comb set. \$6. Post. is 25c from Lambert Bros., 60th at Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.



A pointer for pencils of all shapes and sizes, and one we are delighted to welcome back after so long an absence. People who can't think without a sharp pencil, need struggle no more with a handhewn point. For home or office, \$2.50 ppd. Afco Products, Lexington 73, Massachusetts.







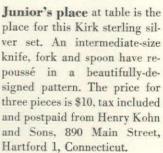


REMOVES LINT & DUST ...like Magic!

Electro-Static Čleaner (brush without bristles) — performs miracles on suits, coats, hats, furniture and car upholstery, Cleans fabrics thoroughly and quickly. Picks updust, animal hairs, and lint by magnetic attraction. Will not scatter dust. No current or cord required. Made of beautiful plastic. Lifetime guarantee. Gift boxed. Sent prepaid for only \$1.75.









High-lighter right over the bed for midnight readers. A trim, streamlined fluorescent lamp with rubber-covered grippers fits any headboard. 14" long, in ivory or mahogany finish, it blends nicely with most color schemes. Complete with 8-watt bulb, \$5.98. Abraham & Straus, Fulton and Hoyt Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.



Little chair, for little boys and girls copied from a Seventeenth-Century chair and scaled down to a mere 27" height. It's a quaint touch beside the fireplace or in the nursery. Made of pine, \$5.95 ppd. Add 50c for postage west of Mississippi. From Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.



FOR HER PERFUME

Unusually pretty perfume vial. With its own little funnel, to save every precious drop. Shining gold plate, with a sparkling stone in the top. 21/2" long. \$3.15 postpaid. Federal excise tax included.

MADOLIN MAPELSDEN

825 Lexington Avenue New York 21, N. Y.



Here's a perfect gift-different, practical. Give Silverim Plates for informal entertaining-no dishes to wash afterwards.

Hammered metal plates (8 inch) last for years. Gay paper refills are tossed away after using. The smart way to serve sandwiches, salads, cold cuts, pastries, ice cream and cake. Additional refills avail-

Box of 4 Holders and 100 refills \$4.95 3 boxes \$13.95 del. No c.o.d.'s please.

COLLINS CRAFTSMEN, INC. Bryn Mawr, Pa.





GLEAMING SOLID BRASS

Cape Cod Fire Lighter





TOAST GLASSES

These exquisite little celebration toast glasses add the perfect touch to every happy occasion. Set them in cakes, pastries, appetizers, or any table decoration to lend a piquant and buoyant air to your celebration. Each toast glass holds 1/3 ounce of any beverage. An ideal gift or possession. \$3 for the dozen. Prepaid. Write to:

MAUDE B. MAY CO. 2038 E. 71st Street Dept. K CHICAGO 49, ILL.

COVERED WAGON MAIL BOX All aluminum full size mail box on wagon chassis with two oxen. Looks like the old covered wagon of the 49s. 36" long x 13" high. Complete, shipped pressure 49s. 36" long x 13" high. Complete, shipped pressure 49s. 369.50 nly (no mail box)

PLYWOOD PLATE EASELS & HANGERS

DELUXE LACQUER FINISH DELUXE LACQUER F
Plate & Platter Holders
1. Universal Plate.
2. Universal Plate.
3. Small Plate -3"
4. Medium Plate -4"
5. Large Plate -5"
6. Hanging Plate style.
14. Average Plater size.
15. Average Plater size.
16. Large Tray and Bowls.
20. Average Plate size.
21. Average Plate size.
22. Average Plate size.
23. Average Plate size. 1,00 .75 .75 .75 .85 1.00 1.25 1.50 Cup and Saucer Holders
7. Regular size
8. Demi-tasse size
9. Miniature size......
D9. Doll size—very smal 9. Miniature D9. Doll size—very smi X7-X8-X9 Heavy Base. 17-18-19 Beaded Edges



Acclaimed by Pipe Smokers



Overcomes major objection found in other pipes. No throatirritating tars or distasteful liquids can ever reach smoker's mouth-no matter how pipe is tilted. All condensed juices are trapped in lower reservoir chamber. Imported briar bowl slips off to drain condensate. Easy to clean. Feather light! Only \$10.00 postpaid. Send check or money order.

(Plus 2% Sales Tax in Illinois)

HARPER-WYMAN COMPANY, 8562 VINCENNES AVENUE, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS



SALT AND PEPPER MILL SET

To add fresh, zesty spice to any meal, try this sait and pepper mill set made in the authentic French design. The pepper mill has grinders of a case hardened steel guaranteed to last a lifetime. The sait mill has a dehumidifying hardwood interior that absorbs moisture and keeps sait crystals dry and loose till you turn the key and grind directly over your food. The mills are available in Antique Maple, Blonde Maple, Mahogany or Walnut finish.

Complete with a jar of pappercorns and a jar of salt \$4.00 per set prepaid.

Pepper mill with a jar of peppercorns \$3.00 prepaid.

Salt mill with a jar of salt crystals \$1.65 prepaid. No C.O.D.'s

Write for our complete folder. Bazar Français

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK IO, N.Y. CHelsea 3-6660-1



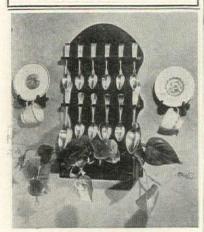
MERINO FLUFFS

from Peru. Warm-as-toast slippers with fleecy lambskin uppers and lining, soft leather outside soles and lustrous white Alpaca fur collars. Perfect for home, travel or dormitory running.

Ladies' sizes 3-11 \$7.50 postpaid
State shoe size

GOOD NEIGHBOR IMPORTS

16 East 50th St., New York 22, New York



A SPOON RACK

Mahogany or maple finish 10½ x 19 with metal liner for plants. 10.00

Cup and saucer hangers for demi-tasse or standard cups. 1.50 each EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

Muriel Reynolds Box 187 Laguna Beach, California



New, classically beautiful reproductions of famous "Sons of Liberty Bowl" designed by Paul Revere in 1768. Useful as individual ash trays, sports trophies, or for serving nuts, mints, jelly. Boxed with historical explanatory leaflet. 23/4' wide, 11/4" high.

Set of 4, p.p., tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. Copper \$4.50; Silver plate \$7.20 Sterling \$20.00

Send for free gift catalog.

THE NEW ENGLAND GENERAL STORE

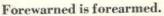
30 MAIN ST., WENHAM, MASS.



SHOPPING AROUND

A gay blade, Porky the Pig accompanies 50 sharp Personna blades which, in themselves, are a wonderful present for a man. He'll use Porky for blade disposal if Junior doesn't appropriate him for a penny bank. The price for the set is \$5 from John Wanamaker, New York and Philadelphia.

The Garden Calendar faces each week's engagement list with a seasonal garden photograph and heads each page with a timely quotation. Blank pages in back are for noting the blooming dates of flowers or miscellaneous garden notes. Paper-bound, with cover in color, it's \$1 ppd. M. Barrows & Co., Inc., 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16.



Prevent loss by fire with this new type of alarm. Completely mechanical, with no batteries or wiring to go wrong, it reports sudden temperature rises by a loud gong, audible throughout the house. Easy to install, and only \$9.95 ppd., for lifetime security. The Country Store, Concord, Mass.



1/3 Actual

EDROY PRODUCTS CO.

484 Lexington Avenue, New York 17

Garden Calendar



THE OLD LOG HOUSE Box 7222 Asheville, N. C. Write for catalog



Charmed settings... to make your precious thoughts graciously memorable...

Further distinguished additions to the notable Coverpondence Elegancies collection:

Drollery, Divise Fiesta, Crescendo, Salute to Cyrano.

Kellogs is a Division of the

United States Envelope Co.

New York 20, N. Y.

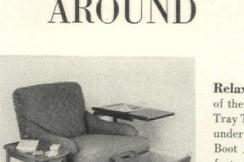
gethia comes home

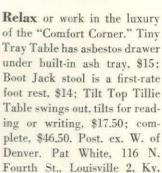
an arm, a blanket. All to be forever an intimate part of her life. Later the cheek and the arm will become "mother," the beautiful blanket, St. Marys. Later Cynthia, grown up with St. Marys, will buy them for her own. That's how it goes down generations... for reasons of pride, protection, thrift. Always in purest wool, with deep satin bindings, in colors that make homes look happier.

Ask for St. Marys.

ST. MARYS BLANKETS ST. MARYS, OHIO

SHOPPING AROUND



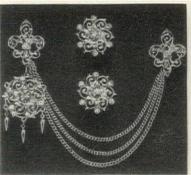




Fledgling flatware. Truly bargain babies, this spoon and fork, just the right size for tiny hands, are made of Holmes and Edwards sterling inlaid silver plate in the Danish Princess pattern. The price for the set is only \$1.75 postpaid. No tax. From George Stern, 191 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



Match of the season. Merry Christmas, printed in gold on green and red match folders, is a good way to express yuletide greetings. Use them for holiday entertaining or as a little present for your host. 48 to a box, only \$1.25, postpaid from Giftcraft, 1234 East 47th Street, Chicago 15, Illinois.



Chatelaine

Fleur de Lis Chatelaine

This delicate golden scrollwork studded with deep, ruby or emerald aqua stones has three fine chains aswinging . . . a subtle French touch that adds both grace and glamor. Shown ½ actual size. Write for FREE Control Levels (Catalogy) Costume Jewelry Catalog.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

ERLOU FIFTH AVENUE

501 Fifth Avenue . New York 17, N.Y



with the "EASY-TO-SEE" Windowpane Thermometer

Big red figures on 3½" trans-parent dial, with protective glass cover. New, large pointer for easy reading even 10 feet away. Attaches anywhere on outside of windowpane. Special weatherproof adhesive supplied. Reliable, accurate, attrac-

> Money-back guarantee Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

tive. Order several for gifts.

Brad Lee Gifts
20 Bedford Street, Waltham 54, Mass.

Delightfully sheer, Amazingly strong HATHAWAY NYLON marquisette CURTAINS in 5 lengths

AT SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES!

- STRONGER woven, entirely of Dupont Nylon Yarn in Eggshell tone.
- LOVELIER than any other tailored curtains; exquisitely sheer and soft.
- . WIDER by 12 inches to the pair than average tailored styles.
- · WASHABILITY as easy as Nylon hose and they keep their shape without stretchers.
- . SUPERIOR QUALITIES, sun resistant, mildew resistant and fire resistant.

SPECIFY LENGTH DESIRED 54 inches long 4.95 63 inches long 5.50 72 inches long 5.95 81 inches long 6.50 90 inches long. ALL ARE 84 INCHES WIDE TO THE PAIR



56 MAIN ST.

TORRINGTON, CONN.

Postage prepaid to any point in U.S.; simply send check or money order. Sample on request!



Monogrammed Lucite Magazine Rack

This smartly practical one-piece magazine rack of heavy, clear Lucite lies flat on your desk or coffee table. Holds up to five LIFE-size magazines — which slide easily in and out of open ends. Comes with any threeletter monogram engraved in 21/4-inch high letters as shown. \$10.75 postpaid. No C. O. D.'s.

Peachtree Studio P. O. Box 511 Atlanta, Ga.



Personalized Leather Gists She'll Adore!

TWO-TONE CIGARETTE CASE of genuine leather, designed especially for smokers of King-Size Cigarettes. In two colors with decorative gold trim and 3-letter monogram, this is one Christmas giff she'll be proud to show off to her friends. Assorted colors. \$2.95. Regular size also available. \$2.50.

FRENCH PURSE—so attractive, so useful, so new looking. Complete with zipper waller and leather-lined two compartment change purse, it is large enough to carry essentials, small enough to slip into a handbag. Made of Genuine Morocco Leather in brown, navy, red or green with a 3-letter monogram. \$5.50 including tax.

No C.O.D.'s, please.

LUCILLE DISTRIBUTING CO.

Dept. 6127

41 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.



THE EGG CUP and YOU!

Want to make sure your thoughtful, distinctive gift will be remembered every day of the year? Give these practical, personalized egg holders; tastefully hand-painted in luscious lasting colors with delicate designs and any first or last name you wish! Matching salt-and-pepper shakers make this set of glass table accessories a cheery addition to any meal—especially on Christmas morning.

*Entire 3-piece Set. \$2.25 postpaid.

Entire 3-piece Set, \$2.25 postpaid,
 Egg cup 75c—postage 25c.
 Pair Salt and Pepper Shakers \$1.25
 —postage 25c. No C.O.D.'s, please









IT'S NEW ... THE CIFT SHE WILL CHERISH!

It's the smartest, most usable gift you can give her. Table of Contents listed below gives just a glimpse into the completeness of "My Correspondence." Expertly bound in genuine Morocco, Blue, Red, Green, Black, imprinted in gold leaf. The 226 pages are gold edged fine quality paper beautifully printed in two colors. Size 51/2 x 73/4 inches. Packed in distinctive gift box. Send check or money order today. Specify desired colors. Guaranteed delivery before Christmas. Postpaid. \$7.50. Kansas purchasers add 2% for sales tax.

... TABLE OF CONTENTS

Addresses of Correspondents Anniversary Calendar Etiquette of Social Correspondence Forms of Address Birthstones and Flowers Greeting Cards Holidays Generally Observed Your Horoscope

Wedding Anniversaries Easter Calendar (1940-Dates for Sending 2000 A.D.) 2000 A.D.) 150 Year Calendar (1851-2000 A.D.) ... and other valuable correspondence data.

CREST-MARKED BOOKS Dept. H 108 W. 8th St. TOPEKA, KANSAS



The Perfect Sift

For People Who Have Everything

HOLDAFONE

Adds Bedside, Chairside Comfort



Patent No.

2067323

Add 75c

Ideal for long cord or plug-in phones.

The gift that's different! Outstandingly convenient HOLD-AFONE is the handsome furniture-nice that saves space LOCKS PHONE AND STAND IN SECURE, COMPACT UNIT dialing doesn't wiggle it... word tip over ... yet so light a child can carry it with ease, Ideal for long-cord or plugin pinone. HOLDAFONE gives chairside, bedside comfort. Built light and strong with finest walnut finish. A welcome addition to even the most fastidiously furnished home.

\$7.95

HOmbar • HOmbar

THE HOLDAFONE COMPANY 4272 Gwynne Rd. Memphis, Tenn. Dept. HG-3

· HOmbar · HOmbar · HOmbar · HOmbar



PROFESSIONAL BAR TOOLS

Successful hosts everywhere give their drinks the "professional" touch with these first rate tools-of-the-trade. The shaker, spoon and bartender's strainer are made of stainless steel to resist fruit acids and alcohol staining. Heavy mixing glass included.

Only \$5.95 for the



BARS FROM \$50 to \$10,000

We design bars and cellarettes to your special order.

GADGETS - NOVELTIES - GIFTS 55 West 45th Street; N.Y.19



GIFT TO REMEMBER

At your elbow when you telephone, or on the desk at the office, this handsome Sterling Silver and plexiglas memo-box will make itself useful in a baker's dozen of ways. One of our most popular articles, it holds a quire of loose-leaf memo sheets, and the size is convenient, too, —6" by 5". Order now in good time for Christmas. Price, with engraved initials, \$14., including tax.



15 ARLINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
CERTIFIED GEMOLOGISTS — REGISTERED
JEWELERS, AMERICAN GEM SOCIETY



A Practical Gift Idea! Protective PLATE PADS For Your Fine China

Just what you've been looking for! Soft felt pads, ideal for inserting between your china plates and saucers when not in use. Provides perfect padded protection against breakage, scratching and chipping. 24 to set—8 each 5". 6" and 8" pads—will fit up to 6", 8" and 10" plates. You'll want several for your own use... for gifts! Set, prepaid.

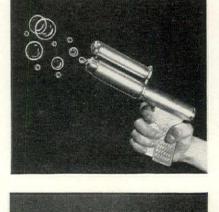
• Write For FREE Gift-Catalog! •



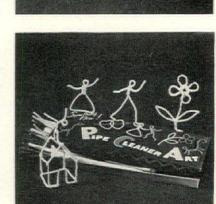


SHOPPING

Bubble shooter. Here is the latest toy of 1947. Sure-fire fun for little boys and girls, just pull the trigger and hundreds of bubbles shoot out, singly or in strings. Gun contains a harmless, stainless liquid that lasts about 2 weeks. \$2.95, post. 25c; box of 6 refills, 30c. Bleazby's, 31 E. Adams, Detroit 26, Mich.



Proudly presented. A gala gift of hand-knit bootees and mittens of softest pink or blue wool comes on a lace-covered. woven tray of straw. Mother or nurse will use it later to hold baby's safety pins and dusting powder. \$3.50 for the set, plus 15c for post. from Cerutti, 807 Madison Ave., New York 21.



A new twist creates a new masterpiece in "Pipe Cleaner Art." Extra long, brightly-colored pipe cleaners bend over backwards, or any which way to make place markers, toys, lapel pins etc. Box of 100 with pattern sheet, \$1 ppd. Ordered at the same time, 100 refills are 75c ex. Breck's, 396 Breck Bldg. Boston 9, Mass.



You'll Ring the Bell with BELL MARTINI

Charm your guests with the melodious call of the bell hidden in the base of this newest Martini mixer. Crystal bowl and stirrer; brass base, clapper and stem; 151/2" high; holds 48 plus ounces.

> Express \$17.50 Prepaid Send Check or Money Order





The Christmas Gift for the Man Who "Has Everything"



Give him a 1948 Dartnell Personal Record Book—the aristocrat of appointment, memo and personal desk books. He will use it every day on his desk at home, at the office or on trips. For 23 years the choice of top business executives, professional men, high army and navy officers.

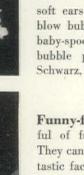
In luxurious Imported Black Sheepskin binding with gilt edges. Size 5 by 8 inches. 200 pages for appointments and personal memos. 200 pages of useful data. A place to keep track of anniversaries, golf scores, investments, income tax deductions, etc. Lists best hotels in leading cities, railroad and air fares, road distances, etc.

Price includes gift box. For 30 cents extra we will imprint his name in gold.

THE DARTNELL CORPORATION

4664 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois





Funny-face. Here's a bagful of fun for the children. They can make all sorts of fantastic faces of men or animals by changing the magnetized ears, noses, etc. on "Juggle-Head." It's a great rainy-day toy and perfect for a child who has to spend a day in bed. Of washable plastic, \$2.50 ppd. Crane's, 419 E. 57th St., N. Y.



Symphony for minors. Under the baton of a young maestro, a three-piece orchestra will give concerts . . . the like of which have never been heard before. The set, including plastic clarinet, violin, bugle (that really play) and baton is \$3.75, postpaid from Page & Biddle, 21 Station Road, Haver-



GOING SOME WHERE?

Waterproof bag of double texture brown duck, with top grain saddle leather, moulded handles, loops and side stripes.

With monogram \$11.25

Monogram also made in block letters.

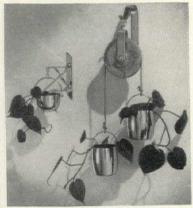
Fed. tax and postage included. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

JAA GEE NOVELTIES 1300 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX 56, N. Y.



A new baby has nothing on this latest Dydee doll. Her young mother not only can feed her and change her diapers, but she can wash her hair, clean her soft ears and even make her blow bubbles! Complete with baby-spoon, bottle, layette and bubble pipe, \$20.95. F.A.O. Schwarz, 745 5th Ave., N. Y. 22.





ORIGINAL PLANTER CREATIONS

Quaint and colorful, these tarnish-proofed originals are hand-made in California by a master metal craftsman.

Left: Polished copper kettle 21/2" deep on 5" swinging fireplace crane. \$6.50 Right: Two polished copper buckets 31/2" deep—with brass or copper bracket and polished 5" hardwood pulley. \$13.50

Postpaid-No C. O. D.'s, please.

ROY FERRIER

Los Angeles 35, Calif. 5737 Venice Blvd.



COASTERS!

The veins in these greenleaf rubber coasters trap the excess moisture in the same way as those in real leaves.

GREENLEAF RUBBER

Exact replicas of the dainty Calex leaf, these coasters are a charming touch for the well-appointed dinner table. For practical, gay, festive use with water and wine glasses or as a vase base, they will not slide, nor mar the finest furniture.

Three or more staggered give effective protec-tion for warm dishes.

Attractively gift boxed in sets of eight-gen-erous in size-41/-" x 6"

One Set-\$2.95 Postpaid

COLORFUL HOLIDAY TRAYS

For Christmas parties, any hostess would be proud to serve her guests from these beautiful metal trays. A gay white zebra is painted on a chartreuse background; a polka-dotted elephant on a red background. The smaller canape trays follow the same design and color. Seldom have beauty, utility and economy been so happily blended. Smartly gift wrapped, if desired.

Serving trays 14"—\$3.00 ppd. Canape trays 71/2"—\$1.25 ea. or \$4.50 for 4

NO COD's

pepper tree house

FREE CATALOGUE





All 3 for

\$12.00

Carefully hemmed all around, Useful little pocket. These cocktail aprons make an ideal and truly unusual gift for any occasion, graduation, birthday, Christmas or "thank you" to a charming hostess. Sent postpaid upon receipt of check or M.O. Specify colors desired.

HARRY B. KOSSOVE

"Specialties of Distinction"

St. Petersburg, Florida 6326 9th Ave. North Money refunded if returned in 10 days.



PROVINCIAL

in feeling ...

this hand-rubbed reproduction of an old Colonial cobbler's bench. Fashioned in solid maple of heavy stock, its generous proportions will make it the focal point of a proud room. 36" long, 161/2" wide, 201/2" high.

27.50

No C.O.D.'s . . . Express Collect Anywhere

Kauffman's 15-17 W. Gay St. West Chester, Pa.

FINE FURNITURE SINCE 1894_



SODA SYPHON . . GRAND NEW WAY TO

MIX DRINKS-MAKE ICE CREAM SODAS AT HOME WITH TRUE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH

Metro's Newest Soda Syphon . . . THE SMARTEST GIFT IDEA IN MANY A MOON! Squirts the soda, guards the bub-bles! Keeps the sparkle in ginger ale or club soda days longer! Grand for mixed drinks and for making honest-to-goodness ice cream sodas at home! Aluminum and chrome finish. Two syphon tubes for long r short bottles. Individually boxed . cellophane wrapped.

\$2.00 POSTPAID No C.O.D.'s Please

CRAIG'S P. O. Box 5236, Chicago, III.



TO PLEASE ANY CHILD

Or even a grown-up, give this personalized tumbler and toothbrush. Tumbler is frosty white plastic (vill bend but can't break) hand painted designs in pink, blue or red. Matching brush has nylon bristles. Child's own name painted on tumbler. Tell us the color you prefer—pink, blue, red—and the name.

Tumbler—75¢, brush—50¢ Packing and postage—25¢

LA PALETTE, Dept. HGI 509 Fifth Ave. - New York 17, N. Y.



Check or money order; no C.O.D. please





Added CHILL Plus IDENTIFICATION



1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8! Know whose drink is whose! Just freeze these gaily-colored, water-filled numerals in your ice-tray. Then FLOAT one in each glass. They'll COOLLY remind everyone your drink is EXCLUSIVELY YOURS.

Shatterproof crystal plastic, with water forever sealed in. TASTELESS - ODORLESS. LAST INDEFINITELY.

When entertaining more than 8, use different colored sets. Your choice of this exciting assortment: Tangerine, Cherry Red, Hawaiian Blue, Mint Green, Lime, Mexicali Rose, Lemon Yellow, Georgia Peach, Concord Grope, Burgundy, Apple Green, Hollywood Orchid.

GIFT BOX OF 8

\$2.25

ADD 10C FOR DELIVERY

FRIGID-DIGITS" 8650 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood 46, Calif., Dept. A



"PINKY"

... the pixilated pachyderm

A delightful gift mascot. The thirstiest, funniest pink elephant you've ever known. Hilariously designed in Hollywood by a famous animator. Beautifully molded and glazed by Chucklecraft. Scratch-pruf bottom A guaranteed gloom-chaser for home bar, desk or playroom. Better order a couple ... you'll want one for yourself.

Postpaid in attractive gift box \$4 complete with shot glass . . .

Humor House

9001-D GRANT AVE., BROOKFIELD, ILL.



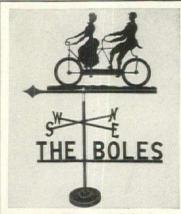


CHRISTMAS Handsome by day! Visible at night! Custom-made radiant WH!TE superb leather harness. Also, tan and black harnesses. Ruby-red jeweled light reflectors, nickel nail heads. Pet's name inscribed on plate. Fit a lap dog or a police dog. Adjustable, lined and beautiful. Order C.O.D. \$3.50 plus postage. Or send \$3.50 we pay postage. 5-ft. matching leash, \$1.50. IO-ft. leash, \$3.00. IMPORTANT: Take BODY girth at forelegs with string. Send string and pet's name

Handsome ROUND Collars

New! Different! Finest workmanship!
Radiant WHITE, tan or black round
collars, Pet's name on plate. Red, blue
or green jewels. Complete, \$2,50
FLAT military collars, RED, WHITE
or BLUE jewels, pet's name on plate,
complete \$2.50. Send string showing
neck girth and pet's name.

CURTIS CREATIONS



YOU STILL HAVE TIME SURPRISE A REAL FRIEND THIS CHRISTMAS

With his own name on this unique dur-aluminum weather vane.

#63 as above \$21.50 Without name plate \$15.50

-SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE-

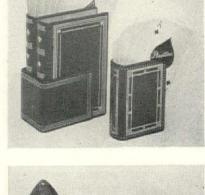
Hundreds of clever ideas VANES • GATE SIGNS • LANTERNS
Personalized Mail Boxes

METAL SILHOUETTE STUDIO P.O. Box 1059 Dept. G
Springfield 5 Massachusetts

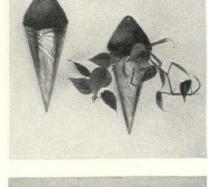


SHOPPING

Book these leather-bound beauties for card-playing friends. The two-volume set contains two decks of standard size cards. The pocket edition is just right for a game of solitaire on the train. Gold-tooled cases: red, green, tan, blue or brown, Large, \$6.50, small, \$2, post. 25c. Dale Fifth Avenue, 719 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22.



Philodendron included. A bright pair of copper wall sconces will bring a bit of brightness and greenery to winter days. Blending beautifully with either modern or traditional decorative schemes. they are 12" x 41/2" wide, \$4.75 each, \$9 a pair postpaid from Goldfarb's, Park Ave. at 54th St., New York 22.



The good taste of this Chippendale tray will enhance the good taste of the chops or hors d'œuvres served upon it. It's a traditional design, faithfully reproduced in silverplate with delicate etching and the authentic Chippendale rim. 14" diam. \$27.50 tax incl., post. 50c. Biggs Antique Co., 105 E. Grace St., Richmond 19, Va.



PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH POTTERY

Hand made and decorated signed pieces to please the most discriminating, in authentic designs by a Pennsylvania Dutch artist. Pitcher, creamy white, brown lining, decorated in colors, 2%" high.

Secrets Plate, 6" diameter, and Train Plaque 5%" diameter, both in creamy white, brown back, colorful decoration.......... \$2.50 each Dish, rust, with design and outside creamy white, 7%" x 4%".

Schoe, creamy white, brown lining, decorated in colors, 5" x 1%".

Sc. 20 P.'s please

No C.O.D.'s please Send 15c for gift catalog and we will allow it against any order

SUSAN RANNEY Dept. G-127 175 East 82nd St., New York 28, N.Y.



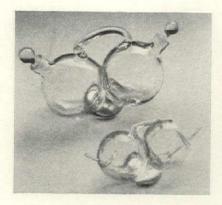


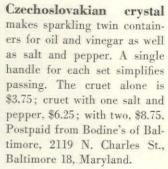
PLEASING GIFT FOR FLOWER LOVERS

Newest cleverest trick in flower arrangements. Simply swing Adapto's arm supports across vase top and it's ready for use. Fits vase tops 3 to 6 inches across. For a few blooms or many. Orders shipped same day. Only \$1.00

Mail orders with remittance to

RETKO PRODUCTS	, Dept. H,	Box 102,	Maplewood,	N. J.
NAME				
STREET				
1212		FYATE		







Portable presser. A dependable little traveling iron comes in a simulated leather case fitted with emergency sewing needles, thread, thimble and scissors. The whole thing weighs only 3 pounds, operates on both AC and DC current, will come in handy anywhere. \$9.95 plus 30c E. of Miss., W. 50c. Myron Berlow, Winchester, Massachusetts.



Picture these as your own or put pictures in them for someone else. Slim and simply designed, they look like jewelers' frames, ornamental at home, or for traveling. Both are of non-tarnish Dura-gold, larger, 23/8" x 23/4", \$1.50; smaller, only 11/4" sq., \$1, plus 15c post. Joanne Bent, 45 Grove St., N. Y. 14, N. Y.



SERVICE WITH BEAUTY Handmade in Copper or Brass As Aristocratic as Newport itself"

"Merry Christmas" means happiness and joy, Your gift problem is solved and the spirit of the season is conveyed by our combination of service with beauty which your friends will cherish always.

Creamer 2" high 3 oz, contents Sugar bowl 2" high Pitcher 41/2" high 14 oz, contents Tray 11" x 8" A. Crea B. Sugar C. Pitche D. Tray (The complete set may be purchased for \$35.00)
Information on above items in Sterling Silver furnished on request.
Postpaid. Send check or money order to

THE HOUSE OF ARISTOCRACY

Newport, Rhode Island



AUTHENTIC

ANTIQUE PINE BUREAU

This AUTHENTIC ANTIQUE PINE BUREAU combines distinction and charm in the finest American tradition. Makes a fitting furniture companion for the home. A lustrous and durable refinish preserves the warm honey-tones of the natural pine. Your choice in light, dark, or natural finish. Paneled sides, Dovetail drawers. Hardwood knobs. Height 35", width 17", length 38", weight approximately 65 lbs. All orders filled promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. An exceptional value for \$40, F.O.B. Ipswich, Mass. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

EDWARD H. SALTZBERG

uthentic American Antiques Ipswich, Mass. 3 South Main St.



New! Original! The Grand Slam Gift!

BRIDGE PARTY CAKE MOLDS

Spade, heart, diamond, club . . . each cake serves 4 . . . set serves 16 . . . easy to bake with Renalde cake molds . . . heavy cast aluminum 1/4" thick, 2" deep, average 6 x 6" across. For yourself, for gifts, order this exclusive Renalde product sold only by mail. Set of 4 molds with recipe . . . RENALDE . . . 1523 18th St., Denver, Colo.

No C.O.D.'s





LOCKET PIN

A PERSONALIZED gift of lasting beauty
... holds two cherished photos ... handmade of heavy sterling silver with your own Am. Locket as illustrated is ap-proximately % of actual size

\$12.00 pp. tax included Sorry no C.O.D.'s MATCHING JEWELRY AVAILABLE

e Lennox Shop Jhe Unusual in Gifts and Home Decorations HEWLETT.N.Y.





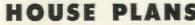
broken finger nails—the whole meat comes out easily and quickly—strongly constructed, stainless steel. Cook's nutcracker and sheller makes an ideal Christmas Gift.

On sale at all better stores or send Postage Prepaid Sorry—No C.O.D.'s

We can supply you with Pecans, Homemade Pra-lines, and Fruit Cakes. Write for prices and details,

COOK SALES

P.O. Box 5166 Station B New Orleans, La.





DESIGNS • IDEAS Including CALIFORNIA RANCH TYPE

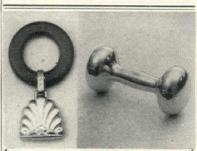
Planning to buy or build a new home? Here are 263 plans and ideas you ought to have. Actual plotures of homes aiready built. Not just sketches. Each complete with detailed description and floor plans. All types architecture, American, Colonial, Monterey, Georgian, Mediterranean, French Normandy, English, Ranch House, and others. Homes for every climate. Each an architectural gem. Brick homes, stucco homes, frame homes, One and two story. Four to ten rooms. One to three baths. A wonderful collection of plans and ideas. Used by contractors, architects, realtors and building material dealers. Complete blue print plans and specifications available. Also one book of 67 plans, ideas for brick fireplaces, barbecues, pools, walks, patios, walls, CHECK THE BOOKS YOU WANT
ATTRACTIVE HOMES

407ame homes, four to seven rooms \$.50

40 frame homes, four to seven rooms \$.50-SELECTED HOMES — 40 designs, Calif. and ranch type \$.50-CHARMING HOMES —

31 designs - five rooms 50-BETTER HOMES -62 all brick, two to four bedrooms \$.50-SMALL HOMES -23 frame homes, four and five rooms \$.50-FIREPLACES - BARBECUES Pools, walls, etc. 67 ideas . . . \$.50-

Pools, walls, etc. 67 ideas. \$.50— All six books. \$3.00— Shipped POSTPAID anywhere in U. S. Cash, ch money order, California orders please add tax. Mo Shipped POSTPAID anywhere in U. S. Cash, check, money order. California orders please add tax. Money back if not satisfied. Clevel.Any 0.05 pt. 18-22 Clevel.Any 0.05 pt. 18-22 448 50. Hill St. Suite 904, Los Angeles 13. Calif.



Ideal Baby Gifts

for the newest member of the family:

Sterling Silver DUMBBELL RATTLE

Lightweight—Size: 3"

Sterling Silver RATTLE and TEETHER \$2.50

Charmingly designed-Size: 3" Unique gift ideas—compliment the parents and please the little one. Federal tax and postage included. Check, Money Order, or C.O.D.

JEWELERS SINCE 1922 191 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 16



FRENCH CHEF SALT and PEPPERS

A useful and decorative gift for any occasion.
You'll want a pair to add a gay touch to your own table, postered kitchen or barbecue.

No COD's please Five inches of highly polished natural California wood...topped with a gleaming white Chef's cap.

SHARPEN KNIVES in 30 SECONDS

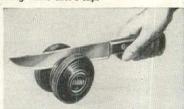
A modern, scientific applica-tion of the old-jashioned grindstone. By a simple push and pull of the knife, the sharpener rolls back and forth along table top or bench. postpaid

No COD's please No special skill is required to operate. A minimum of metal is stropped off leaving a finer edge thus prolonging life of cutlery.

MUSICAL PEDESTALS

50 You set your cake on the pedestal ... and Music plays as postpaid cake turns 'round and 'round.
No COD's please Specify your choice of tune

BIBRO GIFTS - Dept. M-5 - 928 Madison Avenue, New York City 21



FOR PARTY CAKES

For birthdays and anniversaries . ful excitement for young and old.

1. Happy Birthday 2. Wedding March Pedestal easily holds three pound cake

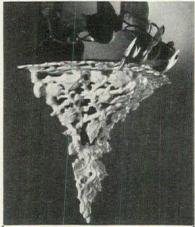
BROKEN JEWELRY

Wanted

All kinds. Highest cash prices for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, sterling, etc. Prompt remittances. Satisfaction guaranteed.

WRITE FOR FREE SHIPPING CONTAINER

LOWE'S Dept. HG Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.



COPY OF FAMOUS NEW ORLEANS IRON LACE WALL BRACKET

graceful branch and leaf design that will add charming touch to any room. A Decorator's m made of heavy cast aluminum, hand fin-hed—specify ANY COLOR. Suitable for urines or other objets d'art. Shelf 7" deep. " across, 12" long.

Single \$22.50—Pair \$42.50. Send check or money order. Packing charge is included, express charges collect, no C.O.D.'s.

CARRIAGE TRADE

Box 3393, Mdse. Mart, Chicago, III.





SHOPPING

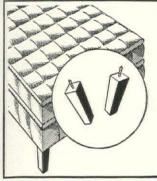
Frame your masterpiece. If you excel in the culinary arts and baked dishes are your specialty, serve them simply and attractively in this ivy-decorated frame that holds the hot

Pyrex dish away from the table, to protect the surface. In chartreuse or white, 121/2" x 8", \$4. Post. 25c. Neiman-Marcus, Dallas 1, Texas.

Variations on a theme of smoked turkey . . . in slices. diced or paté form. This "Pantryette" assortment offers suggestions for party delicacies or gourmet gifts, consists of two 12-oz. tins—(sliced and diced) and one 6-oz. tin of paté, all for \$4.95 postpaid. Pinesbridge Farm, Ossining, N. Y.

Jack-pot dice . . . something new to appeal to the gambler's instinct, has all the excitement of the one-armed bandit itself. The dice, of ivory plastic, have the familiar symbols in color, come with shaker and score card for just \$2 postpaid from The Game Room, 1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.





Make your own Space Saving Hollywood Studio Couch or Divan in 10 minutes!

It's easy! You attach sturdy legs, with self-contained screws, nickle plated floor slides to any wooden-frame box spring. Complete set includes 6 legs (choice of maple, mahogany, walnut or natural finish) and simple instructions on how to change your old-fashioned bed into a new, space-saving studio couch.

Complete set, \$3.95 Specify finish No C.O.D.'s No C.O.D.'s

Send this Ad

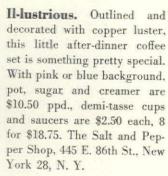
with Check or

Add \$1.00 if set of six easters is desired. Send for your set today. Write now to:-

Henry H. Gutman Company 1216 Park Row Bldg., New York 7, N. Y.





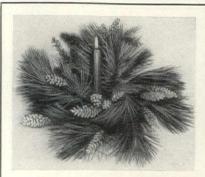




For your magazines. A graceful leaf design is the motif of this hand-wrought metal magazine rack. It looks very well in either modern or traditional surroundings. 16" x 5½" x 17" high, it comes in an oxidized or white-enamel finish. \$4.98 exp. col., Crystalier, 485 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17.



Mock turtle, hand-carved of solid mahogany and polished to a fare-thee-well, is a handsome container for candy or nuts. It measures 6" wide by about 8" long and can be had in light, dark or two-tone wood, \$8.50. Larger size, about 9½" long, for cocktail party snacks, \$20, post. extra. We the Americas, Station O, Box 74, N. Y. 11.



DECORATE FOR CHRISTMAS

An aromatic assortment of long needled Norway Pine, White Pine and Cones, with a few boughs of Balsam and Cedar, direct from the snow laden forests of Northern Minnesota. Assortment includes materials for several arrangements. Shipped to arrive just before Christmas. Will remain fresh for weeks.

BOX COMPLETE

\$3.95 Prepaid

Send check or money order to

NORTHERN PINES



CRISP MODERN

By Greenart

This crystal clear lamp of Plexiglas with frosted edges is topped by a shade of spun rayon under filigree plastic lace for texture and contrast. Shades are gold lace over choice of dubonnet, chartreuse, or emerald green spun rayon or gold lace over gold foil. Interior of shade brilliant white paper parchment. Height 23".

19.50 each

38.00 pair

postpaid

GREENART COMPANY

3640 2nd Ave. So.

Minneapolis 8, Minn.



2-cup, 4-cup, 8-cup percolators

Thousands of delighted customers tell us these percs make the finest coffee ever. The secret — heavy cast aluminum base plate and lid — heats hot, and stays hot longer. Brews a deep-down goodness into every cup. Yes, the two-cupper really percs coffee! Why not give coffee-lovers on your list the complete set of three sizes?

2-cup size 2.00
4-cup regular . . . 3.00
Electric (cord not incl.) . 4.95*
8-cup regular . . . 3.95
Electric (cord not incl.) . 5.95*
*Tax included
All parts replaceable

THOMPSON • WINCHESTER • 201 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Antique Chambersticks



A HARRIET SHERRY ORIGINAL ADAPTATION. The candle to light cigarettes, the plate for an ashtray. Plates of different designs, colors and by various makers, set in handsomely polished brass base. A lovely addition to coffee or bedside table. \$9.75 each, prepaid. No C.O.D. Return guarantee.



sherry

Importers 874 Third Avenue, New York 22 Department H



FOR LUSCIOUS LOBSTER

BUTTERFLIES UNDER

THE CHRISTMAS TREE

We'll place a small wager that these distinctive lobster forks—exclusive with The Jamaica Silversmith—will not only draw compliments from your guests, but will also make the lobster taste better! Good things ot together—and these hand-wrought sterling forks go with succulent sea food, \$3.00* each, Ideal gift.

THE JAMAICA SILVERSMITH of employments of jewel sterling serving to



*plus 20% Fed. Tax.P.P.U.S.A. Write for descriptive booklet of complete line of jewelry and sterling silver serving pieces



PERSONALIZED KEY CHAIN

Spells YOUR NAME in bull

Durably Constructed

The Perfect Gift

Each Namechain made to your order —up to 14 letters allowed, Packed in gift box. Orders shipped in 48 hours. We pay tax and postage.

Guaranteed satisfaction or your money refunded.

Gold \$350 PLATED \$350 STERLING\$700

NAMECHAIN MFG. CO. 19 E. Pearson St. Dept. 50 Chicago 11



DISTINCTIVE HOME MARKERS

Designed by Garret Thew, these beautiful cast aluminum signs have 2" letters that brightly reflect light at night. One-line sign (above) \$5.00 plus 30c for each letter. Two-line sign (below) \$7.50 plus 30c a letter for top line only. Count "the" as three letters. Add 25c for postage and handling. 22" wrought iron stake included. Either sign, choice of bird, cocker spaniel or plain.

Philip Sands Graham, architect, says: "The only signs I recommend for homes."

Signs and weathervane catalog on request.

MCNULTY & THEW STUDIOS, INC.
Box HG-D Westport, Conn.



NEATEST GIFT NOTIONS OF THE MONTH

If you've looked high and low for two novel gifts . . . you need look no further!



"Party Service" Buffet Trays

Ideal gift for your favorite hostess. Set of 4 unbreakable serv-yourself plastic trays, cleverly designed in palette shape with thumb hold to avoid accidental spills: partitioned to hold safely, party foods, beverage . . . even a slot for napkin. Four gayly colored trays to each set.

Complete set of 4 trays, \$3.00 - postpaid

Single Cup Coffee Drip

The personal coffee maker coffee fans love! Brews gener-ous cup and a half of real coffee, any strength, any time, strength, any time, in 3 minutes flat! No muss, no fuss. Coffee is drunk right from glass in its own plastic holder (choice: red, yellow, green or ivory). Perfect gift for bachelors, career girls, career girls, commuters. You de-



postpaid SORRY NO C.O.D.'S

A light touch for porch or patio dining, or for an informal setting indoors, is this combination hurricane lamp and plant holder. It's 153/4" high over-all. In painted metal; green, chartreuse or white, \$6.50 each. In polished brass or copper, \$7. Add 50c post. Nessa

Gaulois, 723 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach, Fla. Typically New England. Old-fashioned green tomato

piccalilli, wild beach-plum jelly, chocolate peppermint and wintergreen patties and New England style cookies will bring pleasant memories to former residents and a new taste-experience to "furriners." All in gift package, \$4.25, ppd. Holiday House, Old Hadley, Mass.

Football bank. Here's an incentive to save for his real football . . . and there's no question whose bank this is. It's white porcelain with his name and trim in gold. Thanks to a removable disk on the bottom, he won't have to break it to make a purchase. \$3.50 ppd. Nora Barbour, Box 1241, Grand Central Station, New York 17.

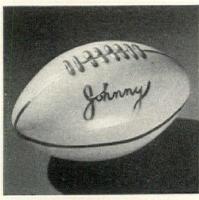
Legend decrees that those who wear their birth signs move in an aura of good luck. So if you're looking for a present for a man, whether he's Leo, Libra, Aries or one of the other nine, get him a Zodiac tie clip and key chain. Each symbol is a masterpiece of design by Cini. Sterling, \$6, tax incl. ppd. Ethel Meserve, State College, Pa.





SHOPPING







(Continued on page 75)

Raymond Newman Co. 275 E. Gunhill Road • Dept. 1C • New York 67, N. Y.



Door Bell Push Button

A door-bell escutcheon made of heavy cast brass for your front door entrance. Simple to attach to your bell

DR.KING

nection. it is set with a pearl center, selfcleaning button. Polished Brass \$2.00. Antique black

\$1.50

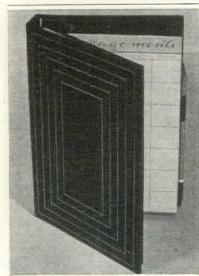
The Different Gift

This unusually attractive bell ringer is the same as the one above and has a heavy cast plate attached. Any name engraved free. In antique black or polished

\$4.00 post paid 41/2" long; 15%" wide

ganss

1157 CLINTON AVENUE, IRVINGTON, N. J. Send for House Marker catalogue.



TELEPHONE, ADDRESS and APPOINTMENT BOOK

In selected, smooth, cowhide leathers.
Choice of rich colors: Beagle Brown, Coach
Red, Forest Green, Richly tooled in 23 kt.
gold. 3 initials free. Size—8½" x 5¾".
\$7.50 postpaid in U.S.A.

REPRESHIPE LEATHER CO. Pittsfield, Mass.



SWEAK BOX Here is a way to save some money and check your language. Ideal for the home, for cocktail parties, the office and everyday living. Beautiful solid birch block construction. Can be opened when full . . . holds pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters (No slugs, please). Size—3½" x 3½" x 1½".

"People Swear by it"

\$1.50 postpaid Write for free gift catalogue

GWENDOLYN MALONEY

170 E. 51st Street New York, N. Y.



A truly Merry Christmas gift. Luxurious Walnut Chest of 300 monogrammed Chips (see above).Monogrammed Medal-lion inset on lid; 3 removable trays;spacefor 2 decksof cards. Handsome durable 11 x 11 in Handsome, durable, 11 x 11 in. State initials desired. Reg-ular \$24.50 value; now only \$16.50 postpaid. THE WARNER SHOPS, Dept. R19 1516 JARVIS AVE., CHICAGO 26, ILL.





Christmas Answer TO A HOUSEWIFE'S PRAYER!

TO A HOUSEWIFE'S PRAYER!

LEMONIERE is a combination lemon juicer, strainer and server all in one. Appreciated by everyone who likes his (or her) sauces, beverages, salad dressings, fish, all flavorings to taste Better with Lemon. Easy to use. No stains or squirting. Every bit of pure, strained lemon juice flavors your food. Tiny lamp-shaped Lemoniere sparkles in crystal clear or red Lucite, adds charm to any table. No C O.D.'s please. On sale at better stores or order direct from:

Set of four

ALSOJAN ASSOCIATES
Dept 2, 224 Tonnele Ave. 25c postage
Jersey City, N. J.

... a little extra glass means a lot of extra charm

THE HOUSE THAT GREW AND GREW...

Even if you can't push out the walls of your home—you still have two magic ways of making rooms spacious: *Mirrors and Plate Glass*. You can do it in any style you like. Your department store or other local glass supplier can help you work out these ideas.

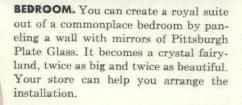


SISTER'S ROOM. For a growing girl (or boy) there's no sounder investment than a full-length door mirror of Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Encourages neatness—discourages gloom. Be sure it's at least 5½ feet high.



LIVING ROOM. A dozen flowers become two dozen in front of a mantel mirror. The heart of your home can sparkle with a double supply of good cheer. Just use Plate Glass mirrors to reflect its charm.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK: Contains ideas on how to decorate your home. Illustrated in color. Suggestions for old and new houses. And look for the blue Pittsburgh Label when you buy. It means quality Plate Glass. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 2346-7 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.





DINING ROOM. Make your garden, or your most attractive view, a part of your room scheme. A picture window is the trick. Twindow, Pittsburgh's new window (with built-in insulation), makes it more practical than ever.







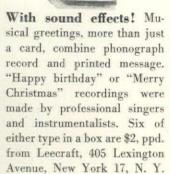
For Tifts that GLOW with GOOD CHEER



COPYRIGHT 1947, G. D. C

SHOPPING AROUND







The snow queen of fairyland fame might have worn this snow-flake pin and matching earrings. Of rhodium-finished metal studded with sparkling rhinestones, earrings can be ordered with clip or screw backs, whichever you prefer. Pin, \$5; earrings, \$3.95, add 20% tax, postpaid from Gerlou, 501 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17.



Coffee klatch, 1948. The main features of this set are its material assets, and the convenience of its all-togetherness. Of chrome and glass, the bottle (Pyrex), sugar and creamer have stars-and-stripes design. Tray measures 71/2" x 12". All for \$10, postpaid. Bren Linda Products, 485 Madison Avenue, New York 22.



Smart service in a tray and coaster set with big, bold initials right in the middle of each piece. Of heavy, hand-forged aluminum that doesn't require polishing, it is a handsome and wonderfully practical gift. The tray (9" x 14") and eight coasters, gift-boxed, is \$5.95. Post. 25c. Ellison's, 410 Delaware Ave., Wilmington 11, Del.



SELF-SEALING POURER

New, spectacular Seal-Spout makes pouring a pleasure; outdates corks, bottle-caps and ordinary non-sealing pourers; halts evaporation and spilling. Keeps the "fizz" in carbonated beverages. Precision-built of aluminum and stainless steel for lasting service.

\$2.25—Postage prepaid MARGARET COPE, Gifts Ventnor, N. J. 6419 Ventnor Avenue



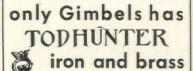
SILENT BUTLER AT WORK

This smart, handy Silent Butler is the ideal solution to your Xmas gift problem for that fastidious housekeeper . . . or it's a useful work-saver for your own home. Hand-made of selected wood with tempered masonite top and bottom. Attractively finished in highly waxed French black, Trim and hinges are of polished brass with hand-turned handle. Size: 8" x 7" x 2".

It's as practical as it is beautiful . . . and it's fire resistant! Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s, please.

\$4.95 POSTPAID

R. J. MASON STUDIO HILLSDALE, NEW JERSEY





Write, phone. Noc.o.d.'s Shipped express collect (add \$2 crating charge) beyond Gimbels delivery area.

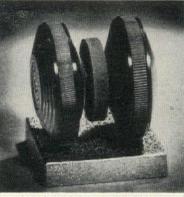
5th fl., Gimbels, 33rd & B'way, N. Y. 1

AN ENTIRELY NEW IDEA IN DESK CALENDARS



THE PLANNING GUIDE

THE PLANNING GUIDE
The modern memo-organizer. One of the most practical daily reminders ever developed! Handsome 7½" x 63%" 20-ring binder, with scientifically planned memorandum, appointment and calendar pages that provide for daily and weekly organization of activities. Must be seen to be appreciated! A huge success already among professional and business people as well as in the home. THE IDEAL GIFT. Dark blue imitation leather cover, \$2.95. Genuine Morocco Grain, \$6.50. DeLuxe Genuine Pigskin, \$10.00. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Postage paid when cash accompanies order. For 25c extra, sent wratped as gift to any address, your card enclosed. Discount on quantity purchases. Write Dept. 19. Wilson Memindex Co. 149 Carter St. Rochester 5, N. Y.



KNIFE SHARPENER

Simple, Quick, Easy To Use Entirely different from other sharpeners, the Robo Knife Grinder works on a new improved principle. Made of sturdy durable plastic, it will give many years of satisfactory service. To operate it, you merely roll Robo forward and back with a push and pull of the knife. Let it roll freely to rotate the grindstone against the knife-edge. Carefully engineered, it insures a uniformly keen, sharp edge. An original gift!

\$2.50 postpaid No C.O.D.'s, please

NOMMEL NOVELTIES CORNWALL BRIDGE, CONN.



No. 99 KNEE-HOLE DESK or

VANITY DRESSER BASE

44" long; 16" deep; 28" high.

Made of select poplar. Price (sanded, ready for finishing)-\$16.75. Finished Blonde, Walnut, Maple, or Mahogany-\$19.75. Shipped by express collect. Cartoned weight 70 lbs.

> FORREST ADDITON FLOWERY BRANCH, GA.

Send for Free Christmas Gift Guide YOU'LL BE PROUD TO GIVE THIS 3 PIECE TEA SET OF Fine American China



Canterbury — the Aristocrat of American China ware, presents a gleaming white 3 piece china Tea Set in time for your Holiday Gift-Giving. With its famous Godey print and gold trim, each piece is truly an achievement of classic beauty. Teapot, Sugar and Creamer of translucent china bear the hallmark that distinguishes genuine Canterbury China.

Raymond Newman Co 275 E. Gunhill Road - Dept. 1E - New York 67, N. Y.



PORKY THE PIG



This attractive bank in silver plate is an ideal gift for a child. No pottery or glass to break when bank is filled. A pleasing ornament for any room. Size: 41/2" long, 31/4" high. Can also serve as a used razor blade holder. Makes a fine gift for birthday or Christmas remembrance. Individually boxed. Price includes prepaid postage, and Federal tax. Initials artistically engraved at no extra cost. (Please print plainly.) Send check with order.

ANTIN'S

D

Jewelers & Gift Counselors Dept. G., 114 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La.

Children Love It!



SWISS MUSICAL MUG

Plays a delightful tune with each sip. 43/4" high, hand-painted with child's first name and boy or girl design.

\$7.95

Express Collect—No C.O.D.'s



538 Madison Ave. New York 22

WeeSCOTCHGOLF

Complete equipment for 9 hole putting green at home. No injury to grass as holes are simulated by cup size arches. Finest workmanship and material.

27 piece complete set of arches, flags and tee-markers. Red enamel, black numerals (1 to 9) on flags and tees. Stained wood carrying case.

Arches' and flags stand 23 inches for excellent visibility. Can be set out in 5 minutes. Ideal for one or competition for several. Will fit your lawn. An adult game.

The perfect gift—practice for the experienced —the opportunity to learn for the beginner.

Patents Pending—Prompt Shipment Send check or money order for \$15.00. Prepaid in U.S. No C.O.D. Please

Box 267 NELSON PRODUCTS Cos Cob, Conn.

NELSON PRODUCTS Cos Cob, Conn. P.O. Box 267

CUNNING AND COLLEGIATE

A white cotton "T" shirt with Mother or Dad's college or school letter. A useful gift for the children. Specify color of

Size 1-6 \$2.90 ppd.

The cunning elephant design is hand-blocked in colors of navy and light blue or yellow and gray on white background. Size 1-6 \$3.90 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s

THE WOOL SHOP

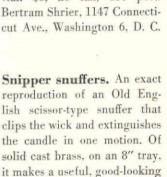
6-8 Church St. Wellesley, Mass.



SHOPPING

Mexicana. An hors d'œuvre tray set, of cheerful Mexican pottery, adapts itself to your needs. Use the pieces individually or fit the five-part tray snugly into the large, 15" one. The set is oven-proof, for hot canapés. Cream, blue, terra cotta or autumn brown; \$6.75 complete, ppd. The Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, N. M.

Illuminated compact. A lady in the dark about to emerge into bright lights can be confident that her powder and paint are properly applied by taking a quick look in the mirror of this case. It lights automatically when opened, has lipstick container and perfume vial. \$6, no tax, 15c post. Bertram Shrier, 1147 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.



accessory wherever candlesticks are used. \$8.25, postpaid from

The Brass Mart, 10 Park Place.



VOL. I FOR BOYS

New York 7. N. Y.



CHILDREN'S PAINT BOOKS

Two beautifully designed paint books with elementary instructions which educate the child in good design and provide hours of amusement. The colors are easy to copy. A wonderful Christmas gift.

\$2,00 a set.

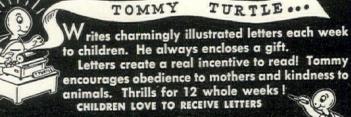
STUDIO PUBLICATIONS INC.

381 FOURTH AVE.

VOL. II FOR GIRLS



NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

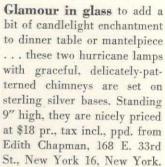


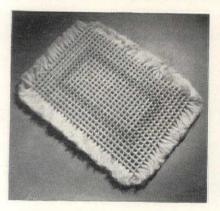
For Children 4 to 11 12 Letters and 12 gifts for \$2.95 Send: Child's name, address and from whom (Aunty, Mommie, Grandmother...

DRAKE ENTERPRISES 97-98T E. Colorado St. Pasadena 1. Calif.





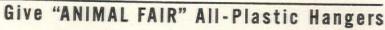


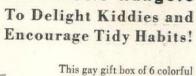


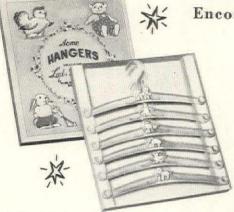
Front door brush-off, Sisal mats stand guard against muddy or wet feet and look quite handsome on duty. Available with plain or fringed edges in solid natural color or with band of red or green. Another interesting feature is that they are hand-woven by Puerto Rican blind, who profit by sale. \$4.25, Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave. at 38th St., N. Y. 18.



Monogrammed and massive, here's a glass ash tray that will appeal to the man of the house. If you're giving it with the idea that it would be nice to have in the house, don't count on it, as he'll probably decide it's just what he needs at the office. 6" diam., \$4; 8", \$5.50, ppd. Eunice Novelties, 541 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22.







In Petal Pink or Sky Blue with ivory animal medallions. Gorgeously gift \$200

Money back if not completely satisfied.

This gay gift box of 6 colorful all-plastic hangers is a real "Mother's Helper" in teaching youngsters their animal characters and neat pick-up

Each of these 6 hangers features a different favorite animal: Chic Chick, Larry Lamb, Elly Elephant, Dodo Duck, Porky Piggy and beloved Teddy Bear. The ingenious ribbed, corded tops and clever drum ends are slip and slide proof. Even pinafores and jumpers stay stylishly put.





JUST ARRIVED FROM "DOWN UNDER"

Nature's very own teddy bear, the Australian Koala, is still to be found in certain southern regions of that remote land. This delightful imported life-size version is made of real fur identical with its original. A cuddlesome, soft and durable toy every child will love.

101/2" high-\$5.50 postpaid in United States & Canada

FAR CORNERS, INC. 146 E. 89th St.

The Decorator's Touch! The Ideal Gift to Brighten Children's Rooms There's nothing like these gay, colorful cartoon characters, hand-painted on unbreakable, flame-proof plas-



GOLDILOCKS SEWING BOX

For Little Miss Seamstress

This generous-sized, polished gumwood chest, which can be used for dolly's wardrobe, handkerchiefs, scarves or bobby-sox, contains a 9-inch baby-doll; 8 miniature "bol's" of printed and plain cotton materials (314 sq. in.—almost 1/4 yard—in each piece); braid, lace and ribbon trimmings; pins, needles, thread, tape measure, scissors, thimble, buttons and 7 patsare, scissor, infinitely purpose and 7 parterns. Just \$6.95 delivered to your door.
Add 3% sales tax in Washington State.
No C.O.D.'s, please.

GOLDIE INDUSTRIES

Seattle, 11, Wash.



THE MUSICAL DOUBLE DOLL

Typical of the Christmas gifts in Schirmer's Musical Gift Catalog (available to you free on request by return mail) is this doll from Schirmer's famous collection of musical toys, Rightside up, it's Little Red Riding Hood. Turn it upside down and it's the wolf complete with Grandma's habit. Concealed inside is a fine Swiss windup music mechanism. You should see Alastair's face light

should see Alastair's face light up when she hears it playing "Who's Afraid of the Big Bad Wolf." 12" tall—

Oof." 12" tall—

Oof." 12" tall—

Oof. 12" tall—

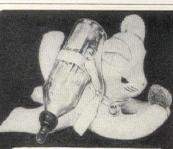
Oof. 15" tall— G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d St. New York 17

DORIS STANLEY



tic and in a lovely 13" x 14" mat. Clever and individual room, too. Order now at this low price: \$195 . no two paintings alike. Perfect for your rumpus

1434 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.



M. GRABOI, Dept. HG12 139 West 19 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Pussykin

Belle of the "Baby Shower"! Belle of the Dawy Success.

Delighted 'oohs' and 'ahs' ring out in chorus as this little charmer captures the heart of expectant (and other) mothers wherever it is presented. A combination bottle holder and tinkle toy, PUSSYKIN holds the bottle firmly in any position—assures even flow—baby's comfort and mother's time. PUSSYKIN is made of soft, sturdy, washable fabric, and comes in pink or blue, plus bell and nom-pom.

\$1.50 Post Paid. Specify Color, Gift-Wrapped—Free Gift Card Enclosed on request. No C.O.D.'s—please.

The GREATEST Little Show on Earth! TOM THUMB All-Plastic CIRCUS SET

 Bring the BIG SHOW home to the kiddles (adults find it fun, tool) Fascinating fun, develops coordina-tion, approved by educational authorities. Colorfull Spectacularl Excitingl Set comprises big tent, 65 Spectacular Exciting Set comprises big tent, 65 objects—actors, animals, clowns, balancing acts, circus parade, etc. All precision molded (H.O. Scale) with individual pegs to fit 3-ring pegboard base. Limitless possibilities for creative play: ball may be fitted onto balancing seat; clowns fitted onto see-saw, etc. Stage is 11½" long, 4" wide. Packed in gaily colored box, gift wrapped with gift card enclosed if desired. We pay postage.

66-31 Fresh Pond Road Brooklyn 27, New York



FOR HER CHRISTMAS!

Entirely American in its origin, the charming Nantucket Rocker has been carefully reproduced in an appealing style that readily fits into Today's Contemporary home. Solid mahogany frame, hair filled seat and back. Tapestry patterns vary according to colorbeige, green, rose. 18 inches wide, 34 inches high, seat 15 inches from floor. \$59.00. Prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.

PICTURED COVER IN BEIGE ONLY The Harris Company 3RD AND E ST. SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.



To Gleam at Wintertime

-brass and copper are combined

A NOTEWORTHY decorative effect is attained with these French type Cache Pots, accented by a dainty gallery edge and claw feet. Separately or in pairs, their use as planters will bring a cheerful decorative note to living room or sun porch settings.

\$2.75 postpaid 31/2" diam. size.... \$3.75 postpaid \$5.25 postpaid diam. size... 71/2" diam. size Send for New Booklet "ORIGINALS IN HANDCRAFTS"

PARCHER KAY GROSSE POINTE 30, MICHIGAN 371 FISHER ROAD

This beautiful cigarette box in deep maroon or Florentine leather will make an ideal gift for those "hard to an ideal gift for those "hard to please." Double silver tooled lines to accentuate the unusual horse and whip attached design in Sterling Silver.

Approximate Size 41/2" x 71/2" x 2" Suitable for regular or king size cigarettes.



Price \$12.20 Including Postage Sorry No C.O.D.'s

SELDEN COOPER

8019 Forsythe Boulevard Clayton, Missouri



Looking for quality outdoor woolens for gifts or personal use? is the answer. Here handmade shirts are soft in warm, woodsy colors. Rugged hunting pants, jackets and mackinaws. Soft luxurious robes and blankets. Also handmade hoods, caps, mittens and many others. Every item is

100% wool. The Dewey name stands for 111 years of knowhow which quarantees you native woolens at their best.

Send today for our illustrated folder.

THE Dewer CORPORATION OUECHEE, VERMONT





De Luxe Tea Wagon Plays Many Roles

The versatile Arden will play host in your home this fall . . and every season. Selected hardwood, smoothly sanded, ready to paint or decal. You'll assemble it in five minutes . . and use it a lifetime. Styled for traditional or modern interiors. Perfect as a bar, serving table, in the nursery or sick-room, on the porch—anywhere! An ideal gift. Size 18" x 28" x 31". Also available finished at \$4.75 additional in Chinese Red, Green, Black Lacquer, Mahogany, Maple or Natural.

Please send check or money order to

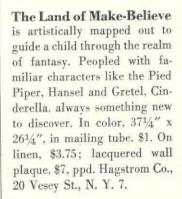
PLEASANT HILLS INDUSTRIES

700 Third Avenue Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

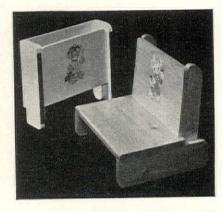


SHOPPING

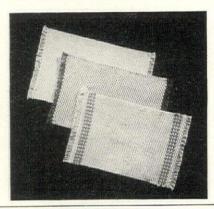
A little lift for the toddler in the house. He'll be safe and comfortable sitting up at the table in his own "Kiddie-Up" chair. It's much more dignified than a telephone directory, and wonderful to take along when traveling. It folds, comes in red, blue or natural. \$4.85 ppd. The Franklin Workshop, Rohrerstown, Pa.



Hand-loomed table mats, thick enough to protect the table from hot plates, come in a variety of colors: solid vellow. green or turquoise; with colored fringe, white with blue or brown; white with jade, or gray with white border. They won't fade, no matter how often laundered. \$1.50 ea., post 15c. Bozarth of Williamsburg, 462 Francis St., Williamsburg, Va.







CHAIR - STEP

A delightful child's chair in attractive wing back style instantly becomes a rugged non-tipping pair of steps to help the youngster reach the wash basin, his clothes and toys or hop into bed.





Jonathan Lodge

Newport 7 New Hampshire

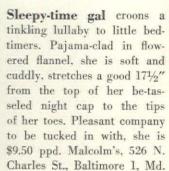
Available in cherry red, warm white or natural with smart two color silk screened designs at \$4.95. Send check or money order; no C.O.D.'s.

OLD SAYBROOK, CONN., P. O. BOX 334

EASY READING THERMOMETER

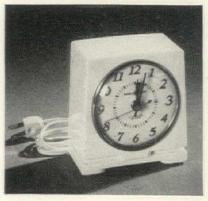








It's fun to hang up an overcoat on an elephant's trunk. An inspired idea for teaching children orderliness, this set also comes in the shape of a duck. It can be hung at a height they can reach and comes personalized with first name. With two hangers, the set is \$3.25 ppd. from Evelyn Reed, 538 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22.



Waker-upper plus. This new electric alarm clock has a night light which can be switched on to illuminate face or bed table. Made by General Electric, it is called the "Morning Star." In ivory plastic case it measures about $4\frac{1}{2}$ " square. \$9.54, incl. tax, add 25c post. Lambert Bros., 60th at Lexington Ave., N. Y. 21.



GIANT PIGGY BANK

For the most intriguing gift under the Christmas tree give a Giant Piggy Bank. This Money Hog holds over \$1000! Beautifully decorated in Satin Black Hydrastone. Secret opening permits the bank to be reused.

\$4.95 plus 35c postage (50c West of Mississippi)

NEPTUNE GIFT SHOP 3522 Boardwalk Wildwood, N. J.



HAND-PAINTED CHINA PINS & EARRINGS

Pins in beautiful rose floral designs with black backgrounds and gold trimming. Kiln fired safety catch pins—vertical or horizontal 1%" by 1¾" 2.00 ea. Earrings to match—small round or oval 2.00 pr. Complete sets 3.85.

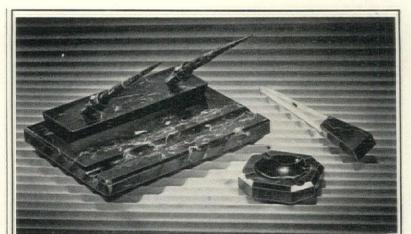
Prices inc. tax & postage

Price list of other hand painted china items on request.

Web China Studio

P. O. Box No. 1195

Atlantic City, N. J.



DESK SET

OF GENUINE PORTORO MARBLE FROM CARRARA, ITALY

For the study or office. This handsome set, consisting of pen stand, ash tray and paper knife is craft-made in Carrara, the source of the world's finest marble. The pens are made in the U.S.A. by one of the leading pen manufacturers and are fully guaranteed.

DISTINCTIVE

PRACTICAL

\$44 Postpaid. No C.O.D.

ORNAMENTAL MARBLE DIVISION, KUNZ, TAYLOR AND CO.

12th & Walnut, Denver 4, Colorado



They All Tumble for These Tumblers

They have a satin anodized finish that is acid and stain proof. Leaves no metallic taste.

Set of eight 9 oz. anodized aluminum tumblers \$10.00 express collect.

No C.O.D.'s please

CROWN GIFT SHOP

630 E. Broadway Alton, Ill.



THE GIFT BEAUTIFUL

Lovely Madonna and Child Flower Vase pictured above in choice of ivory or blue, II inches high. Perfectly suited for any kind of flower arrangement.

\$2.35 Postpaid, U.S.A.

PAULINE CERAMICS

1525 Franklin Park South, Columbus 5, Ohio



MAD MONEY

But don't try to spend it because these handsome earrings are made of honest-to-goodness Mexican silver coins (the size of our quarters). What a gift for someone who loves distinctive things! Price \$3.00 tax & postpaid. No C.O.D.

MEXICRAFT

2766 S Alameda, Corpus Christi, Tex.

G * CHRISTMAS

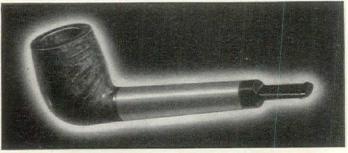
SOLID BRASS
ENGRAVED NAME PLATE

PHILLIP R. WHITE

A gift sure to win a warm welcome . . . solid brass name plate, lavish-sized, 2" x 4%", highly polished, bevel-edged. Engraved to your order (please print name clearly), and happily priced at only \$2.98, postage paid, screws included. Send check or Money Order — no C.O.D.'s.

DEPT. HG-12

UNIVERSAL ENGRAVING CO. 221 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.



The Thoughtful Gift

Here's a gift any man will appreciate. Even if he has a dozen pipes he'll choose the Brookwood because it's cooler, sweeter, easily cleaned . . . always fragrant.

The Brookwood is not just another pipe. The stem is a filter in which his own smoking tobacco is used. Nicotine intake is reduced more than 60%—a fact accepted for advertising by the American Medical Association.

Custom made from imported briar it is hand finished, wax polished and attractively boxed . . . a quality pipe in every respect. The price is \$10.00 postpaid. No cod's please.

Brookwood Industries Inc., Birmingham, Michigan



SHADOW BOX

Collector's item for the hard-to-please from a distinguished design inspired by the elegant Victorian "shadow box". Tiny, exquisite imported flowers beautifully colored are sealed under glass to make this handsome hand-made wall decoration of lasting charm. Gold framed. 131%" x 14".

Harmonizing bouquet is available for No C.O.D.'s please.

\$13.95 each prepaid

\$26.75 pair

TISSOT, Inc.
New York 21, N. Y. 320 East 63rd St.

A Distinctive Gift AN AMAZING VALUE!

Send for Free Christmas Gift Guide

HAMMERED COPPER HURRICANE LAMP Electrified

Singly or in a pair, this charming copper Hurri-cane Lamp is at home anywhere. Stands 12" high, has 60" electric cord, removable glass chimney. Perfect for desk, con-sole, mantel . . . in den, play-room, any room. At this unbelievably low price, you'll want at least one for yourself.

\$10. a pair postpaid SORRY NO C.O.D.'S

Raymond Newman Co 275 E. Gunhill Road - Dept. 1D- New York 67, N. Y.

POPPY PATTERN GLITTERING CRYSTAL Eight-piece Set. For Salads, Fruits, Cake, etc.



The gracious Hostess will find this set in-dispensable as its service glorifies and com-pliments wherever used.

pliments wherever used.

Also a most appropriate and appreciated Gift for Weddings, Birthdays, Showers and at Christmastime. (We will Giftwrap, enclose your Card and Prepay shipment in U.S.A. & Canada.)

Set comprises; Six 8" individual plates, One 12" Chop or Sandwich Plate, One 12" Salad, Fruit or Berry Bout.

All Glittering Crystal with Stunning Poppy Pattern.

8-piece set—\$8.50
PREPAID anywhere in U.S.A. or Canada.
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

ANN-HOM SHOP

Boothbay Harbor

ANTIQUE COLLECTORS:

Enjoy the thrill of restoring life and beauty to your treasures. Save money, too! Let the manual, "Refinishing Antique Wood and Metal," guide you safely, without costly errors, through your work. Though written here in our own shop, by an expert, the manual is not technical; it is definitely for the amateur. Detailed instructions are given for restoring the wood and for preparing it to receive one of the seven finishing schedules, listed in the manual. All these instructions are given in step-by-step detail. YOU CANNOT GO WRONG. Our own shop short cuts greatly simplify your work. In the manual you will also find the best stenciling method (no runs; no sags), shading, antiquing, the better way of finishing metal, and picture and mirror frames. The price is \$3.00, postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Send for free price list of finishing supplies.

YE OLDE FINISHING SHOPPE 534 Second St. West, Portsmouth, Ohio



SHOPPING

On a large scale ... a simply enormous shell, 161/2" wide. Wonderful for party knickknacks, canapés-the silver plate, the bigness, the classic design all contribute to making it an outstanding gift for Christmas, weddings or anniversaries. \$25, tax incl. ppd. Bergdorf Goodman, 58th and Fifth Avenue, New York 19.



Shocking pink elephants will be welcomed at a cocktail party if they confine themselves to coasters and napkins. The cork coasters and poplin napkins are hand-painted . . . and the elephants won't run amuck when laundered. Napkins or coasters, 6 for \$3; 8, \$4, ppd. The Gift Stall, 1604 K St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.



Chinese silk brocades, very elegant looking, make beautiful evening purses and eyeglass cases. The purses have both change pocket and double bill compartments, the cases come with round or square ends. In any color, give two choices. Purse is \$12, tax incl., spec. case, \$3.95 ppd. Gunn & Latchford, 323 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.



READ IN BED?

Enjoy it in solid comfort with the Propette! It hangs on your bed and provides restful back support at a mere flick of your finger. No strain—no bother with extra pillows! When not in use, Propette easily folds flat against headboard out of way. Fits all beds. Quality built, tempered Masonite, beautifully finished.

Adjustable height and slope. Cannot mar bed. The perfect gift for "bed-readers" and convalescents.

Colors, peach or blue. If headboard is higher than 22' above mattress, state approx. height.

ORDER TODAY \$4.95 postpaid

MORGAN PRODUCTS COMPANY, Dept. 12 1250 Lakeland Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio





NEW SILVER FOR OLD

SILVER PLATING BUFFING-LACQUERING REPAIRS

Bromwell master craftsmen will remove dents and disfigurements, repair leaks and restore the original finish to perfection. Write or ship express collect for estimates. References, Dun and Bradstreet or your bank.



D. L. BROMWELL . 710 12TH St., N. W. WASH. 5, D.C.









Pink clover in a field of white is the delicately handpainted design on these two English china jars. For jam, jelly or honey, they add a very cheerful touch of brightness to the breakfast table. Both are about 4" high, \$4.50 the round, \$5 the cylinder, exp. col., from Alice Marks, 9 W. 57th Street. New York 19, N. Y.



He'll pocket his pride-a pure linen handkerchief, personalized with his initials in script. This is the kind of a handkerchief he'll be proud to offer a lady in distress. Just \$9.50 buys twelve of them. Postpaid from Mosse Incorporated, 659 Fifth Avenue, New York 22. New York.



So-o heavenly just wait till you taste it! Fruit cake that's fairly crammed with luscious, tender fruits, choice nuts and fragrant spices. And then-ah wonderful-heavily flavored with fine old rum and sherry. We warn you, better order now for Christmas feasting-and gifts!

One-pound tin, \$1.25 1-lb, 12-oz, tin, \$2 1-lb. 8-oz. fin, \$1.75 2-pound tin, \$2.25

J. J. ANTHONY 1517 W. North Ave. Milwaukee 5, Wis.



Metal Globe Darn Container

with Decalcomania appliqué-beautifully finished in Chinese Red, Pencil Blue, Lemon Yellow or Jade Green—5" wide x 4½" high—weighted base, Solve your any angine by sending us your Christmas list, with mailing instructions for direct delivery. \$2.00 POSTPAID. In gift box with gay Christmas wrapping 50c additional. ORDER NOW—SUPPLY LIM-ITED. Send Check or Money Order.

> Houndry Craft 2513 North Lincoln Avenue Chicago (14), Illinois

GIFTS OF DISTINCTION

Illustrated catalog contains 100 original Hagerstrom handi-crafted specialties—weathervanes, house signs, mail boxes, foot scrapers, candlesticks, etc. Write for copy.



Whether you own a dog or not, your heart will warm to this well designed weathervane. Mounted on oil-filled swivel, it responds to the slightest breeze. Made of weather resistant metal finished in dull black. Comes with brackets for easy installation.

27" wide, 30" high......\$16.50 30" wide, 36" high...... 22.00

All prices f.o.b. Wheeling

Agerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO, 42 Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, III.

\$ | | 88

HOUSE SIGN For your own home or that of a friend A.D.HAYDEN 5679

Early American style. Name is clearly visible against the rustic finish board. Cut-out aluminum letters on both sides for easy cleaning—you never have to paint them. 12" high, 18" wide \$20.00 14" high, 22" wide 25.00

COPPER LANTERN. Black to match sign, 20" high, 12" wide, with 4 x 4" post cap. \$25.00

ORDER NOW FOR SHIPMENT IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS



23½ inches high. GOLD DECORATED handles, center frame and base. 16-inch Rayon Shade with ruching trim.

Beautiful 19th Century style, urn-like lamp that harmonizes harmonizes with any period furni-ture. Marble-ized china in coral or blue, Specify color

No C.O.D.'s please, Send check or money order. We pay postage. Money back if not satisfied.

TURBIN LAMPS

4319 W. Flournoy Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois



Terry's Chef-an-ette-the only recipe file that keeps your recipes in order without an index. Order yours today.

A Five volume recipe file, each volume A Five volume recipe file, each volume hinged to a steel frame. Black design on lustrous white enamel. Overall dimensions 6½" x 5½" x 4". Comes with starter set of 56 recipes, has ample room for 500.

A wonderful decoration for your kitchen. The ideal Christmas, shower and wedding gift.

Price \$3.00 plus 25c west of the Rockies. Money back guarantee

No C.O.D.'s. Order early.

TERRY'S ORIGIN-ETTES

3 Napoleon St., Dept. 21, Valparaiso, Ind.



BUCKET CHAIR

This little chair of antique pine finish is just the gift for your favorite little tot. Handmade original of old Americana with fine hand-painted designs. Sturdy construction. Handle to facilitate carrying. Height 15".

Limited quantity for Christmas delivery.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

\$12.50 express collect

LEONORA FISHER

Locust Valley, N. Y.



FIRESIDE MAGIC

For the fire you love to watch. Light the fire with a long match. Use Kindle-Lite to bring it to life. Then add Enchantacone for a beautiful display of colorful flames from these containers. Enjoy winter evenings of dreamy delight before the most unusual fire of all.

tire of all.

Also available . . . The Whippet Fire Extinguisher. Kills fires fast . . . works wonders on wood or grease. Nonpoisonous, will not freeze. Fireplace matches \$1.25 pkg. Kindle-Lite \$1.00 box Enchantacone \$1.00 box

Whippet Powder Fire Extinguisher \$2.50 container

Add 25c postage for each. Gift package of all 4 \$5.75 postpaid

Write for free catalogue **GWENDOLYN MALONEY**

170 E. 51st Street New York 22, N. Y.



I'm Pixie Baby 8" high \$2.95 ppd.

I'm Wild Cat 9½" high \$3.95 ppd.



We're easy to cuddle and would like to live with some little boy or girl who will love us.

\$6.75 for both, ppd. DANIEL'S DEN

A Shop of Choice Things 141 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

Two Gifts in One!

A Beautiful Painting Becomes a Projection Screen—in an instant!



• Your choice of a selection of the finest paintings of outstanding artists—PLUS a cleverly concealed Radiant projection screen that rolls down, ready for instant use. The projection screen has the famous Radiant glass-beaded surface that makes your movies, slides and film strips look TWICE as bright!

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR

Just fill in your name and address in the coupon below for the fully illustrated PICT-0-SCREEN circular giving complete details, price and selection of pictures available. We will also send the name and address of your nearest dealer where you can see and examine these amazing new PICT-0-SCREENS.

RADIANT

PROJECTION SCREENS

RADIANT MANUFACTURING CORP. 1299 S. Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send me illustrated circular on PICT-O-SCREEN-also name of nearest dealer where I can see PICT-O-SCREENS on display.



A sturdy, safe stool for the youngster's own use, with his or her own name on it. This practical gift is sure to delight any child—and please the parents, too! Built to use and stand abuse. Size 91/2" x 51/2", 5" high. Bright red, blue, green, yellow or white.

\$2 postpaid, anywhere in U.S. Specify color and name wished.

HEINRICH INDUSTRIES
Veradale Washington



COTTON BABIES from the Deep South

Cuddly, hand-made dollies of washable stocking knit. Soft and safe enough to keep the smallest baby company. Bright hand embroidered faces and suits. Contrasting pastel ribbon trim. Stuffed with best grade Miller Plantation cotton.

Pink, white, or blue \$2.75 each Add 25¢ for postage

Mrs. A. Miller Gibson

Miller Plantation Okolona, Mississippi



DO YOU COLLECT MINIATURES? DO YOU COLLECT DOGS?

This charming little ceramic white French Poodle sitting on a gay little pillow, with a gold lustre collar and pink lustre bow, is only 2 inches high. Entirely hand made, decorated and signed by the artist "Jean N. West." These poodles are \$5.00 each.

WE WILL PAY POSTAGE ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

JEAN N. WEST
MISTY HOLLOW STUDIO
CLYDE STREET FOREST HILLS, N. Y.



SHOPPING

A Chinese chest...something new and different for your jewelry and trinkets. Daintily carved in gleaming plastic, it is equally at home in boudoir or living room. Comes in red, green or ivory on solid black base, has velvet-lined drawers that will not fall out. 7½" x 5½" high, \$6.25 ppd. England Bros., Pittsfield, Mass.



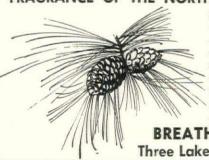
Taurus, tamed into domesticity by sculptress Marianna Von Allesch. This modern, very good-looking ornamental piece has a marble-like, highly polished finish. 12½" x 7½" high, comes in turquoise-gun-metal combination or dappled brown. \$25, exp. col., from Modernage, 16 E. 34th St., N. Y. 16.



Gaily be-ribboned and chock-full of various candies and nuts, this Italian pottery bowl makes a delightfully gifty-looking package. After its contents are gone it can be used for salad, as a fruit bowl or for decoration. \$6 express collect from H. Hicks & Son, Inc., 30 West 57th Street, New York 19.



FRAGRANCE OF THE NORTH WOODS



is captured in pine cones especially treated for holiday hearth fires—and in delightful wreaths of evergreen for Christmas decorations. Pine cones at \$5.00 the bushel and wreaths 20 inches in diameter at \$4.00—attractively packed and prepaid anywhere in U.S.A. Mail order only.

BREATH OF THE NORTH
Three Lakes Wisconsin

POUR CHILD WILL GOLD GETTING LETTERS

THAT ADDRABLE LETTER-WRITING BUNNY!

A LETTER A WEEK... AND A "TOY SURPRISE" IN EVERY ONE
Card listing sender's name accompanies first letter. Let Belinda add your
card listing sender's name accompanies first letter. Let Belinda add your
card listing sender's name accompanies first letter. Let Belinda add your
child's name to her mailing list. B Letters \$1.95 • 16 Letters \$3.75

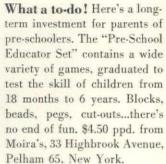
(Print name and address planty)

NOW AT LAST.. Belinda Pink-Ears' own "Book of Surprises." A magic
Story book with actual tiny toys incorporated into the illustrations... \$2.00

TINY-TOT GIFTS OF HOLLYWOOD

Plus 15c Postage
1834-G W. 11th Place Los Angeles 6, California







A miniature chafing dish makes a graceful holder for plants. Gleaming copper and brass will set off the various shades of green in your own arrangement. Without plants, \$10.95 ppd. 5" high; 91/2" long, including the handle. Order from Jenifer House, New Marlboro Star Route, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.



It's fun to learn polite manners to a musical accompaniment. These records for children are approved by the PTA and Angelo Patri as both entertainment and education. All of Vinylite. "It's Fun to Eat" (3 records for \$4.65) "Toytime" and "It's Fun to be Neat" (single records \$1.54 each). 25c post. Liberty Music Shops, 450 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22.



"... Watch O'er Me Keep"

Guardian Angel bedside lamp to banish every childhood fear . . . and make a grown-up feel a little safer, too. This serene and smiling angel is all metal-cast, finished in baked enamel. She stands in front of a Sylvania fluorescent bulb which sheds one candlepower of diffused light. Lamp, in white only, with bulb . . . \$6.95, Express Collect.

No C.O.D.'s, Please

JANET CONNOLLY New York 17, N. Y. 475 Fifth Avenue



YOUR HELPING HAND the chuck-box

An indispensable carry-all. Makes the job easier, Carries anything—goes any place. For your garden tools, work-shop, hobby supplies, cleaning equipment, or just those odds and ends that are important.

Carefully constructed of wood, and brightly painted in red, blue, yellow, or black. Size $7 \times 15\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ inches. Specify color and whether for man, woman or child. A wonderful gift.

\$2.85 postpaid

ZEIGLER CORPORATION

77 W. Washington St., Room 1525 Chicago 2, Ill.



WINSOME WINNIE THE MUSICAL BEAR

Wonderful armful, this cuddly, fuzzy bear with a Swiss music box tucked away in his soft insides. Listen while he plays a lilting melody. Watch while he rolls his eyes. Your children will find him enchanting. In lush plush, in softest pink and blue pastels \$5.95. Check or money order. Write for yours today, Prospect Toys, Prospect at Main, Passaic, N. J.



Youngsters Squeal for PLASTIC PIGGY BANK with SOUND

This sturdy, plastic Piggy adds an extra note of joy to saving pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters. He emphatically squeals his "thanks" with every "contribution". It's a personalized gift treasure in pink, blue with your child's own name printed in bold letters across Piggy's side.

Enliven Christmas and special children's occasions with this handsomely gift-wrapped, adorable porky.

The PIGEON COOP

1405 New York Ave. Union City, N. J.



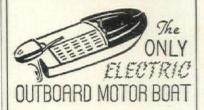
SAFETY SKATES

Double-runner safety ice skates that make every beginner an expert! Adjustable-they'll fit almost any child from two to ten years of age. Sturdy steel, cadmium-plated to resist rust and last for many a year.

By Mail . Postpaid



TOY NEWS !



THE SILVER SKIPPER RUNS FOR HOURS AND HOURS ON 2 HID-DEN FLASHLIGHT CELLS QUICK, CHEAP REFILLING

STURDY, ALL ALUMINUM DETACHABLE OUTBOARD MOTOR

FUN IN POND OR BATH • 12½" long.....\$4.95 •

BURR BROWN ASSOCIATES

347 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK · Check or Money Order ·

Personalized LEATHER for Christmas giving



是在京都是西京都是西京都是西京西京西京

District Control of the Party

Genuine Leather Genuine Morocco or Natural Pig-\$4.00

Fine Calf or Black Pinseal. \$5.00



ADDRESS BOOK AND WALLET COMBINATION . . . pockets for cards, money, identi-fication, etc. Removable Address Book and Cross gold filled pencil. Genuine Morocco: Blue, Red, Green, Brown, Black or Genuine Pigskin.......\$7.50



POCKET SECRETARY, breast pocket size, compartments for money, cards, etc.
Refillable memo pad, large size Cross
gold filled clip pencil.
Pictured in Genuine Morocco: Brown,
Black or Genuine Pigskin.......\$12.95

PRICES INCLUDE 3 INITIALS, TAX & POSTAGE

The famous CROSS gold filled pencil takes standard thin lead and is guaranteed for lifetime service.

All Personalized Leather items have 24 Karat Gold Decoration . . . fine

craftsmanship . . . and are beautifully boxed for Christmas giving.

Please give second color choice

UTTAL'S DEPT. A MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK



A Shining Gift Idea!

COLONIAL HURRICANE PLANTER LAMPS

Every room in every home from Maine to California will be enhanced with a pair of solid brass Hurricane Planter Lamps. You'll cherish these exclusive, authentic reproductions that offer the utmost in beauty and utility. The water-proof brass bowls are protected with an everlasting lacquer finish. Ideal for planting philodendron or ivv.



Use them on the fire-place mantel, end ta-bles, pianos or desks.

Ideal Christmas Gifts

You'll want a pair to give and another pair for your own home. The overall size is 10½ x 6". The chimney is of frosted glass. Ivory flame bulb included, UI. approved flame bulb included. On a proceed of the buffet, dining-cord. (Plant not included) sold in pairs only.

Pair room table, night stand

No C.O.D.'s. Include 25c for mailing.



or office.

HOME FURNISHINGS CO

609 Lee St.

Does He Tinker?



Hobby happy! That's what he'll be with this "little giant" pocket-size tool kit. Eight serviceable tools with a hundred uses around home, camp or car. Each tool snaps instantly in and out of one end of sturdy lackkrife, providing strong, grip-size handle. Includes jackkrife, hammer, chisel, file, awl, screw driver, scaler & gouger, can opener & cap lifter. All compactly fitted into a 4" x 5" zippered heavy top grain saddle cowhide case. Complete.

\$8.50 \$8.50

Mail Orders Filled, Send For Gift Catalog

OFFRITZ & UTLERY

Mail Order Dept., 49 E. 34th St., N. Y. C. 16 551 Fifth Ave., near 45th St., N. Y. 50 W. 34th St., Nr. B'dway (McAlphn Hotel) Gr. Central Terminal, Commodore Concourse 331 Madison Ave., cor. 43rd St., N. Y.

KNITTED SOCKS FROM THE PINE TREE STATE

Luxurious socks from Harmony, Maine -a little town 'way down East where everyone knits, knits, and turns out the softest, woolenest hose for men, women, boys and girls. Beige, blue, grey or

Women's and Girls' socks \$1.50 a pair Men's regular length Men's ankle length 1.95 a pair 1.65 a pair Boys' socks 1.65 a pair

PORTEOUS, MITCHELL & BRAUN COMPANY

Portland



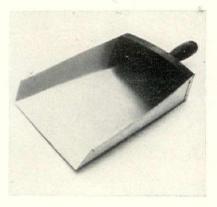
SHOPPING

Whole pheasant, ready to serve at a moment's notice. Keep a supply on the shelf beside the wild rice, for an impromptu party. Your sportsman husband will tell you he never tasted better. A fine gift, too, for fellow epicures. 3-lb. can, \$8; 3 for \$23.50, exp. col. Epicure's Food Mart, Stumpp & Walter, 132 Church St., N. Y.



Scoop. Make party news by giving headline prominence to potato chips, pretzels or popcorn, easy to pass in this brass or copper server with pine handle and back. Measuring about 8" x 12" it is very nice for casual, informal entertaining. \$6.25 postpaid from Harel House, Hopedale, Mass.

A pipe man's pipe rack, and one that his wife will like too, keeps all his paraphernalia in one place. Made of knotty pine with soft hand-rubbed and waxed finish, it holds 14 pipes, has 3 jars for tobacco and a drawer for accessories. Hangs on the wall out of the way. 13" x 18", \$12.50 express collect from Yield House, Box 179, North Conway, N. H.







Personalized

Hand Rolled

CIGARS

Give him truly fine cigars. Each in a cellophane wrapper printed with his name or firm name (print clearly). . . . Expert craftsmanship perfected in years of blending and rolling choice Havana tobaccos will provide him a new thrill in smoking

\$10.75 per 100 Postpaid in U. S. Send check or Money order

No C.O.D.'s, please

FLORIDA HOUSE OF CRAFTS, Box 1417, Dept. H, Orlando, Florida



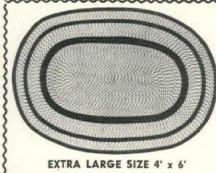
Animals in motion Ships in motion

Ships in motion

Now your children can enjoy this new idea in toys—animals roving around a farmyard—or boats moving in an aluminum tank containing in an aluminum tank containing in the containing in an aluminum tank containing in the containing i

Magic Farmyard, Merchant Marine, or Sailboat Set— 19" x 10".

Order by mail today direct from Remotrol Co., Dept. A, 34 West 37th St., New York 18, N. Y. No C.O.D.'s please.



BRAIDED RUGS The Ideal Xmas Gift

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Washable — Reversible — Available in base combinations of Blue, Red, Brown, Green. \$2.95 \$3.65 \$4.95

DERMAN COMPANY 95 Main St., Watertown, Mass.



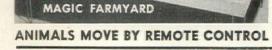
YOUR DOG DESERVES A HOLIDAY GIFT, TOO!

GIVE A "DOUBLE PROTECTION" DOG COAT 100% VIRGIN WOOL LINED-WATER REPELLENT

Fine quality genuine wool lining for warmth—durable, waterproofed poplin cover for dryness. Handsomely tailored to rigid Army K-9 Corps specifications. Now available in "hard-to-get" large sizes only—22", 24", 26": (Measure base of neck to base of tail.) Ideal for boxers, dobermans, setters, dalmatians, pointers and dogs of like size. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ONLY \$5.00 POSTPAID-Send Check or Postal Note.

S: MEISTER 3560 Olinville Ave., Dept. HG New York 67, N. Y.





It's the Dickens influence that makes these glasses so entertaining. Convivial drinking scenes in color, permanently fired, appear on the 8 highballs, old fashioneds, stemmed cocktails and 4 two-oz. jiggers. Made by Libbey, with Safedge rims, complete service for 8 (28 pieces) is \$10 ppd. The Bar Mart, 62 W. 45th St., N. Y. 19.



Bottle parties. These are glamorized openers for soda or soft drinks. Carved from Syrocowood, the party on the left has a white finish, the one on the right a cordovan. At \$1 each, postpaid, they open up possibilities as those hard-tofind prizes for the men. Norman's, 416 Mill St., Bristol, Pa.



Solid. A hefty ash tray that won't skid or tip over is one of man's best friends. This one of heavy bronze is 5" across; also a good weight for papers. The design of playing cards and poker chips makes it particularly appropriate for a game room or a card table. \$2.75 postpaid from Lauer Metal Shop, 1108 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md.





FOR THE BUFFET

charming alcohol burner is hand made of and the oven-proof earthenware skillet is roduction of the famous French design. The er will stay lit for 1½ hours and cannot tip. The perfect combination for succulent sourarebits and other palate-pleasing dishes. er 5½" high, Skillet 7½" diameter.

\$6.95 complete with skillet \$1.50 extra skillets Express charges collect



FOR COCKTAIL TIME

You'll admire this deviled egg plate, not only for its practical uses, but also for its sparkling beauty. Made of crystal in a rich Georgian design it serves twelve egg halves in the conventional cups and tid-bits in the center. Ideal for all canages and hors d'oeuvres, whether hot or cold. 9½" diameter.

\$1.25 each Express charges collect

FOR THE GOURMET



French chefs use these oven-proof scallop shells to bake their most savory dishes. We import them from France for you to bake and serve in and use for individual servings of after-dinner mints, nuts and even as charming little ash-trays. About 4" wide.

Postpaid

Set of four—\$1.25 Set of eight—\$2.25 Send check or money order

MAYFLOWER GIFTS

345 Broad Street

Red Bank, New Jersey



Interchangable MOP HEADS \$7.95 postpaid Light-as-a-feather, smooth

GIFT WRAPPED

Light-as-a-feather, smooth Aluminum Lifetime handle you can store in two pieces, use as mop or dust handle . . . plus finest yarn reversible mop, a fluffy, washable, dry mop, and the indispensaable wet mop. Mop heads fit with a flip into patented Lock Ring of handle. Replacement mop heads easily re-orderable. Send check or M. O. for complete "ensemble."

Dept. H-12

ADVANCE PRODUCTS, Inc. 80 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.



CAST IRON MINIATURES for CIGARETTES & ASH TRAYS SET OF 3-ONLY \$2.85 2 SETS-\$5.25

Will add a Provincial touch to Early American Interiors No C.Ó.D.'s—Express Collect

CLAUDE TALTON **INDUSTRIES**

P.O. Box 2947—Dept. HG HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. Send check or Money Order



GOLDEN APPLES

as irresistible as that golden apple of Hesperides for which Aphrodite gave Helen to Paris. Done in that non-tarnishing Ormolu gold. The smaller one, for cigarettes, with matching ash tray, \$8.95; larger one for bon-bons, \$9.95. All pieces have removable liners

> Another apple, still larger, vacuum lined for 3 trays of ice, \$27.45. Express Collect-No C.O.D.'s.

RENDEZVOUS GIFT SHOP

Gift Counsellors

Asbury Park, N. I.



Weighs fish up to 8 lbs. 24" steel measuring tape, self coiling.

Only \$2.00 fair traded Prepaid

Take the guessing out of his fishing. Black metal case. Lasts for years. Order now for XMas. Send \$2.00 (check or money order) for each De-Liar. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s. Money-back guarantee.

DUDLEY's On The Boardwalk. Established 1895 Ocean Blvd. Hampton Beach, New Hampshire



Stunning Sheffield Reproductions

Hand Applied Gadroon Mounts



The charm of Early America in a . . . COLONIAL COVERLET

An exquisite coverlet woven in Virginia. . . . The authentic Whig Rose pattern reflects the artistry and ingenuity of Early American Weavers. Rose, Light Blue, Copen, Navy, Red, Green, Yollow or Tile on white. Single or Double Bed Size.

22.50

AVALON GIFT HOUSE

Front Royal

Virginia

Christmas TREASURES — Lifetime PLEASURES



Three branch CANDELABRAS with removable arms. 18" size, shown in guaranteed, heavy quality silverplate on copper \$75. Pr.

WINE COOLER, may be used for flowers. Heavy quality silverplate on copper base \$30.



Silversmiths Since 1873

L. BROMWELL 710 12th ST., N. W.

Prices Include Tax. Enclose Check WASH. 5, D. C. Express Collect.

Luscious California FIGS

Direct From ALTA VISTA Orchards - Choicest of the 1947 Crop



New Unusual Gift Packs in Colorful Lacquered 14" Tray of Early Calif., Spanish Motif

If you take pride in giving unusual things at Christmas, here's the answer to your gift problems. Luscious, rich, giant size finest California Calmyrna sun drenched figs from the famous Alta Vista Orchards. Tender prime fruit hand picked and individually selected for delicious eating quality. Gift packed in colorfully gay 14 inch lacquered tray of authentic early California Spanish motif. A riot of color, a masterpiece of gift wrapping. Card included, Safe arrival guaranteed. A gift to give with pride.

NO. 10A DELUKE PACK 5 lbs. net.

included, Sate arrival guaranteed. A gift to give with pride.

NO. 10A DELUXE PACK 5 lbs. net. Choicest Calmyrna Figs topped with candied cherries; almonds, walnuts plus candied fruits and luscious California Dates in lacquered gift tray. Express prepaid. \$9.25.

NO. 12A CALMYRNA PACK 5 lbs. net. Choicest Calmyrna Figs, same lacquered gift tray. Exp. prepaid \$7.50.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction guar.

ALTA VISTA ORCHARDS

Growers and Packers BOX 1721 DEPT. HG127 FRESNO, CALIF.



Delicious SHELLED PECANS

The Answer to:
"What to Give?"

For the woman who desires something that is distinctive, yet sure to be acceptable, these shelled pecans are most appropriate. Golden brown and delicious, they are carefully selected from the finest nuts grown.

3 lbs. \$5.00 5 lbs. \$7.95 10 lbs. \$15.00

Shipped Prepaid in the Continental U.S.

STERNBERG PECAN CO.

Dept. H

Jackson, Mississippi

BACK AGAIN!

A CANDY CLUB ...

Sweet gift idea. Luscious butter

creams and old fashioned chocolates,

aandy-kitchen fresh. Full pound boxes

delivered once-a-month, securely and attractively packaged. Gracious gift cards enclosed. Memberships at

\$5 for each four month period. \$15 for full year membership. Postpaid.

MARQUETAND'S CANDY CLUB

3633 Germantown Avenue, Phila. 40, Pa.

AND NOW

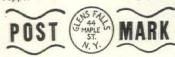


FRENCH PEPPER GRINDERS

... with the world-famous Peugeot Frères grinding mechanism. Once tried, you'll agree that these grinders were worth waiting for. In heavy sterling silver, to blend with the finest table service, only \$18, including tax. In handsome polished hardwood, to match the gourmet's salad bowl, \$3.50.

All orders postpaid in U. S.

AIR MAIL shipment, add 50c per
der. No C.O.D.'s please. Pepper corns included with every grinder.



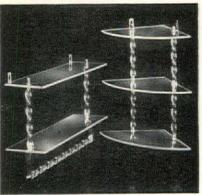


SHOPPING

Big and bold, monograms on this bath set leave no doubt as to who owns them. Choose them in white, rose, yellow, green, blue or peach, with any color initials, to blend with your color scheme. Set of 2 face cloths, 2 bath and 2 face towels, \$9.95; matching bath mat, \$3.95, post. 25c. Albert George, 679 5th Ave., N. Y. 22.



Light catchers. Wall shelves made of clear Lucite and glass are sparkling additions to any room. A good background for bottles, miniatures or ivy pots. Corner shelf is \$2.98 double, \$3.95 triple; wall shelf (with or without towel rack) \$3.98 double, \$4.95 triple, ppd. Variety Houseware Sales Co., 44 W. Houston St., N. Y. 12.



Soft greens and reds are the predominating colors of this fine reproduction of "On the Terrace" by Auguste Renoir. Has all the freshness and charm of subject-matter that distinguishes Renoir's paintings. Printed in Austria, the 16" x 20" size is \$7.50; 22" x 28", \$12. Post. 35c. Lexington Art, 960 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 21.



SAW BUCK TABLE



A reproduction of one of the earliest designs, still in use today. Native pine
... pegged, doweled and glued
throughout. Hand finished ... rubbed
to achieve pure grain lustre. Top finished with pine cross-grained ends 11/4" or 3/4" thick. Legs curved at bottom. 291/2" high, 32" wide.

4 ft., 5 ft., or 6 ft. lengths \$55.00, \$65.00, or \$75.00 F.O.B. Andover

Write for catalog or pieces made to your own order

CRAFTWOOD PRODUCTS Osgood St.

Andover, Mass.

Tempting, Intriguing DELICACIES Taste Sensations that have no equal



LEBKUCHEN (original Nuemberg style)—Made from a famous European recipe 400 years old. Full of delicious tasty fruits, almonds and other natural ingredients. Vitamin-rich. Energy-building. Nourishing.

Six delectable cakes in an attractive tin container; fancy cellophane wrapping. \$1.65; 3 tins \$4.80.

"Pastry Sticks"—Made of the finest natural ingredients. Crisp and crunky: filled with delicious chocolate cream. Truly

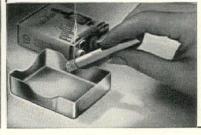
try Sticks"—Made of the finest natural ingredients. Crisp crunchy: filled with delicious chocolate cream. Truly uth-watering." Packed in round tin containers. \$1.80; ns \$5.25.

Aunt Nancy's RUM and BRANDY Fruit Cake-Only the icest ingredients are used. Crammed full of wholesome goods, 70% fruits and nuts. Packed in 1 lb, rectangular this and b, round tins. 1 lb, \$1.20; 2 lbs, \$2.49.

Order NOW. We Pay The Postage in U.S.A.

ROLL BISCUIT CO., Dept. 3HG, 827 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

UNIQUE GIFT FOR SMOKERS

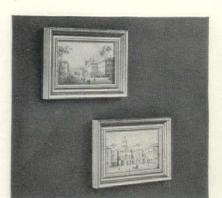


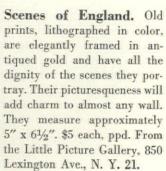
The Tray-Pak is a cigarette pack holder and ash tray all in one, with a narrow band on the back for your matches. No more fumbling in your purse—everything you need for your smoking enjoyment. Its beautiful silvery sheen, the simplicity of design, make the Tray-Pak an ideal remembrance for your friends. You'll want one for yourself, too.

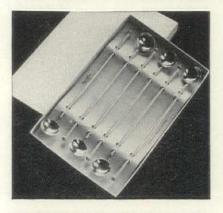
Price \$1.50 each or 3 for \$3.95 Delv. No C.O.D.'s, please

COLLINS CRAFTSMEN, INC.

Bryn Mawr, Pa. Dept. G-2







Sip-a-dee-dodas. Elegant accessories to long drinks are hollow-stemmed sippers of sterling silver. The spoon end provides a good long-range finder for fruit, and generally they'll create quite a stir. Box of six including tax is \$12 ppd. Grace Lloyd Collins, 220 W. 9th St., Wilmington 43, Delaware.



Wring out ice cubes. Just twist this tray and nice dry cubes slide out without benefit of a splashing faucet. Made of du Pont polythene plastic, it's flexible, odorless, sanitary, and won't stick to refrigerator, crack or stiffen. \$1.95 each, postpaid. Kingman Associates, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.



HAND-MODELLED ROSES on FINE TRANSLUCENT CHINA

A charming cigarette set that takes regular or king size cigarettes and doubles nicely as a jewel box and pin set for a dressing table. An unusually lovely gift!

cigarette box long ash tray small ash tray .41/2" x 25/8' .41/2" x 23/4' .3" x 21/2' \$1.50 Colors: ivory, rose, yellow, shell pink, ivy green and turquoise blue.

Immediate delivery-Gift wrapped-Postage paid Send check or money order to

807 Avenue R, Brooklyn 23, N.Y.

Junard Ceramics,



Please state sizes and colors. Send check or money order today to

YALE TEXTILE COMPANY

Chicago 50, III.



CHRISTMAS TREASURE . . . LIFETIME PLEASURE

GEORGIAN REPRODUCTION

EXTRA HEAVY SILVERPLATE ON COPPER BASE

Exquisite 5-Pc. Tea and Coffee Set (10 cup capacity) complete with 24" x 18" oblong tray. Georgian style, hand applied Gadroon mounts, on feet . . . Insulated handles! Express collect . . .

Silversmiths Since 1873

D. L. BROMWELL 710 12th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D.C.



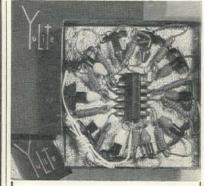
STUFFED PLAYTOYS

3101	ILD LEWISOLD	
Penguin	18" High	\$ 9.50
Dachshund	16" Long	10.00
Lion	17" Long	15.00
Zebra	15" Long	10.00
Giraffe	20" High	9,00
Flowered Pig	12" Long	5.00

HANDMADE DOLLS Wool Dolls, Clown, Nubian Slave, Java-nese, Mexican Peon, Egyptian, Russian Boy and Girl, Tehuan Mexican, Gaucho, Cuban Rumba, Chinese Boy, and Girl, and Dutch Boy and Girl. \$2.75 to \$25.00

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY. Check or M. O. only.

CAY CRAFT STUDIO Box 456, Coconut Grove 33, Fla.



\$175 Tax

Includes Tea Pot, Coff

CHRISTMAS TREE ASSEMBLY TEN LIGHT DeLUXE SET

Simulates old-fashioned candle holder, each on an individual cord. Simplifies decorating, easy to dismantle.

SAFE FOR A LIFETIME OF SERVICE! GUARANTEED.

\$7.95 POSTPAID. NO C.O.D.'S.

GENERAL SALES AGENCY

P.O. Box 1682 New Haven, Conn.



Personalized Paperweight

Truly a find for that person who "has wery-thing." Original ... practical ... personal. Any name of not more than 10 letters stamped in gold type on black Plexiglas flag, mounted on an octagonal, highly-polished base, and permanently sealed in the clear Plexiglas dome. Print name clearly, please. 31/2" x 2". \$2.95 postpaid.

Dresser Earring Racks

Spiral Rack (51/4" x 51/4")—Accommodates
20 or more pairs of earrings. White or
clear Plexiglas, \$1.50 ppd.

Crescent Bar (7" long)—Our quality Plexiglas bar, beautifully handcrafted, with
all edges highly polished. Pegs tall
enough to hold rings. Clear, white, or
pink, green, or blue translucent with
white. \$2.75 ppd.

HURT-PLASTICS

Cheyenne, Wyoming



the hubba-hubba set!

Colorful cocktail-hour set for a discriminating hostess! Beautiful quality twill cloth and four matching napkins, white with red, blue or deep wine predominating, 36" x 36", handsomely boxed with a pamphlet explaining how the word "Hubba-Hubba" originated. A wonderful gift at any time.

Mail orders? Oh yes!

THE LINEN CLOSET
Room 606, 245 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.

BOBBING BIRD CAGE

—Cheerful home wall decora-tion. White enameled wire cage contains colorful bird. 8½" high x 8¾" wide.

COMPLETE . . . \$4.95 p'pd.

BOBBING BIRD SWING STAND

-Unique table decoration, gaily colored bird on crystal rods, set off by birch base. 161/2" high x 7" wide.

COMPLETE . . . \$4.95 p'pd.



NEW! BOBBING BIRD CREATIONS

The BIRD keeps bobbing back and forth and occasionally stops to take a

. STAND and CAGE make unique decorations

for living room, breakfast nook, sun parlor, or porch.

· BIRDS placed on glasses or bowls make unusual decorations.

Hand fashioned in glass and colorfully hand painted by disabled War Veterans.



Improved

BOBBING

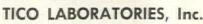
Ideal dec-

for all bowls or

long.

BIRD-

\$2.95 each



FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Sterling Silver CABLE CAR on revolving turntable



To delight your friends, send this most unusual gift-an exact replica, including outside seats, of the famous San Francisco Cable Car. Turntable is the size of a 10c piece.

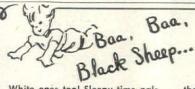
For Charm Bracelet, Pen-dant or collector's item.

\$3.65 (incl. Fed. and State Taxes) Mail orders only. Send Check or Money Order to

GERALDINE'S GIFT SERVICE

Rm. 610, 323 Geary St. San Francisco 2, California





White ones too! Sleepy-time pals . . . these soft and woolly little lambs to cuddle up in tiny arms! Made of flufflest fur . . . yet solid and sturdy to take plenty of tumbling. Genuine Swiss music box inside.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s please.

10.50 postpaid

AVALON GIFT HOUSE Front Royal

Virginia

Paul Revere Post Lantern -of rust-proof copper

A wonderfully welcome gift for the country home, providing charming illumination for the gate or walk-way. HAND MADE by craftsmen, of strong, rust-proof copper, with black finish. Fully wired. Gleaming bronze eagle on top. Size 8½ x 18, \$18.75. Large size, without eagle, 141/2 x 26, \$36.

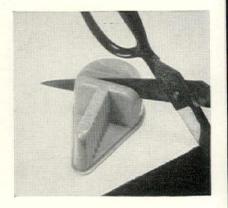
Send check or money order

LAUER METAL SHOP 1108 Cathedral Street, Baltimore 1, Md.

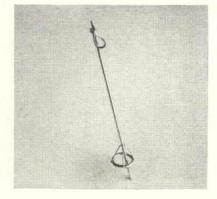


SHOPPING

"Scissors to grind." If the little man doesn't come around any more, don't worry, invest in an "Aladdin Blade Edger." Simply draw the shears across the metal edge a couple of times, and start cutting up again. \$2.10 postpaid from Madolin Mapelsden, 825 Lexington Ave., New York 21.



Stem turn. Let your guests pick their own olives or cherries from the cocktail tray with a miniature ski pole, complete to the last detail. Or send it as a gift to a ski enthusiast or anyone else, for that matter! It's sterling silver, 51/2" long. \$4.80 incl. tax and post. Leonore Doskow, Montrose, New York.



Three to go. Ready and set to solve a gift problem, here you are...a cigarette cup and ash tray, silver-plated, and a matching dish to use for bonbons, nuts, a posy of flowers. An exclusive design, the cup and ash tray are \$5.75 each; the dish \$12 exp. col., add 20% tax. Carole Stupell, 507 Madison Avenue, New York 22.





"The Honey Bee"

An unusually attractive honey jar of gleaming crystal with heavily silver plated top, stand and spoon. Height 41/2". Orders ship-ped same day as received, postage paid and tax included upon receipt of check for

\$6.50 No C.O.D.'s Please. Send for catalog.

GRACE LLOYD-COLLINS

Wilmington 43, Del.

KITCHEN



Waft this Box of Happiness on wings of good cheer to Her or Him, today! Andes select Cherries, sweet and tangy, in heavy overcoats of finest Milk Chocolate . . . another famous Andes state-thrill. Shipped kitchen fresh daily in heavy corrugated "mailer," postpaid—I lb. \$1.50.

ANDES CANDIES

4430 N. Clark

Chicago 40, III.



Provincial porcelain. This coffee ensemble, handmade and hand-decorated, won the International Ceramic Prize at the Paris Exposition. It has a charming design on a grayish background. Coffee pot, sugar and creamer are \$15. 4 cups and saucers, \$10. Matching tile, \$3. Ppd., Cooper Crafts, 54 W. 21st St., N. Y. 10.



Post-weighed. A tiny, very sensitive scale for weighing letters and small packages saves many trips to the post office. It carries a listing of all domestic postal rates in various classes, up to 12 ounces. Top measures 2½" x 3". Of cream-colored metal, it is \$1, post. 15c. The Union, Columbus 15. Ohio.



Silhouette wall plaques. Old-fashioned figures are processed in black with color trim on washable composition tile. The standing couple is on a blue background, the seated pair on rose. 4½" square. With wall hangers attached to the backs, \$1 a pair, postpaid. Paddy Novelty Co., 65 Washington Ave., Goliad, Texas.

SOLID MAHOGANY

for Christmas Giving!

Gleaming, impressive pieces imported from Haiti, a delight for salad or fruit. Complete with serving fork and spoon, and six individual bowls to match. \$25.

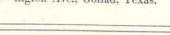
Large bowl (serves 8). 11.95

Large bowl (serves 8) 11.95
Small bowls alone eq. 1.85
Fork & Spoon 1.95

All postpaid. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

RALPH H. JOHNSON CO.

Dept. A 483 MAIN STREET EAST ORANGE, N. J.



NEW, CLEVER TOYS

JUST THE THING FOR THAT YOUNGSTER

Postnaid



HELICOPTER

This model actually flies. Sours over 100 ft. Pull string to operate. Aluminum and plastic, 12-inch rotor dia. Educational for future engineers. Fun for all!......\$ 1.69

"BLACKIE"

The cutest lamb you have ever seen. Stands one foot tall. Superior to what is on the market; all hand made of





COLOR TOP

Teach your child colors. Vari-colored disc inserts produce perfect blend of colors, when spun. (SAVE on home decorating costs by using it to test-mix paint.).. Only \$ 1.98

THE ROBERT SALES CO.

507 Time Bldg.

727 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota

IDEAL FOR BIRTHDAY OR ANNIVERSARY GIFTS



magazine rack

- Sturdy construction
- Mahogany finish
- Carton packed
- Express prepaid anywhere in U. S. A.



sewing cabinet

- No C. O. D.'s
- Immediate delivery
- Order today . . .
- Send check or money order
- \$6.95 each

KEYSTONE HOUSING CO. Box 809, Williamsport, Pennsylvania



Dramatize Your Table!
Salt and Pepper Sets
with STERLING SILVER tops

Clear crystal with STERLING SILVER tops. Here is a set of six lovely shakers to grace your table . . . to harmonize with your silver service and sparkling glassware. They're a "must" for entertaining—for complete, correct table settings. Convenient, too, for you, your guests' and family's use. They'll make a wonderful gift! Order several sets for your table now!

FREE Gift Catalogue!

New catalogue chuck-full of distinctive, personalized "Giffs that are different." Brilliant ideas for you and everyone—for any occasion. All reasonably priced!

Write today for new FREE Catalogue!

MEREDITH, INC. EVANSTON ILLINOIS



HANDI-BET

Pick a winner with this convenient race track wallet. Holds money, program and tickets securely. Put your "bank" in the front, and your winnings in the back for simple accounting after the last race. Attractive gift for the "man who has everything." Red, green, blue, yellow or grey plastic. \$2.50 postpaid.

Summit Meadows Corp.

Pocopson

Pennsylvania



UNBREAKABLE!

Guaranteed Heavy Silverplate

ICE TUB

IT'S NEW . IT'S WONDERFUL! The plexiglas lined ice-bucket that you'll use for life without fear of breakage. Preserves ice cubes with an efficiency equal or superior to former lining materials. (Tax Inc.)

Enclose Check or Money Order
Express Collect

Label of Quality Since 1873

D. L. BROMWELL 710 12th ST., N.W., WASH 5, D. C.



Not for Adults!

AT LAST! A CHILD'S TOY
APPROVED BY LEADING
PSYCHOLOGISTS FOR MAXIMUM
Child Play Appeal!

Open-Top Play House allows children to manipulate real life elements in a real life setting. For either sex, from 2 to 12. Research and USE for seven years by psychologists assures you that this Play House is what your child wants and needs to stimulate imaginative play.

HERE'S WHAT'S IN IT

Complete 6 room painted wood house, 21" x 26" x 3½". Firoplace and bookease in living room; all fixtures in kitchen and bath, 25 pieces sturdy furniture and 4 doll puppets. Assembled, Yellow, blue and red color scheme. School house and Hospital sets available at same price.

Send check or cash for \$17.50 or order C.O.D. at \$17.50 plus shipping cost from

TOWNE PRODUCTS CO.

8121 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Antique Charm



THE charm of BIGGS authentic Colonial Reproductions is exemplified in this solid mahogany Chippendale Pie Crust Table. Distinctive pieces that will give generations of service in your home are to be found in BIGGS.

Ideas for Christmas

Write today for illustrated brochure of Holiday suggestions.

Address BIGGS CRAFT SHOP 105 E. Grace St. Richmond, Va.

RICHMOND 19, VIRGINIA

SHOWROOMS ALSO IN ATLANTA : BALTIMORE : WASHINGTON



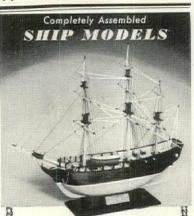
CAKE CUTTER AND SERVER, ALL IN ONE!

Cut and serve with the same tool ... a slick, sleek portion of cakeany size you want. No more crumbly bits dropping off and no more steadying with an apologetic fingertip. Foolproof. Made of stainless steel with ivory plastic handle. Postpaid

Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

MALCOLM'S

HOUSE & GARDEN STORE 526 N. Charles St. Baltimore I. Md.



BOUNTY

Famous ship of Captain Bligh and the Famous ship of Captain Brigh and the mutineers — reproduced in miniature by Yankee Craftsmen. Tiny details include brass cannon, anchors, gratings, ship's launch. 16" model shipped completely assembled and finished. Ideal decorating

827.50 Exp. Ppd.

neyrefunded FREE CATALOG — Write for your copy —Ships, Schooners, Clippers—from \$5.00 up. Sold only by builder

LE BARON BONNEY

117 Merrimac St., Newburyport 3, Mass. on the second second



SHOPPING

Cocktails for two. Whether you prefer stirred manhattans, martinis or the shaken type, here is the right-sized mixer. If you like variety, get both. Each holds 1 pint, comes in star-cut design. Stirrer and mixing spoon, \$3.95; shaker with chrome top and spout pourer, \$4.50. Post. 25c. Bryce Gifts, 302 W. Chelten Ave., Phila. 44.



Dial in style on this goodlooking telephone table with bench to go with it. The frame is of solid metal and the shelves and seat-top are of plywood, covered with leatherette. The lower shelf is handy for telephone books and the bench fits neatly underneath. In brown, black or ivory, \$14.50 exp. col. Wrought Iron Interiors, 520 Bergen St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.







NEW GIFT IDEA For Anyone Who Sits Up In Bed! The La-Lo Bedjacket is an amazingly different, new

patented design that's pretty as a picture and SO practical, too! Look at these advantages:

Warm As a Robe-Keeps chest covered; no clutching or wrapping around! Snug As a Muffler-Keeps throatwarm as toast!

Comfortable As a Sweater-Can't twist or come open!

Handy As a Bedside Table-4 big hold-all pockets for cigarettes, tis-sues, aspirin, matches, etc.

Luxury-Lounging - Perfect for cold-curing or reading in bed, invalids, con-valescents, chaise-lovers! Ideal for 8-year-olds to grandmothers!

Satisfaction Guaranteed – or money back. Only \$13.95, delivered. Limited quantity in scarce Zephyroyavailable.



The La-Lo Company 1502-B Fidelity Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. Please send at once___La-Lo Bedjackets at \$13.95 each, postage-paid.

Name Address



Andirons-Solid Brass 20" high, Pair, \$19.75 Fire Set-Stand with 4 Tools, All Brass, \$28.00

SMITHERY THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH

137 Greenwood Ave. Wyncote, Pa.

J. Barton Benson

A NUMBER OF USEFUL GIFTS FOR THE HOME—GIFTS THAT WILL REFLECT THE FARLY CULTURAL BACKGROUND OF "PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH"—ILLUSTRATED ARE REPLICAS OF AN OLD FLAT IRON STAND THAT WE ARE INTRODUCING AS A PRACTICAL AND BEAUTIFUL GIFT—CAN BE USED FLAT ON A TABLE AS A PLANT STAND OR FOR HOT DISHES—AS BOOK ENDS—FLOWER POT HOLDER—DOOR STOP—WALL BRACKET—SCONCE. PACKAGED IN COLORFIL BOXES—ORDER BY USING THE PACKAGE NUMBER.

PACKAGE NO. 1—ONE PAIR BOOK ENDS OR TWO SCONCES OR TWO WALL BRACKETS \$3.00 PACKAGE NO. 3—ONE SCONCE OR ONE WALL BRACKET OR ONE BOOK END \$1.50

PACKAGE NO. 3—ONE SCONCE OR ONE WALL BRACKET OR ONE BOOK END \$1.50

PACKAGE NO. 4—ONE FLOWER POT HOLDER \$1.50

—DELIVERED ANYWHERE PARCEL POST PREPAID—

DETROIT MANTEL



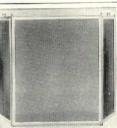
We have specialized in fireplace equipment since 1899 · Hitching Posts

and TILE G

Boot Scrapers

 Weather Vanes Garden Furniture

Free Catalog upon Request



3-Panel Folding Screen 30 inches high **Polished Brass Frame** \$17.50

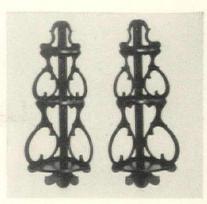


Cheek-Bloom Pink or Thrill Blue SIZES: Small (for 10s to 20s) Large (for 20s to 40s) Color: City & State _

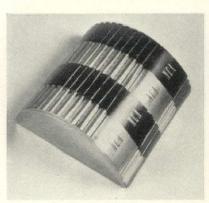




French-type telephones are fun for children and also handy for room-to-room communication. Made of metal, they come with 50 feet of wire and four standard flashlight batteries, are very simple to install. The set is \$7.95 postpaid from Hamilton Gifts, 8500 3rd Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.



Cornered? You bet . . . and very nicely, too, with a beautifully designed pair of scroll corner shelves. Finished in satin mahogany, they are fine for figurine collections or plants. They are 24" high, \$12.95 a pair, \$6.50 each, postpaid from Rochelle Gifts, 481 Main Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.



Match this if you can! Eighty personalized match books look their best in a container of clear plastic. Order them in metallic red, blue, green, gold or silver, or assorted, and give initials or two names to be imprinted. (One week delivery.) \$4.45 ppd. The Berkley Co., Suite 906, 1418 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Your TELEPHONE SECRETARY



Complete Satisfaction of Money Back Square Tel-Sec (illustrated) \$2.50 postpaid. Tel-Sec's for round and oval base phones are \$2.75 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

LANKO INDUSTRIES SALES DIVISION

6772-C Taft

Detroit 8. Michigan



Golden Birch

Graceful design and gleaming natural finish attract plenty of admiration! The 3-compartment rellsh plate No. 488, \$2.75 postpaid. The nutbowl No. 402 comes with nutracker and 4 picks, \$2.50 postpaid. The handsomely-styled deep bowl with flat base is \$3.25 postpaid. All pleces 8" diameter. Send check or money-order or C.O.D.

Write for catalog of complete line of woodenware.

B & H NOVELTY COMPANY
695 Burton St., S.W.
Grand Rapids 9, Michigan

FASCINATING! UNEXCELLED TOYS IMPORTED THROUGH THE COOPERATION OF THE U.S. GOV'T!



B. AUTOMATIC REVERSE TRAIN from the U. S. Zone in Germany. Fine mechanical engine—built to scale, 4½" long. Runs to end of 45" long track and reverses by itself and continues to do so several times on one winding. ...\$2.25
A. FULL SIZE VIOLIN WITH BOW from Czechoslovakia. Well constructed and really plays tunes. Develops rhythm and artistic talent. 19½" long. ...\$3.00

D. AMAZING MINIATURE GEAR SHIFT CAR. The famous Schuco Examico, imported from the U. S. Zone in Germany is far and away the finest and most sensational toy marvel of its kind. Has real clutch action with 4 forward gear speeds, reverse and neutral gears, steering wheel and hand brake. Masterfully made of heavy gauge metal for durability with powerful clockwork motor. 6" long. \$3.75 ea.

ALSO: Schuco Acustico, has two motors with free wheeling device and Tooting Horn on steering wheel... \$3.75 ea.
Schuco Telesteering has remote control steering feature complete with obstacle game..............\$3.75 ea.

C. DELUXE MECHANICAL BOAT from the U. S. Zone in Germany. Carefully made and scale detailed with luxurious fittings. Will delight everyone! All metal, beautifully finished, 13" long. With powerful motor.................\$12.50

JUNIOR MECHANICAL BOAT as above, in 7" size......\$3.00

QUANTITIES LIMITED—ORDER PROMPTLY WE PAY POSTAGE, NO COD'S. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Q. T. Novelty Company, INC. NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

Looking for a different





HE'LL VOLUNTEER TO CARVE if presented with this set. Husky Carver, long slim Slicer for ham or lamb, and smaller Poultry Slicer have Case concave-ground blades. These, plus Fork and Sharpening Steel, fit into wood block. Pakka wood handles. Set, 19.75



FOR A PERFECT POLISH, put Man-U-Kit on the job. Toe-and-finger-shaped moulds in lid act as rest and separators. Deep pockets keep open bottles from spilling. 12 compartments, some adjustable, hold supplies. Black and ivory plastic, chrome trim. 5.95



SHE CAN MAKE UP, manicure, or read while relaxing in the tub with this Bathtub Tray. Removable cosmetic box with mirror is 9½" x 10". Side well has soap dish, ash tray. Chrome rods grip side of tub.

LEWIS & CONGER

Ave.	of An	neric	as	at 45th	St.
New	York	19,	N.	Y.	

City.....

☐ Check or M. C. herewith ☐ Charge my account HG-12



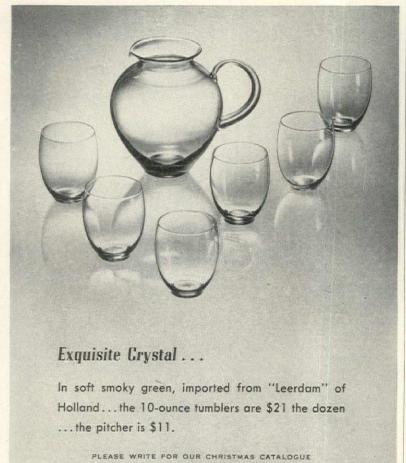


SHOPPING

A small order. Make just two cups of coffee in this little percolator. A time and coffee saver, it is neat and modern looking...wonderful for housewife, career girl, college student—or man, for that matter. Made of heavy gauge aluminum with heatproof handle, \$2 ppd. from La Palette, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17. N. Y.

Set 'em up at a party on a bar that even the lady of the house can assemble in less than an hour. The "Bar-O-Pine" is made of knotty pine, looks well as is or painted to match the room. It comes with nails, screws and instructions. 4', 5' or 6', \$24.75, \$28.75 and \$32.75 exp. col. May Sherwin, 545 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17.





PROMPT ATTENTION IS GIVEN TO ALL MAIL ORDERS

GEORG JENSEN INC.
667 Fifth Avenue New York 22



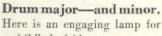
ADJERS
NEW ORLEANS' FINE JEWELERS

722 CANAL STREET, NEW ORLEANS

rants. Gift Wrapped—Shipped Express Prepaid,

including Federal Tax . . .





a child's bedside or to use as a hall night light . . . because the drumhead glows in the dark. It's red plastic with black and white trim, \$7. Companion hassock, 20" in diam., holds toys, records, games. \$14.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.



Double indemnity. An umbrella with your name on it is not only protection from rain, it's also less likely to get picked up by mistake by somebody else. These are sturdy 16-rib ones, rayon-covered, in black, wine, blue or plaid. With name engraved in gold or white on Lucite handle, they're \$6.95 ea. ppd. Crown Craft Products, 246 Fifth Ave., New York 1.





large selection of sterling silver includes flatware, hollow-ware, and bar accessories. Look ahead to your Christmas and wedding gift list.

No charge for engraving 3 initials in block letters.

Prices include Federal Tax

Mail orders and inquiries given prompt attention

Fifth Avenue and 52 Street, New York 22, N. Y. • PLaza 3-0111

Inkwell of English Bone China

The bright colored flower motif—and the graceful lines of the inkwell—make it a most desirable accessory for the desk. A penholder completes the ensemble. About 634 x 234 \$12.50

Add 152 for postage in America

MERMOD LICCOLD KING

JEWELERS TO AMERICA FOR 118 YEARS

MOSSE-LINEN, 659 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22



SHAKER — Of polished aluminum, with E-Z Pour Top, 2 metal cups, folding corkscrew. All fit compactly into handsome saddle-stitched cowhide case with zipper fastener and convenient strap handle.

121/4" x 35/8" x 4" 18.00

SILENT BUTLERS—Roomy receptacles for emptying overladen ash trays tidily and quickly. Two attractive styles, both silver plated with crest design and wooden handles.

Oblong, 73%"x51%" 11.70 Round, 6" diameter 8.34

(Prices include Fed. Tax)

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Delivery free within 150 miles

For delivery in New York City, add 2% Sales Tax.

Ask for Gift Catalog "G-3"

MINT BUBLETS

A HOUSE FAMOUS FOR QUALITY FOR OVER 99 YEARS

Hammacher Schlemmer

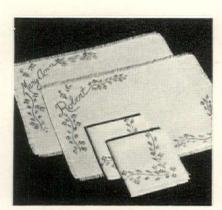
145 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.



SHOPPING

Two is company. When you and your husband are dining alone, use these individual place mats, hand-painted with your name on one, his on the other. Border design is repeated on 12" napkins. Colorfast on butcher linen, white, aqua, pink or maize. One week delivery, 4 pieces are \$4.50 ppd. Charles Latshaw, 121 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, Va.

Press the "Presso" and poppo! out come your keys! This automatic key case holds three keys of any size and thickness. With just two fingers of one hand it opens quickly. Chrome-plated, only 2½" long, it has rounded edges to prevent pocket fraying. 75c postpaid from Western Tool Co., Box 1061, Tucson, Arizona.



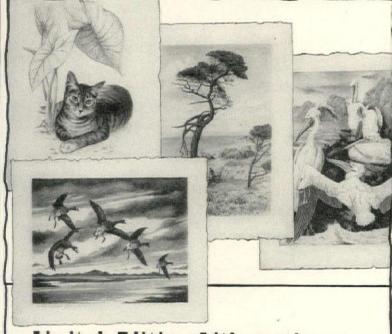




Carton of MINT BUBLETS
Carton of PECAN PRALINES

Carton of COFFEE CANDIES

ELMER CANDY COMPANY-Dept. G-Box 860-New Orleans 2, La.



Limited Edition Lithographs 500

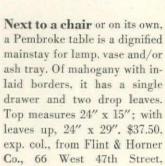
Just 200 of these original prints are being hand-pulled from the stone...then there'll be no more! Artist signed black-and-whites, matted, ready to hang. Approximately 14" x 20". Write for information on other art gifts.

Cat and Leaves . . . Dorr Bothwell
Pelicans Albert Reid
Wind Blown . . . Ray Burrell
White Fronted Geese . Gail D. Zumwalt

FINE ARTS - P. O. Box 801 - San Francisco 1, Calif.







New York 19, N. Y.

Main line stop for toy trains is also a box for storing them. "My Town Station" has a loading platform, freight office with sliding doors, ticket and Western Union office. Lift the roof and there's room for tracks and other equipment. 121/2" x 191/2" x 91/4" deep, gray with red roof, \$10 exp. col. Educational Toy Shop, Church Lane, Westport, Conn.

For box of twelve

Add 25c per dozen for postage and handling.





Deck the halls with boughs of holly—the table with beautiful Christmas Tree plates and glasses decorated in full colors.

Christmas is the time to be jolly—these enchanting accessories will add gayety and charm to your holiday entertaining.

fine china, captivating embeilish-

10 inch service or dinner plates of Hi-ball glasses repeat the Christmas tree motif with durable, colorful decor, the dozen \$5.

Attractively gift wrapped and sent postpaid anywhere in U. S. A.

Sorry no C.O.D.'s!

TREBOR DISTRIBUTORS

Please send me (qty) ☐ sets of SNACK-MASTER @ \$2.95 set. Enclosed find \$____

C.O.D.

check money order c

Gentlemen:

NEW ORLEANS' FINE JEWELERS . 722 CANAL STREET



smoothly blended with pure Louisiana sugar

by a treasured, old-time recipe. The New Orleans candy treat visitors rave over. Order

this rare holiday treat today!

Indoors or outdoors, for perfect poise and perfect parties, keep food, drink and tempers under control with SNACK-MASTER. BEAUTIFUL ... PRACTICAL · Palette-shaped · Balanced with the thumb to eliminate spills · Partitioned to hold your favorite party foods, THE FOOD 'N DRINK beverage . . . even a slot for your napkin · Brilliant ruby, emerald, amber and CARRY-ALL FOR sapphire marbleized translucent plastic PEOPLE WHO PERCH · The ideal gift ORDER NOW! For yourself and your friends.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

The House & Garden Travelog is back . . . bringing up-to-date information on fine resorts and hotels. Use them whenever you plan an important trip. Identify yourself with House & Garden.

ARIZONA

TUCSON

Santa Rita Hotel. 250 rms. Tucson's Social Cntr; Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf. Nick Hall, Mgr.

FLORIDA

BOCA GRANDE



Boca Grande Hotel

Fireproof—on the Gulf of Mexico, and offers the utmost in comfort and homelike surroundings. Every room is outside with tile bath. Superb cuisine, private beach and golf course, fine fishing. Rates \$16 per person and up, American plan. N. Y. Telephone MUrray Hill 2-3341.

BOCA RATON



The Boca Raton Club

Between Palm Beach and Miami. A thousand fabulous acres of sun-splashed splendor and tropical tranquility. Championship golf course, tennis courts, two pools, cabana club, mile of private beach, private fishing fleet. Some reservations available. Write for booklet. Caston Lauryssen, General Manager, New York Office—730 Fifth Avenue. CIrcle 7-7610.

FORT LAUDERDALE



The New Marie Antoinette

—for gracious living on famed Lauderdale Beach. Spacious, exquisitely furnished apartments—hotel rooms. Elevator to second floor and penthouse apartments. Beach level, studio apartments with balcony boudoirs. 24-hour switchboard, daily maid service. Private beach, parking, Brochure—reservations, write: F. G. Snedden, Brickell Drive, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

FLORIDA

MIAMI BEACH



The Hotel Good

Through the years, the traditions which have pleased a highly discriminating clientele for more than a decade. Beautiful appointments—gay, friendly atmosphere, conservative policies. Central location—private ocean beach—cabanas. Superior dining room, air conditioned cocktail lounge. Immediate reservations advisable. Carolyn Good Tucker, Owner—G. S. Pickard, Mgr.

MIAMI BEACH



The Sea View

Newest, finest on oceanfront—Initial season 1947-48. Exclusive "north beach" location. Advanced design provides more winter sunshine, tradewind breezes. Marine views from every room. Private balcony-verandahs featured. Private ocean beach, pool, cabanas. Advance reservations. Fatio Dunham, Manager—for 7 years manager of The Whitman.

SAINT AUGUSTINE

The Monson. Fine small hotel, Good food & service. Low Amer, plan rate to sel, wkly or season guests. Interesting winter community, Golf. Folder.

SAINT PETERSBURG

The Vinoy Park Hotel. Largest, finest on West Coast, 375 rms. Faces Tampa Bay, Gulf beach club priv. Refs. exch. Sterling B. Bottome, Mgr. Dir.

SANFORD



Mayfair Inn

Gracious living amid charming surroundings in the heart of Florida's citrus region. 130 miles south of Jacksonville on Route 17 and Atlantic Coast Line. Superior Cuisine. Swimming, tennis, golf, fishing, boating. Club-like atmosphere. American Plan. Single \$12.00 up; Double \$18.00 up. All baths. Write Lind A. Weber, General Manager.

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY

Bellerive Hotel, K. C.'s Social Rendezvous, Luxurious apts, Famous El Casbah Supper Club, Garage, Rec. by Duncan Hines, Louis L. Larrea, Mgr. NEW MEXICO

CARLSBAD



La Caverna Hotel

Situated in the land of winter sunshine and cool moon-kissed nights, New Mexico offers a vacation of complete relaxation. Enjoy a trip through the famous Carlsbad Caverns. Participate in your favorite sport—hunting, fishing, and golf at its best are all here for the asking. Recommended by Duncan Hines.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

Barbizon-Plaza, midtown, overlooking Central Pk. 6th Ave.—58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rms. from \$3.50 sgl., \$6 dbl. Bklt. HG.

Crowded hotels today and empty ones tomorrow do not spell good business. Remind our readers about your facilities through this popular section.

NORTH CAROLINA

GREENSBORO

Sedgefield Inn. Charming English Manor hotel in the glorious Piedmont, Superb cuisine, Champ, golf course, tennis, riding. Write for free booklet H.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON



The Villa Margherita

Located on the Battery—The Villa is internationally famous. Charleston's finest address. After the day's tour of quaint places and "beauty spots," return to the tranquil atmosphere of the Villa. Our cuisine is unexcelled. Rates American plan: Double \$30 to \$40 per day. Write for information and brochure.

TEXAS

HARLINGE

Madison Hotel. Luxurious vacation in tropical Rio Grande Valley to Mexico. Sunshine, flowers, dancing, sports. Free folder.

DUDE RANCH

TEXAS

HUNT

Waldemar Guest Ranch. 10th yr. 85 mi. W. San Antonio. Riding, Everything for fun and relaxation. Fine food, Ltd. 40. Res. Season Jan.-Apr. Bklt.

Why not make this a Dude Ranch year for House & Garden readers? Tell your story of wide open spaces, easy living, and colorful cowboys this easy way. BERMUDA

SOMERSET



Cambridge-Beaches

A distinguished cottage colony comprising old Bermuda homesteads and small cottages set in twenty acres of colorful flower gardens, lawns and cedar groves . . . for complete relaxation amidst the native charms of old Somerset, Private beaches, sailing, still and game fishing. Travel Agent or New York Office: 301 Hotel Roosevelt, Murray Hill 4-4705.

PAGET EAST



Pomander Gate

One of Bermuda's oldest and most distinguished guest houses, offering accommodations for 25 guests in the delightful atmosphere of a private estate. Main house and two cottages. Conveniently situated in Paget East. Private beach facilities. Breakfast in rooms, picnic luncheons, afternoon tea included in American Plan rates. From \$10. daily per person.

QUEBEC, CANADA

OUEBEC



Snow Place of Canada—Québec

The Château Frontenac in old Québec . . . head-quarters for the Parallel Technique developed and taught by Fritz Loosli . . . the world-famous Ski-Hawk School. Bus service to Valcartier and Lac Beauport snow slopes for guests of the Château Frontenac. Powder-snow on a well-packed base. Ski tows in operation; slopes for beginners. Reservations: See your Canadian Pacific Agent, or write the Hotel Manager.

VAL MORIN STATION—P. Q. Laurentian Mountains



Far Hills Inn

This beautiful stone Inn offers gracious hospitality to discriminating people desiring ideal winter holiday. Orderly, extremely comfortable, unexcelled cuisine, fine service. Charmingly furnished, open fires, extensive library, picture windows, large lounges, sun deck. Superb location in heart of ski country, elevation 1500 feet, fine slopes, trails, tows, instruction. Folder. C. B. & F. M. Postill.

Crane's....the enduring Mark in fine papers

Many an early American clock still strikes the hours with rare fidelity. An object of beauty and utility, it is also an expression of craftsmanship, the pride of the maker still attested by his name on the dial or by a label pasted on the inside of the case.

If we counted the hours since the Crane mills were established, the figure would be rather impressive. Continuously, since 1801, we have been making fine papers of cotton and linen fibres only and watermarking each sheet with the name of Crane. This continuity and this fidelity to the highest standard of quality give Crane's Papers a difference and distinction that make them highly desirable for business and personal correspondence, social forms and needs, and for matters of importance that you would protect against time itself. When next you buy paper, we suggest you look for the mark of Crane by holding

the sheet of paper against

Granes

CRANE'S FINE PAPERS

IADE IN DALTON • MASSACHUSETTS

SINCE 1801





Hand-made by STEUBENVILLE POTTERY COMPANY from the Inspired Designs of Russel Whight

Simplicity walks arm-in-arm with good taste in American Modern Dinnerware. Russel Wright's masterly combination of fresh forms, restrained colors, and inviting textures lends joyous harmony to the best appointed tables.

16-pc. Starter Set:
4 dinner plates • 4 cups and 4 saucers
4 bread-and-butter plates

\$6.95

Write for brochure showing American Modern shapes, colors, and prices.

China and Glassware — Fifth Floor

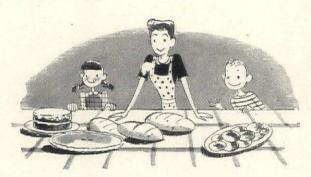
Boston Store of Milwaukee WISCONSIN

Lucky, lucky is the woman who owns a Home Freezer...



YOU are the lucky woman when you don't have to bundle up the children and yourself and go to market when the weather's bad . . .

When you have a General Electric Home Freezer you can have 280 pounds of fresh food on hand...lamb chops, steaks, chickens, vegetables, fish, and ice cream by the gallon.



YOU are the lucky woman when you can do a month's baking in one day. And then...

In the General Electric Home Freezer your baking will stay oven-fresh week after week after week.

You can keep your favorite treats on tap for the children and guests at all times!

And lucky is the man of the house, too!



YOU are lucky when you don't have to eat the game and fish you bring home and eat it practically at one sitting—until it comes out of your ears.

You just fresh-freeze your surplus game and fish. The General Electric Home Freezer keeps most food fresh and nutritious up to a year.



YOU are lucky when you don't have to pay high food prices for much of your food.

When you have a General Electric Home Freezer, you can buy according to the seasons—when quality is best and prices are right. You can buy meat in quantity and get the choicest cuts.



General Electric Home Freezers are available in either 4- or 8-cu-ft models.

You're both lucky (and smart)

to own a dependable General Electric Home Freezer!

Only General Electric has the famous sealed-in-steel freezing unit so successfully used in General Electric Refrigerators.

More than a million of these refrigerator units have been giving satisfactory service in homes for ten years or more.

Only General Electric has the "Perfect Seal" cabinet that hoards cold to keep operating costs at rock bottom.

In laboratory tests, this cabinet proved so efficient that it kept food frozen for several days after the current was turned off!

General Electric Home Freezers come with a written oneyear warranty on the complete freezer, plus an additional fouryear protection plan on the hermetically sealed system.

See these remarkable 4- and 8-cubic-foot home freezers at your General Electric retailer's. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.



Fun to GIVE ... a Thrill to GET



ELECTRICAL SERVANTS



DECK THE TREE WITH KIM MAGIC GIFTS THAT PLEASE . BOTH YOUNG AND OLD. USEFUL GIFTS ... AND GIFTS THAT PROMISE BETTER LIVING ... JOY UNTOLD!



KM_ Liquidizer - Star Performer! Mixes, purees, chops, grinds, grates, even shaves ice! Makes delicious drinks-flick the two-speed switch—it does the rest. Baked enamel and sturdy glass. A magic gift!



Save your gayest wrappings for these *** gifts! You're giving MORI than handsome appliances . . . you're giving MAGIC! Magic hands to d a hundred tiring chores. Magic moments of leisure saved from time consuming tasks. Magic aid for entertaining, for everyday good living And while you tie the bright ribbons, make a wish . . . that someone wil make YOURS a magical Christmas, with KM_ gifts.



KM Pop-Up Toaster — Trusty "two-at-a-timer." Adjustor gives you seven toast shades. Quick—no preheating wait. Quiet—no ticking! Removable crumb tray, too. This will bring thank-you "toasts!"



KM_Speed Mix - This good "mixer" is always welcome! Control gives you 101 speeds! Revolving turntable, push-button beater release, two bowls, juicer. Whips, stirs, extracts juice, mixes, beats.



KM_Speed Iron - All new-the air cooled top that can't burn fingers; Mag. Kurve for neckbands, armholes; "radio type" fabric dial; swivel-type cord. A designed for easier, faster ironing!



KM_Corn Popper - The life of the party! You don't lift a finger to stir or shake the corn. Watch it pop through the clear, glass top. Beautiful aluminum base, A measuring cup for oil, too!



FOR MODERN MAGIC

Look for the KM Genie Knapp-Monarch Co. also manufactures Knapp Shavers, Jack Frost Fans, Therm-A-Jugs, Sparklets, Magik Mist.

KNAPP-MONARCH CO. . St. Louis 16, Missouri

House & Garden

In this issue...



Alec Waugh, well-known British writer and traveler, likes to travel where it's hot. His latest novel, *Unclouded Summer*, soon to be published by Farrar, Straus, takes place on the Riviera; and on page 107 of this issue, he describes his favorite warm-weather island group, the West Indies.



W. H. Auden, British-born poet, essayist and playwright, has preferred cold countries to hot ever since he can remember and he tells why on page 110. In 1937 he visited Iceland, which so impressed him that, with his friend Louis MacNeice, he wrote a book about it, Letters from Iceland.



Jack Breed, geology major at Harvard, officer-photographer for Navy Air Intelligence in the Caribbean and Pacific, has taken pictures ever since he was in school. Considered by many the ace scenic color photographer in America, he wrote the camera article, p. 172, took the picture on p. 105.



Nathaniel Currier, born in 1813, at 15 became the first apprentice to the first lithographer in the U.S.A. By the time he was 22 he was in art for himself at No. 1 Wall St. and that year his picture of a disastrous fire brought him success. In 1852 he met Mr. Ives. For one result see p. 121.

COPYRIGHT 1947, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN THE COUNTHIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN COWENTION AND TO THE PAN-AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GAIDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF, VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE,) EDITORILA AND ADVENTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17. N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN. SUBSCRIPTIONS \$5.00 A YEAR, \$7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, IN ADVANCE, FOREIGN POSTAGE, \$1.50 ADDITIONAL PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50C, FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR A CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONN., AND GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER.

Contents for December, 1947

ON THE COVER: The Canary by Hans Moller strikes a middle note between this versatile artist's witty advertising designs and his semi-abstract paintings which he shows annually in New York.

TRAVEL

IRAVEL	
Some like it hot, some like it cold. I like it hot by Alec Waugh. I like it cold by W. H. Auden.	107
Film your vacation by Jack Breed	172
BUILDING	
Ski lodge	112-115
Adobe ranch house	116-119
Garden kitchen	126-127
Wells	128-129
GENERAL	
Very wise men by Richardson Wright	120
Fresh paint by Leo Lerman	130-133
Christmas table	134
Christmas picnic by June Platt	135
Ways to wind up Christmas	136-139
Turntable	202
GARDENING	
American flower print No. 2	101
Gardens on ledge rock	140 141
Hollies that everyone can grow by Betty Blossom	149-141
Garden near salt water	144-145
DECORATION	
California scrapbook	122-125
Do your tables just stand around?	146-149

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: RICHARDSON WRIGHT

ASSOCIATE EDITOR: Fay Hines
ART DIRECTOR: Alexander Liberman
ART EDITOR: Wolfgang Fyler
ARCHITECTURE: Katherine Morrow Ford

Florence Egan

BUILDING: Don Graf
COPY: Suzanne Gleaves
Rosamund Frost

DECORATION: Claire Kennard
INTERIOR DESIGN: Lester Grundy

FEATURES: Brooke Marshall, Virginia Grimes

Jean W. Pearson

KITCHEN PLANNING: Elizabeth Burris-Meyer

HOUSEHOLD: Hildegarde Popper MERCHANDISING: Helen Kelly

Jane Thomson Nan Roye

REGIONAL EDITORS: Frederika Fox (West Coast)

Ruth Kain (Chicago)

PRODUCTION: Rosalie Smith

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: Grace Hendrick Eustis (Washington)

Dorothea Walker (San Francisco)

SHOPPING AROUND: Helen Hamilton ADVERTISING MANAGER: Arnold C. Shoop

PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

IVA S. V.-PATCÈVITCH, President

F. L. WURZBURG, Vice-President

W. E. BECKERLE, Treasurer

M. E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

F. F. SOULE, Business Manager

SOME like the tonic that only the surf, a sun-seared beach, or a tropical moon can give. Some like the snow on a mountain slope, the crisp crunch of ice incised by a skate, or the breath-taking descent of the toboggan. Whatever your preference, this year with a little effort you can hardly avoid achieving it.

Some like it

YOU MAY lounge on the gleaming sands of Rio, where beachcombing is accomplished with style, or lap up the luxurious hospitality of the new Quitandinha Hotel in nearby Petropolis. You may savor the aura of history: in Peru, where mammoth ruins of the ancient Inca civilization loom enigmatically at Cuzco and Machupicchu; or in San Juan Teotihuacán, Mexico, dominated by the pyramids of the Sun and the Moon, whose builders are still unknown. New Mexico boasts a skyscraper village built hundreds of years before the first tall building appeared in New York, the Indian settlement atop the 400-foot-high Rock of Acoma; and at Taos, Indian civilization is seasoned, oddly enough, with a Greenwich Village flavor. But if it's sun and more sun you want, in a climate not-too-warm, not-too-cool, you'll do well in the West Indies, Bermuda, or Hawaii; and there's always Florida, constant as a cocker spaniel and ready to lick the kinks out of your work-worried nerves and muscles.

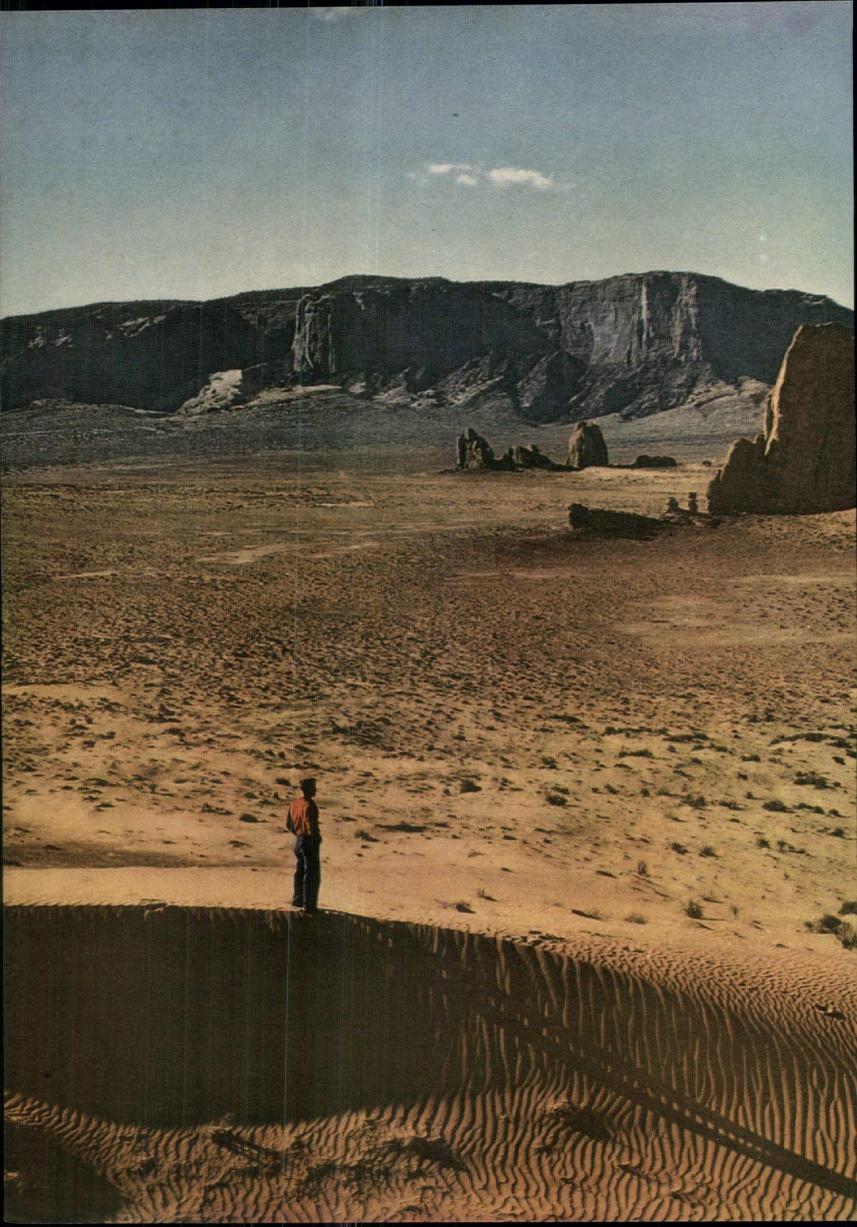
Some like it

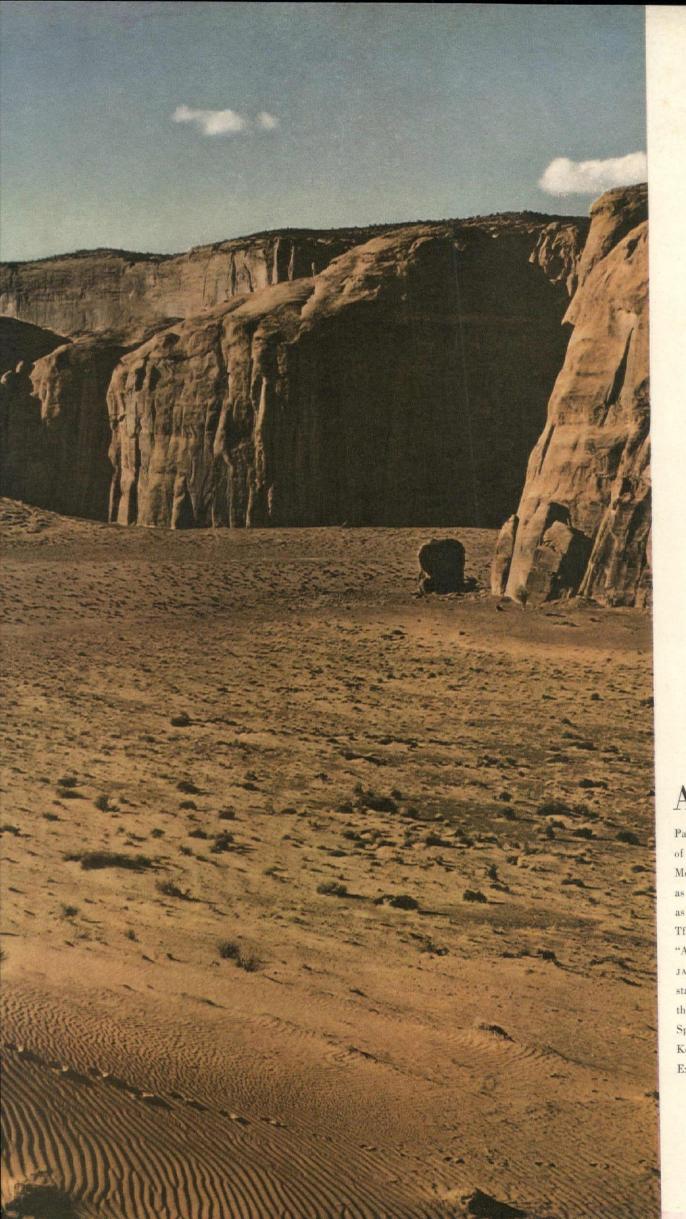
YOU MAY not be able to take in the Winter Olympic Games in Switzerland next month, or to ski in the Chilean mountains beside the Christ of the Andes; but you could hardly be dissatisfied with New England's hundreds of charted ski trails; with Sun Valley, Idaho; the Sugar Bowl, California; or with gay, gaudy Aspen. Across our northern border lie the steep slopes of the Canadian Rockies and the rolling terrain of the Laurentians, the former with its several exciting ski centers ranging northward from Banff, and the latter with its highly publicized Shawbridge-Mont Tremblant-Labelle region. And for solid, Continental comfort there is Quebec's Château Frontenac, from which one can commute to Lac Beauport, Valcartier and Mont Sainte Anne. Hot or cold, take your choice. Alec Waugh likes the West Indies, W. H. Auden likes Iceland. Each states his case on the following pages. From here on it's up to you. Directions for reaching most of the places mentioned here can be found on page 173.

Opposite: BRAZIL

Every day at noon little fishing boats, called Jungadas, come racing in on the surf of the beach at Recife, Brazil. Before they can be beached, cooks of the granfinos (wealthy families) and other purchasers wade out to look at the catch. An entire load is frequently sold before the boats are pulled out of the water. The river-sliced, coastal town of Recife, generously sprinkled with fine old churches and picturesque houses, is sometimes called "the Venice of Brazil." EARL LEAF took this picture from the beach of the old fishing quarter with an Anniversary Speed Graphic camera using 3½ x 4½ Kodachrome film. Time: noon; exposure: 1/100 second; aperture: f-11; color filter.







ARIZONA

Patterned by the slanting rays of the late afternoon sun,
Monument Valley is as strangely haunting as a Dali landscape, especially at Tfay-Bi-Geh (the Indian name for "Among the Rocks").

JACK BREED photographed it standing ½ of a mile from the farthest cliffs, with a Speed Graphic Camera, using Kodachrome 4 x 5 Daylight Film.

Exposure: ½ second; aperture f-18.



Above:

JAMAICA

Near Ocho Rios (Eight Rivers) on Jamaica's north shore lies rambling, historic Shaw Park. Columbus is believed to have encamped there on his second visit to Jamaica; the Spanish and the British battled in its hills and on its beaches, and legends of buried treasure still persist. Today, visitors relax and play on the lush, romantic grounds of the Shaw Park Hotel, swimming at nearby Dunn's River Beach, shown with its beach house. EARL LEAF took this photograph with an automatic Rolleiflex using Ansco Color film-120. Time: early afternoon; exposure: ½0 second; aperture: f-11; color filter.



HAVANA. Cuba's National Police Station is housed behind crenelated battlements.



CAP-HAFTIEN. One of the many carnival-colored, little houses of the Haitian port.

Alec Waugh, the author of this article, is an Englishman who writes travel books as well as fiction. His earlier books include Wheels within Wheels, The Balliols and No Truce with Time; his latest novel, Unclouded Summer, a story of life on the Riviera, will be published shortly by Farrar, Straus.

I like it

IN THE GRIM WINTER MONTHS between January and April, the West Indies have everything to offer—so much of everything that I have made five separate trips to the Caribbean. The way of life in the West Indies is as gracious and congenial as the setting. In whatever island he may choose to visit, the routine of a traveler's day will be very similar. He will wake shortly after six, in a large hotel bedroom. The sunlight striking through the shutters will be designing a zebra pattern on the walls and ceiling. He will throw open the shutters and walk out onto his balcony. The sun will be warm upon his cheeks but a cool breeze will be blowing from the hills. Across the road an untidy garden will be bright with yellow cassia. The road below him will be narrow and uneven; in one direction it will lead into the mountains in whose shelter the town is built, in the other it will run down into the port. Above gray-tiled and corrugated iron roofs he will see the gray-blue stretches of the harbor. Square-sailed fishing boats will be tacking near the shore. A launch carrying coastal cargo will be chunking its slow way between them and the shadowy outline of another island on the horizon.

An expedition to one of the estates will probably have been arranged. The traveler will be driven over a mounting, circling road into the hills. The valleys will be bright with sugar cane. The bush will be dotted with shades of wattle and corrugated iron. Here and there he will see the ruined masonry of an aqueduct or gateway, relics of the old plantation days. A succession of women with baskets upon their heads will pass him on their way to market, their blouses of red and yellow set off by the deep green of the hills.

In Trinidad and Grenada he will be taken to see the working of the cocoa. He will watch the trampling of the seeds for polish in large circular cauldrons by laughing, sweating laborers, with their trousers rolled above their knees. In St. Vincent he will be taken to see an arrowroot plantation. The factories are as clean as dairies; there is a ceaseless roar of water as the starch is passed from butts to strainers, thence to the settling tables. In Antigua and in Barbados he will watch bundles of sugar cane crushed between rows of rollers till the last drop of juice has been extracted. He will be back (Continued on page 188)



BERMUDA. In Hamilton the bicycle is still the most popular vehicle.



NASSAU. High noon in the Bahamas, as in all warm countries, is the moment to relax.



MEXICO. The nets of the native fishermen on Lake Patzcuaro look like butterfly wings.

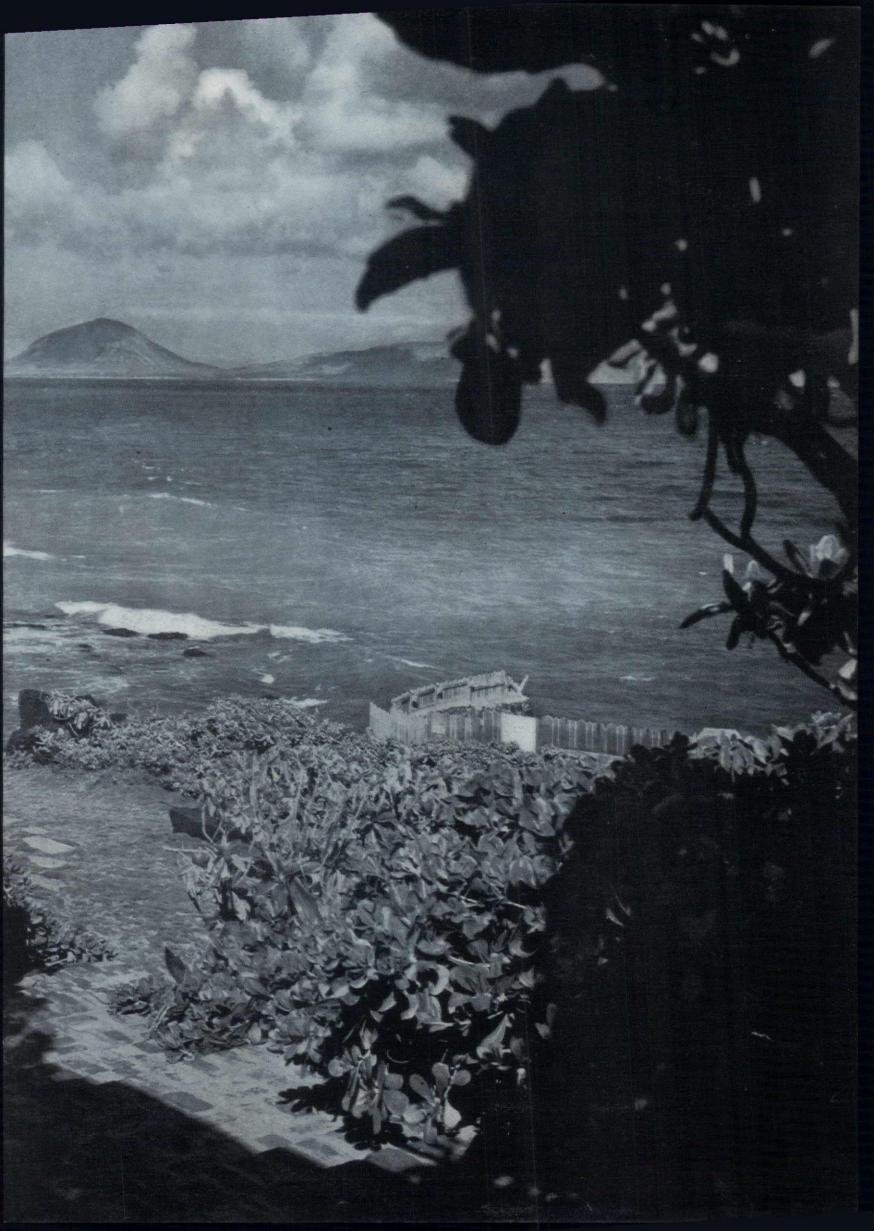


FLORIDA. At Ocala, two Seminoles pose with their inevitable palm fronds.



For many years the native girl in her skirt of grass has been the symbol of the carefree life, and the group of islands she represents has never let her down. One of nature's more spectacular success stories, the Hawaiian archipelago of lowly origin-15,000 feet below the sea-has risen with the assistance of several erupting volcanoes and an equable climate to become one of the world's most famous playlands. Its inducements are too well known to detail, but as a reminder we reproduce GORDON WINTERS' photograph, composed like a Japanese print, of typical scenic ingredients: volcanic mountains, blue sea, white breakers and exotic flora. The camera used was a Graphic View; the film: Super XX; time: late afternoon; exposure: 1/100 second; aperture: approximately f-22; filter: K-2.





W. H. Auden, the author of this article, was born in York, lives in Brooklyn, is wellknown as a poet, essayist and co-author with Christopher Isherwood of the plays, The Ascent of F. 6 and The Dog Beneath the Skin. His latest poem, The Age of Anxiety, was published by Random House this year.

I like it

THIS IS NOT A TALE of travel but a psychosomatic case history. I know nothing about the perpetually hot or cold countries; I am as ignorant of the Polar regions as I am of the Sahara Desert. I have just crossed the Arctic Circle but no more; I have nearly touched the Equator but not quite. My coldest memory is of the Christmas week of 1928 in Berlin. I had spent my month's allowance and the friends from whom I might have borrowed were all out of town, so that I could not afford to leave the house and passed the days with my feet up on the very inadequate tiled stove, reading War and Peace for the first time, cold, hungry and very happy. My hottest memory is of the first fortnight of August, 1944, in New York City. I had money, friends, an electric fan, a shower, a refrigerator. I lay in a stupor wishing I were dead.

My feelings have been oriented by the compass as far back as I can remember. Though I was brought up on both, Norse mythology always appealed to me infinitely more than Greek; Hans Andersen's The Snow Queen and George Macdonald's The Princess and the Goblins were my favorite fairy stories, and years before I ever went there, the North of England was the Never-Never Land of my dreams. Nor did those feelings disappear when I finally did; to this day Crewe Junction marks the wildly exciting frontier where the alien South ends and the North, my world, begins.

For reasons which will be, perhaps, more obvious to psychologists than to me, North and South are the foci of two sharply contrasted clusters of images and emotions. For example, as I reflect at this moment, I get the following associations: North-cold, wind, precipices, glaciers, caves, heroic conquest of dangerous obstacles, whales, hot meat and vegetables, concentration and production, privacy. Southheat, light, drought, calm, agricultural plains, trees, rotarian crowds, the life of ignoble ease, spiders, fruits and desserts, the waste of time, publicity. West and East are relatively neutral. West is more favorable, i.e., more northern, but conjures up the unheroic image of retired couples holding hands in the sunset; East is definitely southern and means dried figs and scorpions. (Continued on page 189)



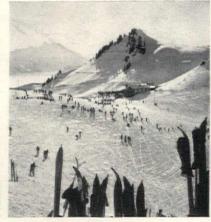
swim when the snow is two feet deep.



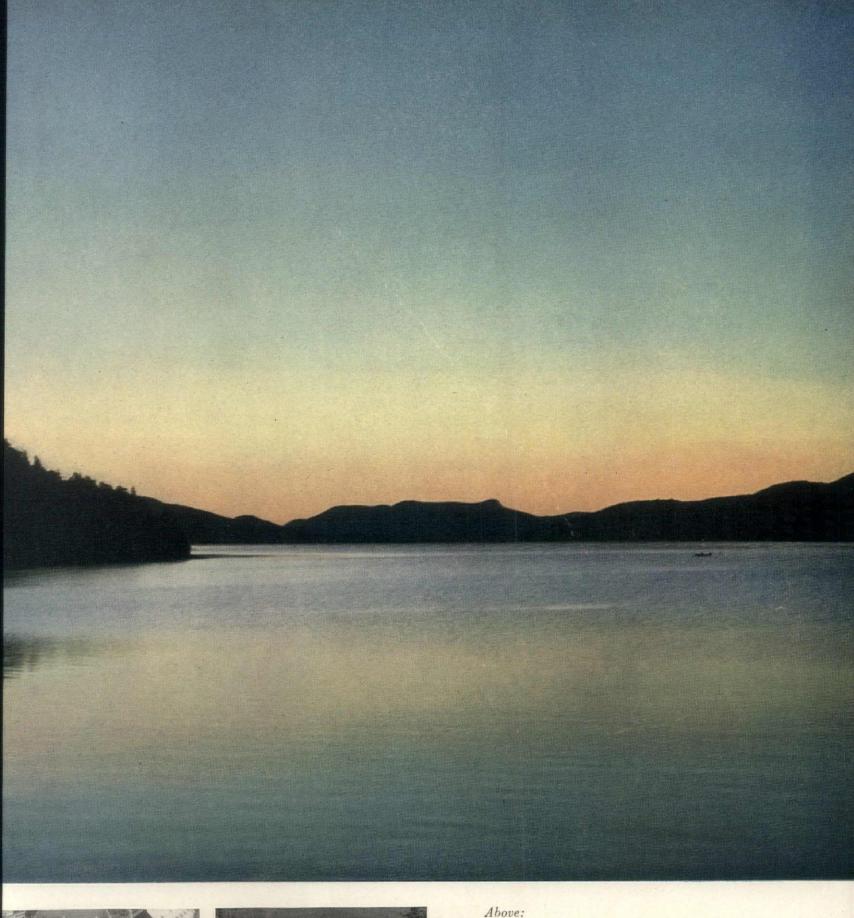
SUN VALLEY. In Idaho's resort, you PORTILLO. The most northerly of Chilean ski centers lies beside the Lake of the Inca.



ASPEN. Skiers chart their course down Colorado's Rockies from the Round House.

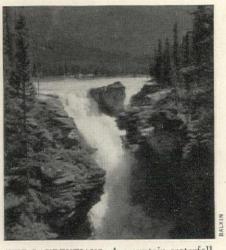


SWITZERLAND. Once again these Alps will hold the Olympic Games.





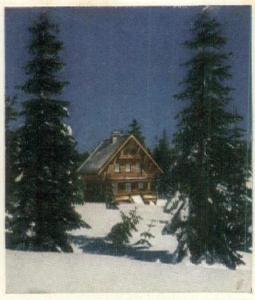
EBEC. A bird's-eye view of the Ursulines' onvent, founded over three centuries ago.



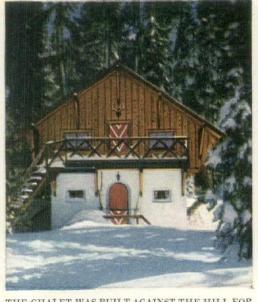
THE LAURENTIANS. A mountain waterfall flows from one of the many fish-full lakes.

CANADA

From mid-December through March and early April the gleaming, white slopes of the Laurentians are streaked with the tracks of many thousand enthusiastic skiers. Dotted with French-Canadian villages, the most highly-concentrated skiing area in North America begins at Shawbridge, 40 miles north of Montreal, and extends well past Mont Tremblant, offering excellent downhill running; but most skiers come here for the cross-country tours over sloping, pine-covered hills, like those of Scandinavia. ANDRÉ KERTESZ took this picture at Mont Tremblant with a Rolleiflex, using Ansco Color film-120. Time: sunset; exposure: ½ second; aperture: f-8.



THE WINSTON COWGILL HOUSE IS ONE OF THE DOZEN-ODD CHALETS SET AMONG THE PINES.

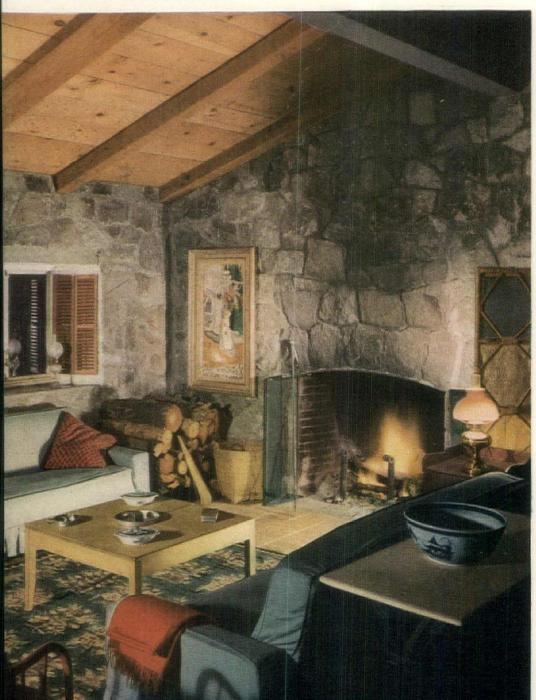


THE CHALET WAS BUILT AGAINST THE HILL FOR HANNES SCHROLL, FAMED AUSTRIAN SKIER.

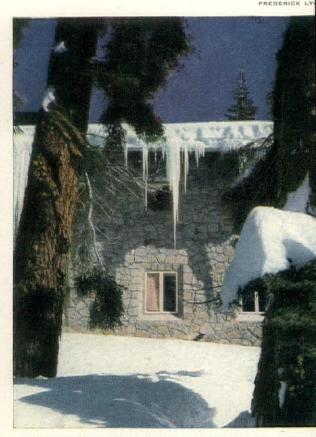


UNDER SNOW-LADEN TREES, THE PETI JONES HOUSE, A WESTERN MOUNTAIN LODG

Below: JEROME HILL'S HOUSE



PIERRE BONNARD PAINTING ON NATIVE STONE WALL



THREE-STORY WEST WALL IS OF STONE THREE FEET TH



PICTURE-WALLED DINING CORNER IN THE COMMON RO



LODGE ECHOES SOUTHERN PACIFIC SNOW-BY WURSTER, BERNARDI AND EMMONS.

SUGAR BOWL

High in the California Sierras, just five hours by automobile from San Francisco, is a natural bowl, site of a delightful skiing community. It is aptly called Sugar Bowl, and is reminiscent of many little resorts tucked away in the Austrian Tirol.

Grouped around the lodge among the trees and up the creek toward ski slopes, are tiny chalets owned by avid skiers.

FREDERICK LYON took the Kodachromes, opposite, with a Crown View camera with 51/4" Zeiss Tessar lens; aperture: f-32 and Harrison Cl-8 filter; half second exposures for exterior shots; 30 seconds, with photoflood lights for interiors.

Ski lodge in winter-

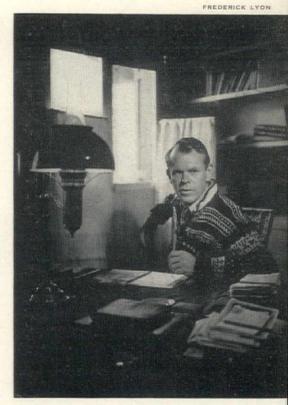
country house in summer

WURSTER, BERNARDI AND EMMONS, ARCHITECTS

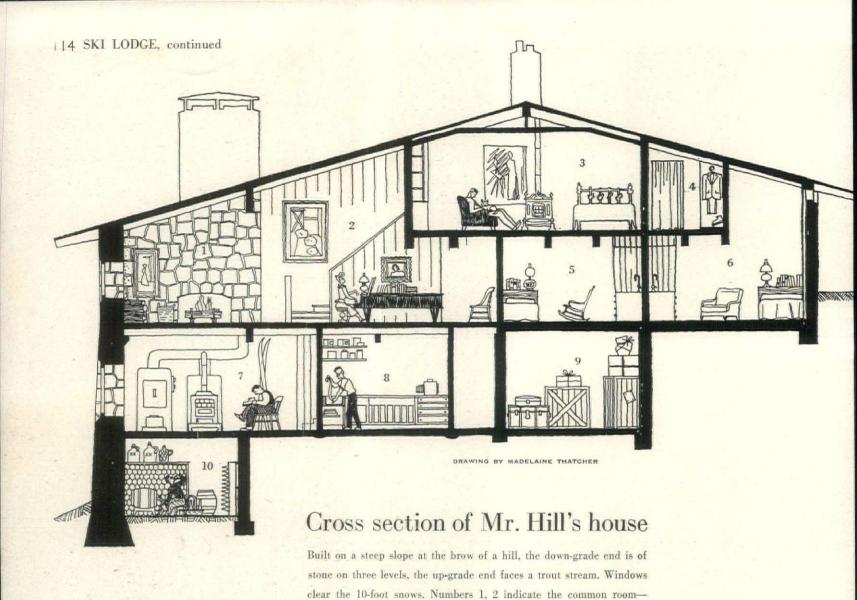
Sugar Bowl is a skiing community near Donner Summit, California, which was built by a number of enthusiastic San Franciscans who didn't want to go to Switzerland for challenging slopes and 12 feet of hard-packed base powdered with dry snow. One of the builders was Jerome Hill, an expert skier and collector of modern American and French paintings. These dual interests are the raisons d'être for his Sugar Bowl house shown on these four pages. The house is undeniably a success—Mr. Hill makes it his year-round headquarters.

There was no doubt about what qualities the house was to encompass. It had to be self-sufficient as a boat because six-foot snowfalls are a powerful isolating factor. It had to have room for a ski workshop, fireproof vault for paintings, a darkroom and a wine cellar, besides bedrooms for guests and for Mr. Hill. A sharp rise of ground, five minutes from the ski lift and bordering a trout stream, was selected as the site. The basement story burrows into the slope while the two upper floors barely top the crest. In winter the skiers' entrance at the bottom of the hill is often concealed by a 15-foot snow embankment. In addition to the well-equipped ski room which doubles as heater and game room, the ground floor contains a dark room, laundry, fireproof vault, servants' quarters and access to the wine cellar.

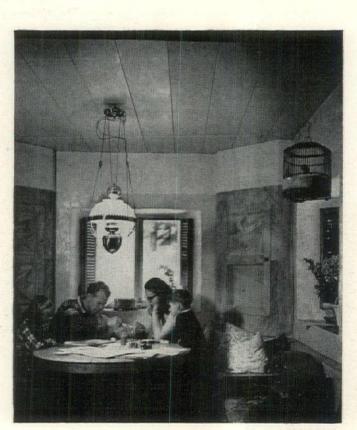
The house is dominated by an ample L-shaped living-dining room which shares the main floor with two guest rooms and the kitchen. It is really a "common room" where the whole household gathers. Breakfast and tea are served in the sunny alcove where Melisande, the canary, holds court, and Buzz Bomb, the cat, yawns contentedly. There are usually guests for tea who come in ski boots, and hover around the Chinese teapot, (Continued on page 176)



JEROME HILL, whose grandfather, J. J. Hill, pioneered the Great Northern Railway, is seen in the study-bedroom of his Sugar Bowl house. He is a notable skier and a collector of French and American modern paintings. His house, shown on these and the following two pages, is an exceptional combination of ski lodge and background for his art collection. Although it was designed for use only during the six-month skiing season (December through May) he makes it his year-round home.



3, study-bedroom—4, dressing room—5 and 6, guest rooms—7, ski workshop and game room—8, darkroom—9, storage—10, wine cellar.



ALCOVE off the common room looks out on the fireplace at the other end of the room. Sunlight floods the area through the winter.



MUSIC CORNER of common room as seen from fireplace. Stairs lead to study-bedroom. Paintings are by Bonnard and Vuillard.



ITCHEN revolves about four work centers which allow Mr. Hill ad several friends to cook simultaneously without bumping elbows.

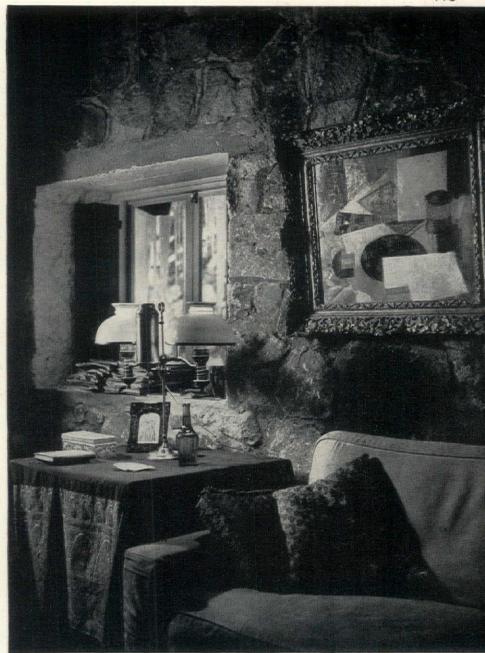


HE GUEST ROOM MIRROR, framed by storage space, reflects builtbed opposite. Historical chart was found in an old mining town.

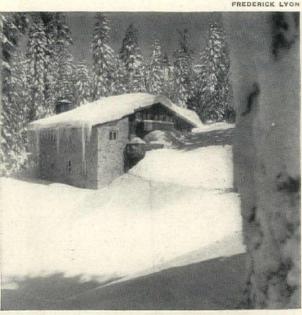


FOLDING FRAME hung on the wall of Mr. Hill's study permits changing pictures, provides convenient space for their storage. Right, frame, closed, a picture in place.

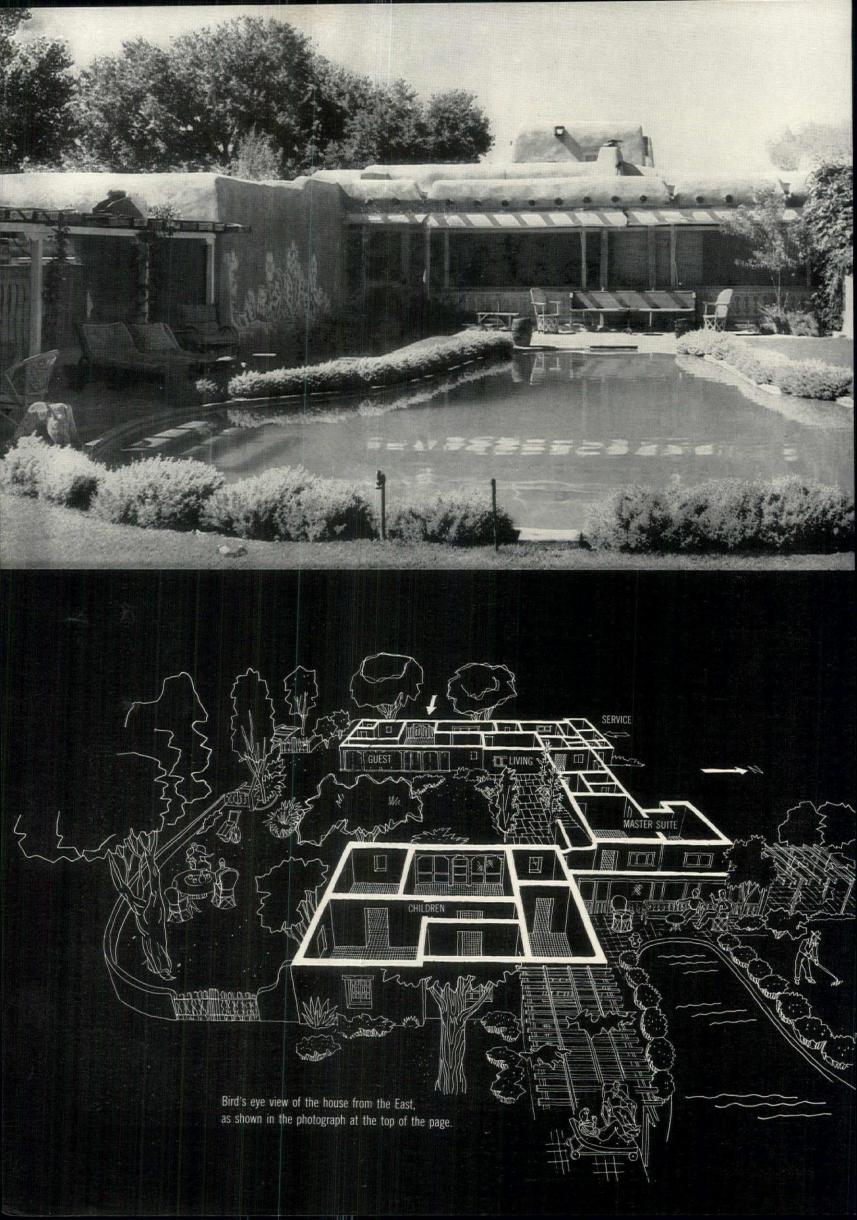




COMMON ROOM has great warmth and richness. The brilliance of a painting by de la Fresnaye contrasts with the roughness of the stone masonry.



THE HOUSE half-buried in snow. A large terrace opens off the living room; ski tracks lead to ground-floor entrance.



A new ranch house

with an old tradition

Opposite:

Ranch house in three parts gives privacy indoors and out

In the semi-arid climate of New Mexico, pools have a special significance. They reduce the parching dryness. They mirror the surrounding mountains. The lap of water affords a sense of coolness. The swimming pool, left, of this ranch house near Santa Fé, juts into a corner formed by bedroom and children's wing, which contain bath and dressing rooms. The plan, lower left, is in three parts: an L-shaped main house connected by portales at each end to a subsidiary children's wing and guest house. This dispersion was determined by three giant cottonwood trees, a passion for outdoor living and a desire for privacy for parents, children and guests. The shape of the plan, serpentine garden walls, loggias and pergolas form several patios where sun, wind or shade can be followed at will. Three portales-an expanded, Latin-American adaptation of the porch—are tucked in or wrapped about portions of the house to augment the outdoor living areas. During siesta hours, thick adobe walls and small windows of the house are a barrier to the glaring sun.

Drawing by Madelaine Thatcher



THE CATEWAY to Sin Vacas ranch.

The well-known sculptor, Allan Clark, who has spent the last 20 years in New Mexico, has a warm understanding of the country and its people. This affection is also apparent in the house which he designed near Santa Fé (shown on these four pages). The interiors are spiced with the Spaniards' love of the Baroque; the shadows of projecting vigas (joists) on exterior walls are

pure Pueblo Indian; while the soft outlines of adobe are of the New Mexico earth. A sign at the entrance to the ranch reads "Sin Vacas," which means without cows. But cows are about all that Sin Vacas lacks. The 30 acres are in a small fertile valley where chili and alfalfa are watered by snows melting on the Sangre de Cristo Mountains. Friends come often and from long distances with the Westerner's characteristic indifference to mileage. Visitors from other parts of the country are quickly indoctrinated in New Mexican ways. The ancient pueblo of San Ildefonso is three miles away; the atom bomb site of Los Alamos a short drive further.

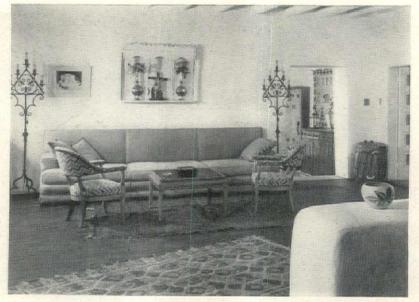
SEE PLAN PAGE 180



PATIO is shaded by giant cottonwood. Sleeping porch, reached by stairs at left, commands view of ranch and Sangre de Cristo Mountains. Door leads to pool-side portale.



FROM ENTRANCE, the living room forms a cool contrast to brilliant New Mexico sunshine. The bar is two steps below living room at right. On chilly evenings, reflections from the fireplace flicker on exposed roof timbers.



THE LIVING ROOM as seen from the bar and toward the entrance. At far right is the dining room. Amply proportioned sofa by Bruce Cooper.



THE DINING ROOM. Squared vigas (joists) on carved brack ets support the adobe roof. The window overlooks loggic



THE KITCHEN photographed from higher floor level of adjoining breakfast room. Old Mexican tiles form decorative and washable wall below the hood of a wood-burning stove.



ORCH extends the length of the master room wing, overlooks swimming pool.



THE MASTER BEDROOM is also a private sitting-room and study. Set in a wall recess, the twin beds share a gilded headboard.



A BATH-DRESSING ROOM opens off each bedroom. This one is in the master suite.

VERY WISE MEN

OF FOUR GROUPS WHICH TRAVELED TO BETHLEHEM, THE WISE MEN COMING FROM AFAR WENT HOME AGAIN WISER WITH THE PEACE WHICH ALL OF US ARE SEEKING

BY RICHARDSON WRIGHT

7 hat an incongruous retinue surrounds the Christmas story-angels, shepherds, wise men and heavenly hosts! All come to Bethlehem, all having traveled to reach there. How far the angels and heavenly hosts traveled, winging illimitable distances, is beyond our calculation. All we know of them is that they arrived suddenly and suddenly began to sing. For the shepherds it was an easy trek across the hills to Bethlehem, leading their sheep. The glow of a starlit sky showed the familiar paths. The coming of the wise men was a much more difficult enterprise. They were watchers of stars. Into their vision had swung one overwhelmingly brilliant planet. They were commanded to follow it until it came to rest above the new-born King. No time to argue. They must start at once-gather a few gifts worthy of a king and be on their way!

They came a long journey—twelve days on the road. They embarked on an uneasy journey, for the way led through Arabia Petraea and its craggy rocks. They chose a dangerous journey, through Arabia Deserta and the black tents of Kedar, infamous for robberies. They traveled at the worst possible season of the year. On arriving, they found a little wicket leading to a barnyard, and yet it was as a great gate opening to them

"with their camels and dromedaries to enter and all their carriage." Very wise men indeed, these three travelers. Soon they discovered they had done the wisest thing in all their lives. A star in the heavens had kindled a star in their hearts. They were of the generation of them that seek Him.

Come of us have a long way to come to Christ-Omas. The road threads through the confusion, dangers, failures, tensions and hatred of the world. And yet we will never do a wiser thing than come, bringing the gifts of ourselves. We come to a paradox that confounds all our neatly calculated reasoning. To the Word that was not able to speak a word. To Him that thunders in the heavens. crying in a manger. To One who is so great and high, condescending to be so little as a child. "In order that weakness might become strong, strength became weak." For such a Little One was all this glory, by Him this peace, through Him this good will. We may well begin at that manger. It will lighten the eyes of our understanding. It can, if we are willing, guide our feet into the way of peace, when once we are home again. Of the wise men it is said that each returned to his country his own way-back through all the inconveniences. dangers and weariness, each man alone, each man wiser than he had come.

Opposite:

AMERICAN FLOWER PRINT NO. 2

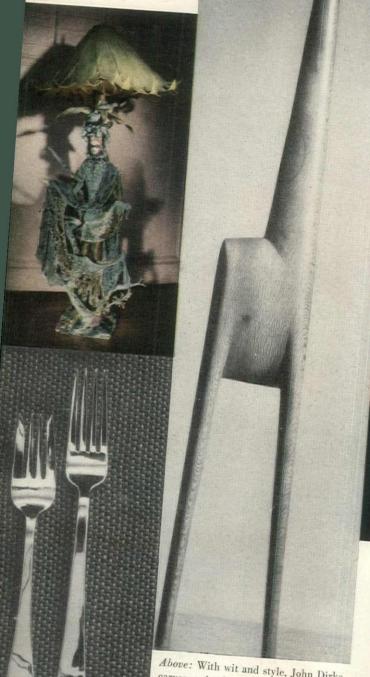
The second choice in House & Garden's American Fl Prints is this Currier & Ives vase of moss and cabbage r lilies and tulips. Out of a possible total of 5.800 scenes studies, Currier & Ives produced 108 devoted to flowers. of line, crude in color, they satisfied the taste of the day of they appeared. Contemporary collectors consider them worth acquiring. Shown by courtesy of Harry Shaw New



THE YASE OF FLOWERS.

PUBLISHED BY CURRIER & IVES 152 NASSAU ST NEW YORK

Below: Whimsical fantasy in a lamp by Tony Duquette.

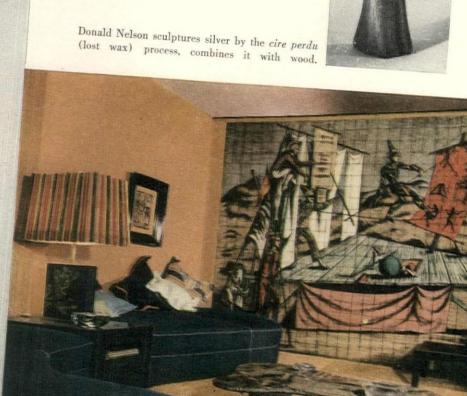


Above: With wit and style, John Dirks carves animals out of exotic woods.

Allan Adler works sterling silver into patterns of modern elegance.



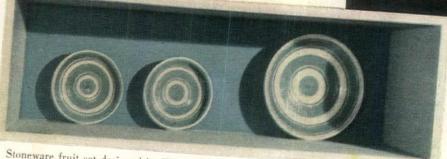
Painting on porcelain is art when Merlin Hardy does it, witness his service for fish.



Karin and Ernst Van Leyden vitalize stained glass in a mural, lamp and table, shown by László



Left: Merlin Hardy's chic concept of a classic head motif, painted on china.



Stoneware fruit set designed by Ellen Atkins is a harmony of form, texture and glaze.

Pyrex chess set by Sam Schlemowicz. Glass chess board, reverse-painted by Joan Hinchman.

California scrapbook

t was the onset of war in 1939-40 and the dwindling of foreign sources that woke America as a whole to what Californians were achieving in creative designs and handcrafts. Everyone with shop shelves to fill raced West to corral, encourage, finance talent. Chambers of Commerce did yeoman work. "California Shops" of decorative accessories blossomed in big stores all over the country. It was all wonderful, exciting. It might have been a colossal bubble, to burst, as did some wartime booms. But it did not. Result: California is now established as a burgeoning focus of creative American design in ceramics, fabrics, silver, furniture, decorative arts of all kinds. As her sport clothes have influenced fashions everywhere, so her designs for living affect your house. In these four pages, House & Garden shows you why California is in the vanguard. Here you will meet some of the artists who find California stimulating, and who in turn stimulate creative thinking elsewhere. Californians worship less at the altar of tradition than do most Americans. It is with an eye livened by a spectacular climate that they translate design into an idiom of their own-particularly when it comes to color. Because they live outdoors and love the outdoors, they use desert colors, flower hues in arresting combinations. From their patios come designs for barbecues, from their ranch houses, architecture and furniture, from their Spanish background, romantic accents. In the quality of individuality they give to all this, California designers score heavily.

West Coast artists set decorative trends in motion



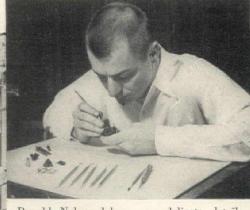
Much is owed to sponsors

Among them are Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Gump, seen *above* facing artist Merlin Hardy. Their noted store, Gump's in San Francisco, has a fine collection of California arts and crafts.

Four of the designers whose work you see opposite



ony Duquette, decorator, stage designer, reates ebullient decorative accessories.



Donald Nelson labors over delicate details that characterize his solid silver sculptures.



This is Merlin Hardy, whose paintings have won acclaim.



Allan Adler works his silver into handsome modern patterns.

CALIFORNIA SCRAPBOOK PHOTOGRAPHS BY

CARLES & FREDERICKSON, DAPPRICH, DEL-MAGAN, ENGSTEAD,
FAILING, GRIGSBY, LYON, MURAY, SHULMAN,

STONE AND STECCATI, TAMPONE, RENÉ WILLIAMS.

124 CALIFORNIA SCRAPBOOK continued



Rare flower theme

Ayako Okubo, a Winfield China decorator, designed the new bird-of-paradise motif.



Romantic modern

This fresh, adaptable pattern in blue on Franciscan China is by Mary K. Grant.



Marguerite Wildenhain, ceramist

Once a Bauhaus student of Dr. Walter Gropius, Marguerite Wildenhain is noted for designs such as this fruit plate.



Glen Lukens at his work table

World-famous ceramist Glen Lukens, head of Fine Arts at the University of Southern California, is developing unique glass in desert colorings.



By the Dowlings

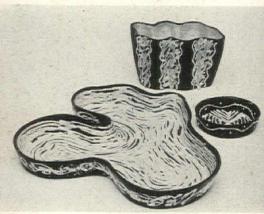
Artistic merit and teamwork give double interest to the pottery made by John and Jean Dowling.



Tony Hill works in clay

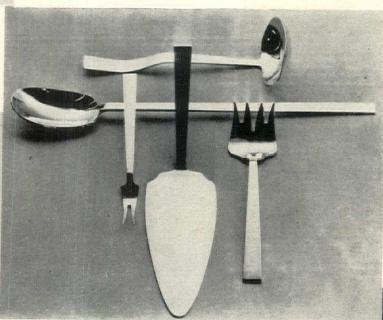
With wide art experience, Tony Hill made ceramics his medium under the aegis of Glen Lukens. The lamp is a Hill design.





Free form by Wilmer James

With deceptive technical ease, Wilmer James, West Coast potter, uses glazed trailing to decorate her pieces. She likes dual-purpose forms.



Harry Osaki, silversmith

Because he is, first, a sculptor, then a silver designer, there is a sculptural quality to Osaki's "Continental Modern." Even during the war he found time to win first honors in a California G.I. sculpture show.



Make a garden corner in your kitchen

When designer Charles Middeleer planned the all-electric kitch of the Roessle McKinneys' house in New Canaan, Connectut, below, he wanted to bring a bit of outdoors indoors. He turn the dining area into a garden corner whose year-round greened makes it an inviting spot for meals, reading or relaxation. The wand down on two sides provides ample light for plants, while the atm phere of a kitchen, moister than that of a living room, makes possible even to grow orchids here. Red-brown and chartreuse cyppedium (ladyslipper) were planted because this hardy variety do not require high temperatures and needs little care beyond having its leaves washed once a week. Its blooms suggest color schemes the McKinneys' breakfast table, opposite. Like the chairs, the take is of wrought iron and was designed by Woodard. Available Modernage Furniture Corporation, table \$72, chairs \$30 each. Full formation about the equipment in this kitchen appears on page 19



WINDOW PLANTING makes this kitchen the most lived-in room in the house



Paul T. Frankl, pioneer modernist

By now, Paul Frankl is an old settler in California's decorative arts world, having moved his multiple interests in industrial, stage and interior designing there in 1934. The picture of his work, right, typifies his skill in creating distinguished furniture.



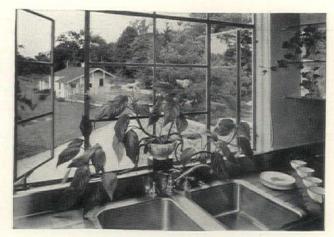


His desire to translate decorative quality of South Pacific flora into textile design started James West, above, on his career. Bold, overscaled fabrics like the one, at left, are typical of his treatment of motifs, whether floral or geometric. They are hand-blocked.



Rooke-Ley, interior designer

Peter Rooke-Ley, manager of Gump's in terior design division, contributes highly in dividual furniture designs such as this hand some card table with its Chinese nuance



ON THE SILL behind the sink, a Chinese lily which once pined in the living room, thrives in kitchen's moist air.

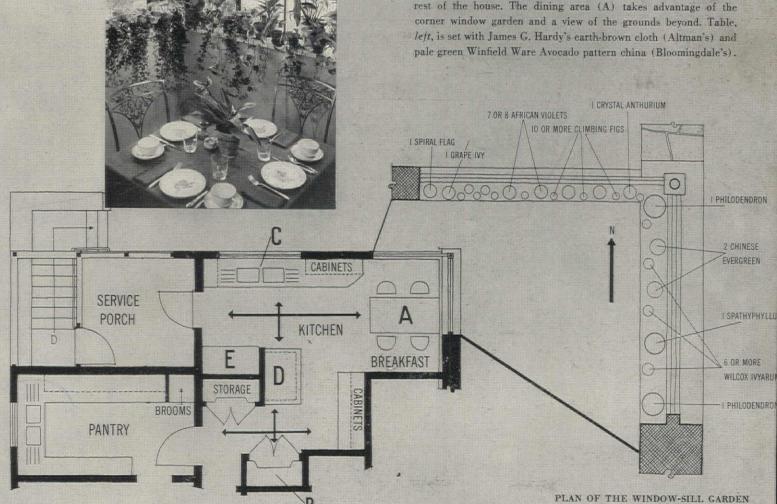
PLAN OF THE KITCHEN

THE APPLIANCE CLOSET (B) holds all cooking utensils, is separate from the storage areas for glass, china, silver.



Beauty and practicability live side by side

THE PLAN of this living kitchen, below, evolves from the working axis between sink, range and refrigerator (C, D, E). The pantry, with its broom closet, is a link between the kitchen and the rest of the house. The dining area (A) takes advantage of the

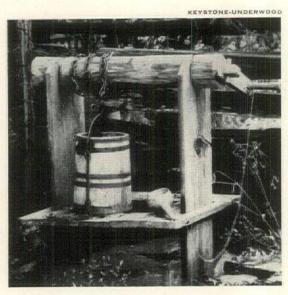


What every prospective country house owner

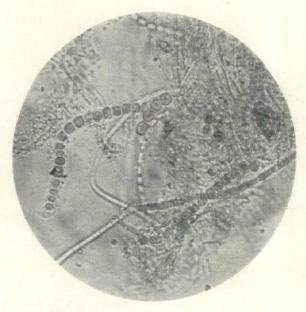
should know about well water

Where water is found . . .

how it is brought into the house . . . treatments that it may require



Old oaken bucket, full of nostalgia and bacteria. Water from open wells is never dependably safe.



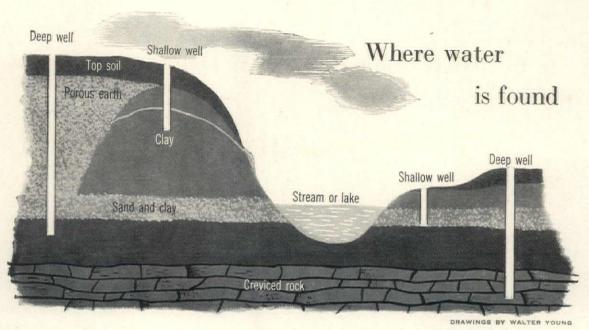
Microscopic close-up of water from open well is crowded with bacteria, many of them undesirable to drink.

If you dig, drill or drive a pipe into the ground far enough, sooner or later you will find water in the ground. It has been agreed among those who are experts, that if water is found at a distance of less than 22 ft., it is called a "shallow" well. More than 22 ft., it is a "deep" well. Deep wells sometimes go down hundreds of feet before a water-bearing vein is reached. Charges for drilling are customarily by the foot and the price per foot increases as the well goes deeper.

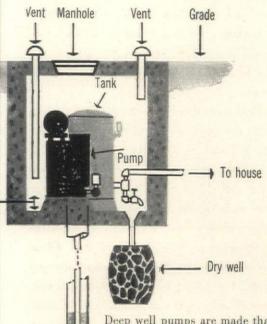
At the present time there is no definite method known to determine the depth of a well that will produce an adequate supply of water. At best, the construction of a private well is a gamble. There are certain steps that will help in locating the well in the most favorable spot. Near neighbors who have wells should be questioned on the difficulties they have encountered, how deep their wells had to be, the quality of the water and the amount of flow. Often a competent geologist can foresee, from the topography and geological formation, the most likely place to find water. State or county Departments of Health should be consulted, for they may have experts in both sanitation and geology who will advise without cost.

With modern pumping equipment, the well can be placed almost anywhere that is most favorable for finding water. The most important consideration is that no contamination results from barns, stables, stock pens, cesspools, dry wells or septic tanks, either through proximity or through being on a higher level. Each is a possible source of contamination. A high point of land should be selected so that the movement of the surface water from rain and melting snow will wash away from the well.

Shallow wells take advantage of a situation where a water-bearing layer of earth is close to the surface. A hole big enough for men to work in with shovels can be excavated and lined with masonry, or a pipe with a special perforated point can be driven or a casing can be dropped into a mechanically-drilled hole. Then a suitable pump is installed. The water that is available will have fallen, as rain or snow, on the ground within a small radius of the well itself. It then seeps into the ground until it reaches a clay or rock stratum to form a water-bearing layer. The water level of a shallow well is likely to fluctuate greatly and in a long dry period, the supply may fail completely. Shallow wells are also more subject to pollution. (Continued on page 177)



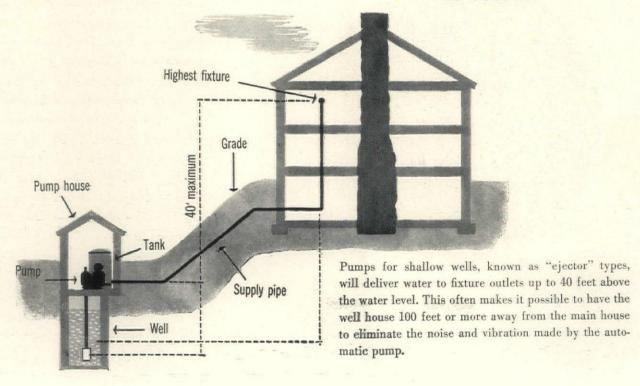
ow water is pumped



Deep well pumps are made that will deliver over 3,000 gallons of water an hour from a depth of 600 feet. An automatic pressure tank insures a constant supply of water. The well house shown is completely below ground and the water in the tank will not freeze. Dry wells permit draining of the house plumbing if the house is not to be occupied for a time.

Some of the rain and snow that falls to the earth forms streams, lakes and ponds. Some of it evaporates, and some seeps into the ground. If it is contained in the upper strata of the ground it can be made available by rather shallow wells. If the water makes its way to rock formations that are far below the surface, a deep well is required to reach it. The deep well seldom goes dry.

How water is stored





CAMILLE BOMBOIS: THE SPRING BOUQUET Page 131

STEPHEN GREENE: VERONICA Page 133



ROBERT GWATHMEY: TOBACCO FARMERS



EDWARD JOHN STEVENS: WOMAN IN MASK Page 133



CHARLES RAIN: LICHEN DOCUMENT



ERIC ISENBURGER: ROAR OF THE WOODEN HORSE Page 132



HANS MOLLER: CANARY On cover







CORRADO DI MARCA-RELLI CITY SQUARE Page 132





FRESH PAINT

BY LEO LERMAN

"FRESH PAINT" is the succinct legend which house painters put up when they want to semaphore the warning, "Look out!" In assembling the 12 paintings reproduced on the following pages and on the cover of this issue, the house painter's warning and his intimation of newness are implied. Many of these works have been painted in recent months. Most of them have yet to be seen by the public. Paradoxically, those which have hung in art shows (or are owned by collectors) are still "fresh paint" by virtue of their beauty, their ideas, their technical perfection and grace. The elements which keep a work of art eternally fresh are the clarity, vitality and integrity with which the artist communicates his own unique and personal vision. The challenge implied by "fresh paint" is: beware of fads in buying paintings. Buy only that picture which speaks directly, personally and truthfully to you. The dozen paintings herein reproduced were painted by a Frenchman, two Russians, two Germans, seven Americans, ranging in age from 24 to 64. Two are completely self-taught; some of them have been intensively and elaborately educated in their craft. They employ varied techniques. The pictures they produce can be bought for as little as \$50 and as much as \$2,500. Aside from the fact that they are all painting today, what is it that binds them together? Their common denominator is their basic vitality, their sharp awareness.

CAMILLE BOMBOIS is, at 64, France's most distinguished living painter of primitives. Today, this ex-circus performer, strong man, farm hand; this former laborer who earned his keep by digging excavations for the Paris subway; this World War I three-medal hero is a legend. Until his recent one-man show at Manhattan's Perls Galleries many of his American admirers thought him dead. The 24 paintings of which his very successful show was composed, all of them recent, prove him magnificently alive. They continue to present what his literal, shrewd, discerning eyes see, what they have seen: circus life, river life (his father was a bargeman, Bombois spent his early years on barges) middle- and lower-class types, frugal interiors, flowers, trees. Since he is essentially French of good, substantial peasant stock, his paintings are archetypically French, absolutely indigenous. His is the sharp, startling sophistication of a child. There are no tricks to his art; nothing is extraneous to it. Everything on his canvases is inevitable, accomplished with clarity, beauty and wit. About 1923 people began buying Bombois, have been buying him ever since. He had an enormous show soon after the Liberation, he will not be able to have another soon, for his paintings have all been sold. The Spring Bouquet is Bombois at his flower-painting best, reveals his genius for brilliantly-con-(Continued on page 161) trolled color. Today, Bombois continues to paint in his



CAMILLE BOMBOIS: THE SPRING BOUQUET PERLS CALLERIES 8½" x 10½"



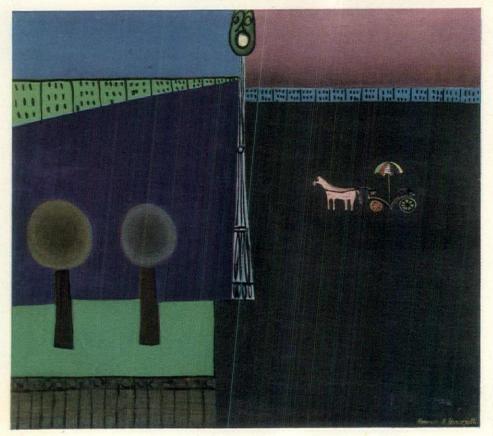


KARL PRIEBE: THE MIGRANT PERLS GALLERIES 16" x 20"

ERIC ISENBURGER:
ROAR OF THE WOODEN HORSE
M. KNOEDLER & CO.
40½" x 30"



BEN-ZION: $\label{eq:APPLE} \text{APPLE ORCHARD}$ BERTHA SCHAEFER GALLERY $19\frac{1}{2}\text{''} \ge 46\text{''}$





CORRADO DI MARCA-RELLI:
CITY SQUARE

NIVEAU GALLERY
24" x 28"

WILL BARNET:
CHILD PLAYING
BERTHA SCHAEFER GALLERY
22" x 18"

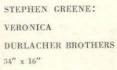


CHARLES RAIN: LICHEN DOCUMENT M. KNOEDLER & CO. 8" x 6"



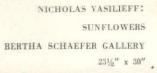
EDWARD JOHN STEVENS:

WOMAN IN MASK
ROY NEUBERGER COLLECTION
22" x 18"





ROBERT GWATHMEY: TOBACCO FARMERS UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA 30" x 24"







Why not turn your Christmas dinner into a picnic?



This year we are having our Christmas dinner in a basket, and we will eat it picnic-fashion, in front of our own fire! Why? A long story but I'll try to make it short.

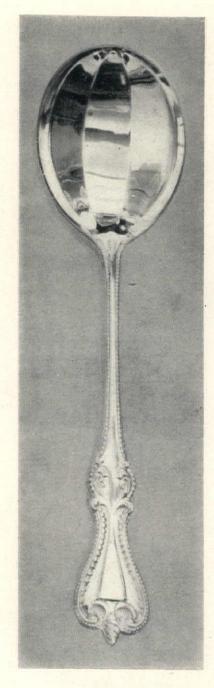
Have you ever driven 3,000 miles across the continent with two stalwart sons just to go on a picnic in a grove of palms by the sea, on Christmas Day? Well we did. It was all my husband's idea. We were in New York and he was in California and we all wanted to be together, so we accepted his invitation (and letter of credit) and set forth, promising to arrive intact and on time, on Christmas Eve, and so we did (in the pouring rain, ten minutes ahead of time to be exact), and my husband was there to greet us.

He had gone out the day before, in the glorious sunshine, found the most beautiful private picnic grounds in a grove of palms by the sea and decided it would be fun to take us there for a picnic Christmas Day. He then proceeded to track down the most beguiling picnic basket in town, and filled it bursting full with every fattening delicacy under the California sun, along with plenty of bottles for Christmas cheer. All was ready, red bow on the basket, but—as I said before it was raining when we arrived (and it was still raining three days later when we tore ourselves away, homeward bound).

It is positive proof of our faith in the California sun that we stubbornly refused all invitations by friends to abandon picnic plans and disrupt their own private family gatherings. Instead we stuck steadfastly to Joe's plan for a private picnic and sat around all day waiting for the sun to come out. It all ended by our having, late in the day, good, but not very Christmasy roast beef sandwiches, produced by the hotel chef, and lukewarm coffee, preceded by far too many bits and pieces from bottles and basket.

But we were all very very gay, and so we have decided to try a Christmas picnic again this year from Joe's basket by way of showing our appreciation.

The menu will be: Scotch Mists; celery and olives; cold shrimp, sauce rémoulade; cold turkey on Joe's idea of crisp French buttered garlic bread, made with onions instead; hot baked sweet potatoes in their jackets; followed by cookies and festive after dinner coffee, with chocolate bouchées. Finally as a surprise, walnuts in their shells! What's surprising about walnuts? Wait and see. (Continued on page 181) BY JUNE PLATT



Opposite:

Shimmering color for a

Christmas table, nostalgic

and merry with ornaments

The sterling silver is Towle's Old Colonial pattern from Rich's, Inc., Atlanta; the DuBarry place plates by Castleton China are at Black, Starr & Gorham, Inc.; Fostoria's Dolly Madison glasses are at Bamberger's; damask linen is from Léron and the marbleized urn and candle holder, with their trimmings, Reed & Stevenson.

There are many ways

to wind up Christmas

SUDDENLY EVERYTHING COMES IN A RUSH—There are the zero hour presents to buy, parties to plan, stockings to fill, the presents to wrap, the final cards to address and mail. Thumb-tack your lists over your desk and, if you live in an apartment, get the list of building employees. Each night, make a schedule for the following day as a reminder: crisp bills from the bank, a cache of small gifts for the unforeseen emergency, carols on the piano, wood for fireplaces, tree lights working, the Christmas tree ordered, an extra

maid engaged. TRIMMING THE HOUSE gives rein to imagination:



Wreaths at Mrs. Frank J. Bersbach's house, Stamford, Connecticut

Outline your screens, your overmantel (see *left*), your doors with pine garlands. Wind them round the bannisters and loop them like curtain swags.

Hang two wreaths, one below the other, at each window. Make a table centerpiece of a fir wreath in which you have nested frosted love apples; or tie Christmas tree balls into clusters like a giant bunch of grapes. To display Christmas cards, string them on colored Scotch tape and hang these streamers over the mantelpiece.



Above:

For your secretary

Tortoise-shell paper to cover picture frames, co tables, \$2 a sheet, Laverne Originals. Ceramic roos hen, \$10 each, Neiman-Marcus. Fourcast lipstick ke to complexion type, \$3.50 plus tax, Helena Rubinst Inc. French porcelain box, \$9.50, imported by Ben

Supply yourself with yards of satin ribbon, red and green. metallic and

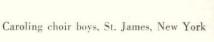
plaid: to wind around wreaths, to tie the holly on the plum pudding, for bows on fat red candles, looped on the top of the stockings which will hang in a row on the mantel, to dress up the dog's collar and for the thousand-and-one



gay packages which you will deliver to your friends the afternoon of the 24th.

HALF THE FUN OF CHRISTMAS is twilight with snow underfoot and stars bright in blue-black skies. So trim your house outdoors as well as inside. Sets of electric lights are now made which will not be dimmed by blizzards or sleet. If you have no trees or shrubs to hang them on, festoon them on the wreath on your front door. Be sure

Plaster swag has loops to hang from a door, Reed & Stevenson





ees at the Wesley Simpsons' Connecticut house

Mrs. Diego Suarez hangs up horseshoes of greens

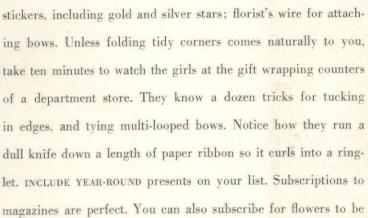


Year-round gift: subscriptions to Condé Nast Magazines House & Garden, Vogue, Vogue Pattern Book and Glamour

to bundle the young ones in your car and drive them around to see the great Christmas trees in the squares and down the avenues. Trim a tree in your own garden with stars painted

with luminescent paint to glow softly at night. Nothing is more festive than Christmas gift wrappings. Wonderful papers in glistening colors can be made still more glamorous by starring them with sequins or by shellacking and sprinkling with gold dust. Arm yourself with paper and rib-

bon; rubber cement; good, big, sharp scissors (tied to a table leg so they won't get lost in the welter); skeins of wool (to twist into cord and fluff into pompons); little bells to make your packages jingle; boxes of colored Cellophane straws; paper doilies, pine cones, a feather or two; sprigs of real holly; rolls of Scotch tape and quantities of



let. INCLUDE YE magazines are p

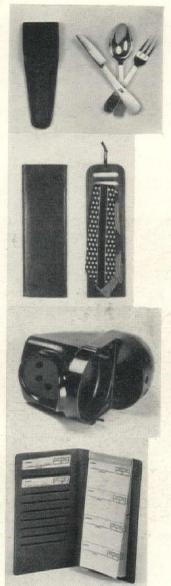
Sylvania outdoor tree lights

delivered once a month. Florists, like Ann Hagan in New York, make special Christmas-flower vases which say "Merry Christmas" (as on the table of Mrs. Frank J. Bersbach's Stamford house, shown opposite). Most big cities with good zoos have memberships for children. Members of the Bronx Zoo had the supreme pleasure of

previewing the platypuses before other people and a lot of them found themselves in the newsreels the following week. Many movie houses will sell you a roll of tickets for a present, and some repertory theaters and most concert series can be subscribed to.

Your Aunt Hattie might like tickets for a lecture series, or membership in a book club.

(Continued on page 138)





For your



business associates

Traveling knife, fork, spoon in case, \$7.50, Mark Cross. Tie Toter keeps ties pressed, \$7.50, Bronzini, Ltd. Hush-a-Phone, \$10, Hammacher Schlemmer. Polycraft pocket secretary with detachable tabs and refills, \$5.50, plus tax, from McClain & Hedman.



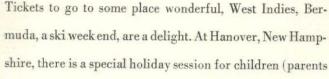




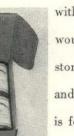
Above:

For an old classmate

Tidy chess set with peg-in men, \$5, B. Altman. Stop-Fire extinguisher, \$7.50, Hammacher Schlemmer. From the Saarinen-Swanson modern collection, a low bowl, \$7.50. Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh. Soups, cheese sticks, olives and preserves, \$7 ppd., Bird & Bottle Inn, Garrison, New York.



are not invited) from which the young return incredibly expert at skiing and



From Reed & Stevenson

From Micha

with a raft of new friends. Arrangements for such a trip would make Christmas memorable. Then there are the

store gift certificates which lessen problems of selection, and also dispose of difficult-to-please people. THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMA is for grown-ups, far more than for children. It is then that you trim the tree, fill stockings, go to a midnight church service. It is then that fan ilies and clans gather in warm comradeship. It is then, too, that your maie if you're happy enough to have one, wants to be off to her own family. S

plan a buffet supper. One hot dish, a gumbo, a casserole, a big wheel of pastry shell filled with anything from oysters to chicken-and-mushroom

in a sherry-laced sauce, can be your pièce de résistance. If you own a chafing dish, you are all set. Then load table or sideboard with trimmings: the Lebkuchen, the Oblaten, hard-boiled eggs, apples and raisins and nuts, Christma cakes, salad, cheeses. You can be as simple or as complicated about your menu as you like, just so long as it is

> made up of things which will stand practically all night, so that people may eat when they will. Set ou drinks on a serving table in the living room and food in the dining room, to make serving easy. B ready with music for the inevitable songs (Christmas is a time for music) and if you have no piano, plan to hear the Christmas radio programs, especially the chorals and the masses. Or listen to Dickens' Christmas Carol on the phonograph. HAVE A LITTLE

GIFT for everyone who comes to your house this

night. Wrap them in copper paper and put them in the silver punch bowl. Men will like the big pencils which write in four colors and cost about \$1 at stationers'. Bath oil for ladies, or a couple of Christmas candles tied together with satin ribbon, are nice. Tuck a flower in the bow on each package, so everyone will

have one to wear. (See pictures above, left of the candles ready for the Christmas Eve party. They cost 15 cents apiece).





Centerpiece, James Amster



Gold luster jars, \$1.50, \$2.50 and \$3.50, Alice H. Marks. Green rubber leaf mats, \$2.95 for eight, Altman's. Terry-cloth case and pillow is \$8.50, with towel, \$10.50, Bronzini, Ltd. GE footwarmer, \$7.95 at Macy's.

For superintendent, right

Jumbo playing cards with jumbo spots, 85 cents a pack postpaid, Dempsey & Carroll.

Plastic chest of Philip Morris cigarettes (10 packs, four 50's), \$4.25 at tobacconists, department stores. Memory jogger, loose-leaves for notes, \$2.50 plus tax, Mark Cross. A wicker wine basket to hold a quart, \$3.25 postpaid. Available at Bazar Français.



FILLING STOCKINGS is one of the most diverting parts of the night before Christmas. This year's plastic surprise is the tube of

clear material which you can blow into enormous balloons. A set will fit snugly into the toe. Tiny pincushions or emeries, shaped like strawberries, are fun. A teen-age girl might like an elephant pincushion in the top of her stocking. Younger fry would rather have the Punch-and-Judy animals which

posture and strut when you put your hand in them. There are infinite numbers of small gifts from which to choose: pocket diaries, tiny water-color paint boxes, luggage tags, giant soap and pomander balls, little down powder puffs, vari-colored thumb tacks, rolls of stamps and rubber bands. Interlard them with nonsense from the toy counters and tie them up separately to prolong the joy of diving deeper and deeper, unwrapping as you go. The tree is the center of the day itself. Obtain butterflies, flowers or wax fruit from hat trimmers to make it sophisticated and different. Make a special tree for a knitting friend by winding skeins of yarn into balls and hanging them on a miniature tree. Put little tin stars back of each light on your tree for a magical



Snowball tree, Neiman-Marcu

effect. Set your tree in a novel container like the one at the foot of this page in its gilded hamper. The snowball tree designed by Olive Reed, above, right, has balls which open to hold gifts. The

boxwood tree, opposite, by Michael Tree, planned for someone who's abed or lives in a hotel, is abloom with roses in water-filled holders, wax candles and clusters of walnuts with candies wrapped in bright paper. UNFORGETTABLE: the Christmas morning when you found a toy automobile under the tree, and in it a check for a real one! (Same procedure for a White Faced Hereford tucked in a silver cow creamer.) Unforgettable, the expression on your child's face when he finds there's a real live puppy in the beribboned basket under the Christmas tree.

See page 197 for store addresses

Above:

For indoor and outdoor gardeners

Brass watering can is \$6.75, Hammacher Schlemmer. Featherlite, rustproof aluminum trowel, fork, transplanter, \$3.95; postpaid near New York \$4.25, Peter Henderson. Soil-testing kit for scientific gardeners, \$4.75, Hammacher Schlemmer. Sturdy, flexible gardening gloves \$2, Peter Henderson.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BAKER, KERTESZ, GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER, LYNES, DRAWINGS BY HANS MOLLER



Mr. Fred Frederics' tree stands in a gold hamper

Contours of ledge rock shape these two gardens

Peonies for massed effects

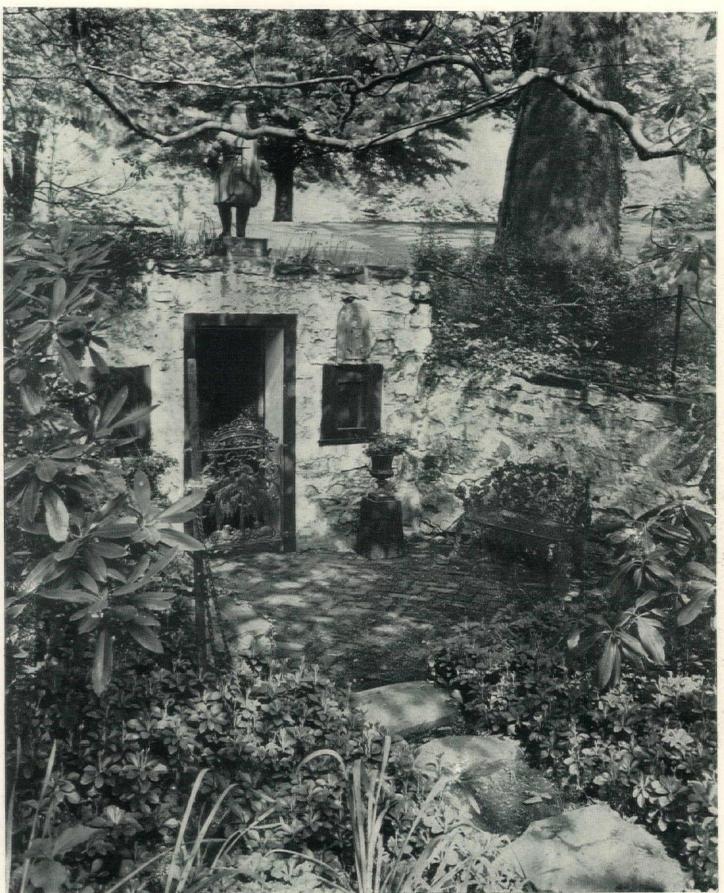
In most gardens, peonies are grown as individual specimens. In the Scott garden they are massed, so that the effect at flowering time is a sea of blooms—tints of pink, maroon, white flecked with gold.

Ledge rock and greenery

Fortunate is the garden in a ledge-rock country, for the flat planes of the rock can be used to many admirable advantages. In the Clothier garden they form walls and steps to support shrub and bulb plantings.

In a variety of ways the flat planes of ledge rock can Let be used to embellish gardens. Laid up in low or high retaining walls, ledge rock makes a substantial contribution to the structural beauty of gardens. In the two country places shown here, it has been generously used. The country place of Mrs. Arthur Hoyt Scott, at Media, Pennsylvania, is on a succession of levels-lawn and flat area around the historic farmhouse leading to a' walled peony garden. From here the land rises to natural-looking plantings of rare trees and flowering shrubs. Across the road, in a hollow reached by ledge rock steps, is a primly formal garden of old-fashioned flowers in raised beds supported by ledge rock. The glory of this garden is its peonies, left, many of them home-hybridized. In the glimpses of the Clothier garden, below and opposite, ledge rock has been effectively used for easy garden stairs between levels and in the spring house, with its flared embankment retaining walls, and in the formal and scattered pavement which afford a varied approach.





KERTES2

A shrub-embowered spring house

On the country place of Mr. Isaac R. Clothier, at Radnor, Pennsylvania, the old spring house has been given a unique setting. The doors and small balancing windows are painted black against the white wall. A cigar-store wooden figure mounts the top. Approach is by wide flagstones and crazy paving between massed clumps of rhododendrons rising above the ground cover of pachysandra.

Hollies that everyone can grow

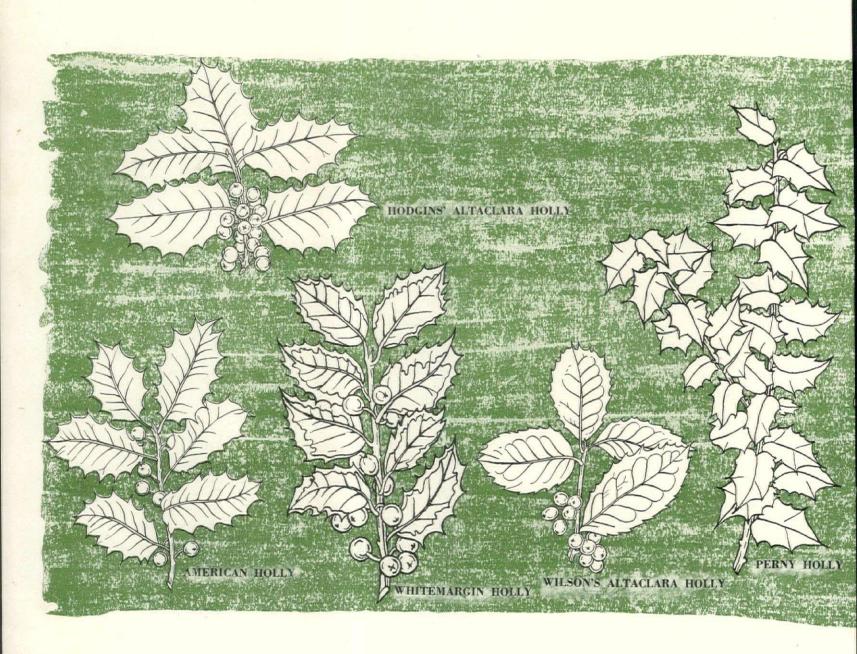
How to make them thrive in all parts of the country

BY BETTY BLOSSOM

To most Americans and Englishmen, holly is a part of Christmas and has been since the Fifteenth Century or earlier. An ancient Christmas carol told of a contest between holly and ivy for the Christmas honors. Holly won because of its red berries, and has been an important part of our Christmas tradition ever since.

Hollies with prickly points on their evergreen leaves and red or black fruits, or with smaller leaves, some with smooth edges, are native to three main localities in the world: the United States and southward, the European continent and the British Isles, and Asia including both China and Japan. There are others from the Canary Islands, from other parts of Asia, and other places in the Western Hemisphere. Only the evergreen hollies useful for ornamental planting and decoration in the United States will be considered here.

The early colonists in this country soon noted a holly tree, similar to their English plant, but with leaves less shiny, fewer prickles, and berries more scattered. But there were still plenty of these spines on the leaves so the plant was used primarily for barriers and hedges to keep cattle and other animals from destroying choice flower or vegetable gardens. In time, the branches came to be cut in



such large quantities that there was a real danger of our losing the holly native on the Eastern Coast from Cape Cod, Massachusetts, to Florida.

Today, the interest in our native holly has grown to such proportions that many nurserymen are propagating numerous varieties of the American species as well as Oriental and European ones, to use as ornamental plants for country places. And in the Northwest, from Puget Sound to California, choice types of the English holly are propagated in huge quantities, not only for transplanting to home grounds, but also as sources of tons of cut branches for the Eastern market at Christmas. Within the past ten years, in one section of the Northwest, where the climate is similar to the British Isles, over 50,000 trees are grown. from which over 350 tons are cut annually.

In England over 100 varieties of *Ilex aquifolium* and its hybrids have been developed. Only a small number is worthy of propagation for use here. Outstanding are the variegated types, with yellow or silvery edges, known generally as Golden Queen, Silver Queen, etc. Another group, useful for Eastern gardens from Long Island southwards and for Northwestern gardens include those varieties which

are hybrids between the English, *Ilex aquifolium* and *I. perado*, a native of the Canary Islands. To this group belong *I. altaclarensis*, its variety called *hodginsi*, that known as *I. camelliaefolia*, a large-leaved form, and the two forms known variously as Van Tol and Dutch Type. These last two are grown in many sections of California as well as the Eastern Coast from Philadelphia southwards.

English holly, in all its forms, has leaves shinier than our native American, *Ilex opaca*. Also, its berries are borne in large clusters on last season's growth, whereas *I. opaca* and its varieties bear their fruit on the current season's wood in scattered clusters of two and three-or-so fruits in each. Today there are many varieties of American holly available for planting, from those with one or few spines up to those with many; some with much darker and more leathery leaves than others.

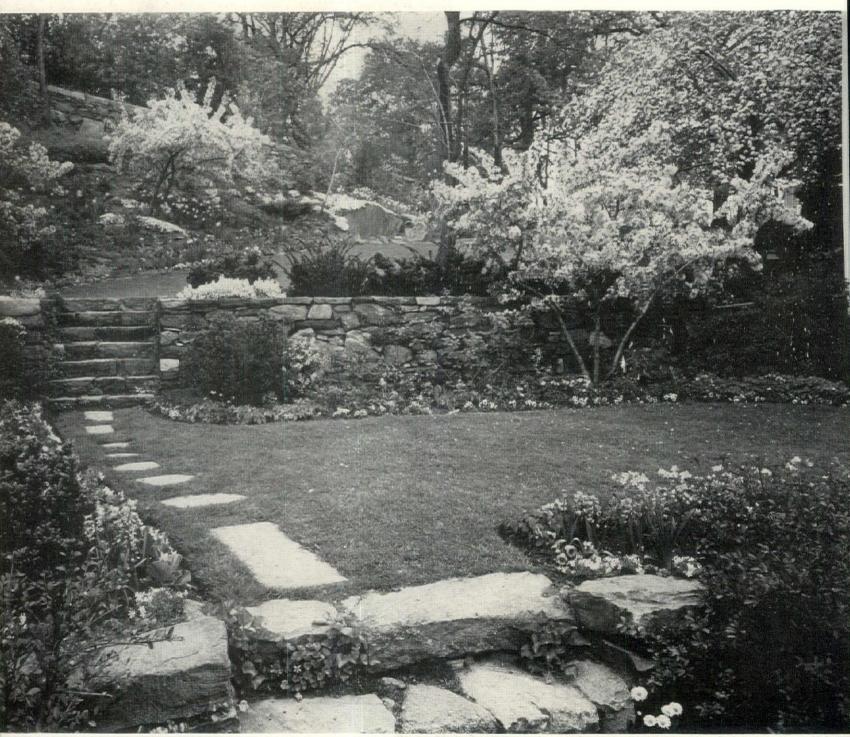
Hollies are no more difficult to grow than many other popular, broad-leaved evergreens. For fruit, the first requisite is two trees, one female or pistillate, the other male or staminate, for hollies are dioecious (each plant is male or female). Pollen-bearing (male) trees are just as attractive as fruit-bearing trees in foliage and general effect. One of these will (Continued on page 199)



This garden disproves

an old superstition—

You can grow flowers near salt water



The terrace garden

Though only 22' x 40', the small garden cut from the hillside has the advantage of both the colorful sloping background and the choice planting of low shrubs and spring-flowering perennials and bulbs.

TOM LEO



Gnarled old apple tree guards the house entrance

THE garden of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Gilleau-L deau, at Rye, New York, slopes down to Long Island Sound. With a wide knowledge of suitable plant material, Mrs. Gilleaudeau created an informal setting for the Mansard-roofed house. Quantities of taxus, American box, azaleas, rhododendrons, andromeda, flowering crabapples, dogwoods and mountain laurels were massed on the hillside and set at advantageous spots in the garden. Beneath these are various ground covers-Phlox divaricata, epimedium, pachysandra, ivy and ferns, with violets, arabis, primroses, Iris cristata, scillas and daffodils for further spring effects. The slope, supported by dry walls, is broken to make flat areas for lawn and informal flower beds. A gnarled old apple tree near the house has been carefully preserved as a feature. From the house level stone steps lead down to a miniature sandy beach between rocks-the house's waterside setting.



The Sound side

A series of stone and grass terraces leads from the house to the sandy beach in a rocky cove. Tall, over-arching elms, maples and locusts give the house a leafy setting.



Approach to house and Sound

Large elms, maple and mulberry trees shade the drive, interspersed with white pine, dogwood and hemlock. A lawn slopes down to the house level and the ancient apple tree amid a drift of pachysandra and spring bulbs. The house planting consists of taxus, ilex, pieris, rhododendron and azaleas, with an ivy-edged path to the garden.

Do your tables just stand around — or do they pay their way?



Four under one

Four little tables nest under the big one, in a Pendleton design by Joseph B. Platt. Made of stained oak by Robert W. Irwin Company, the set of five is about \$80* at Famous-Barr. St. Louis. Back in the Eighteenth Century, when English and American houses began to be more comfortable and tea and coffee drinking became habits, some of the best efforts of the great furniture designers went into handsome tables. Today, we are in a similar cycle of good tables because in this age of servantless living people are asking for tables which work for them in more than one way, which hold and store more within hand's reach, which help them to economize on space by folding away, nesting or stacking. Look at the tables House & Garden shows you here. There isn't a drone in the lot. Some are useful classics, like the Pembroke. Some are modern sleight-of-hand, such as the coffee table that turns into dining table. Other examples are the tea table, now larger, more serviceable; the hunt table, once a collector's item, today a practical party table. Each is prepared to serve you in more ways than one and look well in the bargain.

*Prices may vary at stores in other regions

Six double duty tables
which are both
decorative and useful



Always a distinguished design, the hunt table is leading a new life today. Drop-leaf ends enlarge this leather-topped mahogany one, with its fine detail. By Weiman, and \$170* at Rich's, Atlanta.



Individual cube tables, grouped side by side, make a coffee table. Stacked, they can store books, records. These, in various lacquer colors, are Edward Wormley designs for Drexel, \$15* each at McCreery, New York. They are part of the new "Precedent" collection.



A lot in a little

Size isn't everything. From the Victorians comes a useful, sturdy table by Vander Ley. \$80* at Schuneman's, St. Paul, Minn.



enough night table

Try a French provincial end table like this walnut one by Bodart. Available in 2 months. \$140*, Neiman-Marcus, Dallas.



he ever-good tier table, as Kent f Grand Rapids does it, with traydge shelves, holds a 32" lamp. 100* at Barker's, Los Angeles.



Sliding shelves in this silver elm Drexel "Precedent" rack almost hand you your magazines or albums. A Wormley design, \$70*, L. S. Ayres, Indianapolis.



For the family circle

Don't be surprised if your most important living room table turns out to be your coffee table. One like this will be the hub of pleasant gatherings, of impromptu meals. Its scale is good for sofa and chairs. Imperial makes it, Strawbridge and Clothier, Philadelphia, have it. About \$80* in dark mahogany, tooled leather top.



Three generous shelves and book rack in a mahogany table by Mersman make for a pleasing, lived-with effect. The Hecht Company, Washington, D.C. \$30*.



Strong design, rare tamo wood and open shelves mark this Dunbar table designed by Wormley. At Lord & Taylor, New York, \$195*.

Today's legerdemain

turns tables

into dining aids





This is really three tables in one

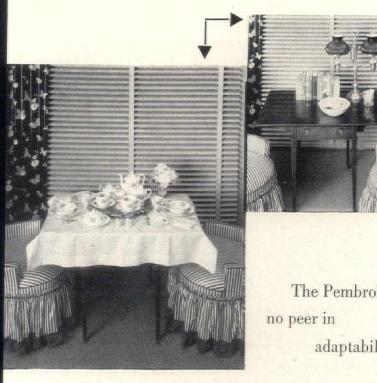
It starts as a pleasant console table, wide enough (20") to hold a 34" Lightolier lamp, a drink set, an African head. Extend its two tops and you have a square table, *left*, for games or dinner for four. Insert three 12" leaves for your full-scale dining table. Orchard & Wilhelm, Omaha, has this oak Extensole table, \$90*, by Extensole Corporation.



If you have a living-dining room

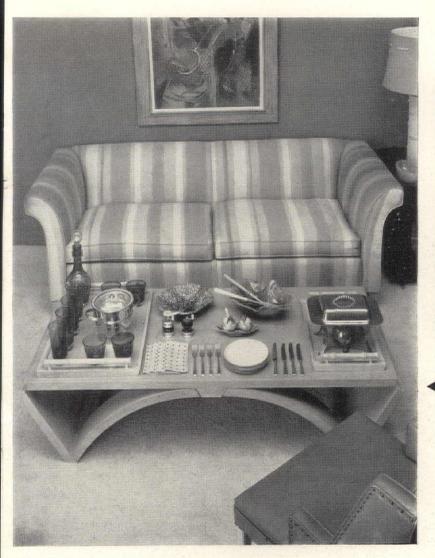
An Eighteenth-Century mahogany table adapted for a living-dining room. Closed, it is a space-saving, practical drop-leaf. Extended fully, it gives you scope for a dinner party, right, or buffet. The Di-Functional table is made by John Widdicomb, \$160° at Hathaway, New York.





The Pembroke has adaptability

The cherished Pembroke table survives the centuries because it lends itself to so many tasks. See how charming a tea table it is, and then, above, right, how well it adapts for study. This one is in mahogany, by Heritage, and Carson Pirie Scott & Co. has it in Chicago, for \$85*.



More tables and additional details will be found on pages 82 and 183. *Prices may vary at stores in other areas.



Use a nest of tables for solo meals

It would be hard to improve upon the traditional nest of tables for sheer usefulness, space saving and economy. The Eighteenth Century's Mr. Sheraton inspired this one, in antique-English-finished mahogany and boxwood, by Brandt. \$50* at Bullock's-Pasadena.



This versatile coffee table can be raised and lengthened for dinner parties

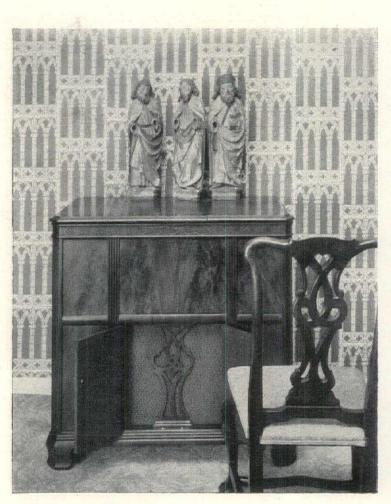
The decorative base of this ingenious California Manor table is the secret of its dual use. The legs open out and up, to add 30 inches to the 60-inch length, and 10 more to its height, for pleasant, informal dining. Made by Karpen, in oak, it is \$169* at McCreery, New York.

Your radio looks as well as it sounds

Here are 15 new models in 15 decorative schemes

The design of radio cabinets has come of age. They add more than music to good decoration; today they are fine pieces of furniture which you will be proud to include in your own room schemes. Look at the radios, radio-phonographs and the television set on these pages. Each one is at home in its setting, and settings range from ultra-modern to quietly conservative. Period designs are fastidiously executed, details nicely proportioned. Modern designs are simple but not

stark, at no time lacking in grace. Period or modern, all of these radios are examples of meticulous cabinetmaking. The woods are handsome, the finishes rich. And, most important of all, the over-all dimensions are so well scaled that they are harmonious in relation to other furniture. Thanks to better design, radios nowadays have moved out of obscure corners to take their rightful place, as the center of groupings devised for comfortable listening and pleasant, graceful living.



Eighteenth Century, the "Early Georgian" Capehart by Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation, \$1145, Steinway & Sons, New York. Its setting is elegantly old world with a pink-and-gray Gothic wallpaper.



Modern simplicity, in Stromberg-Carlson's "New World" cabinet, \$450, Carson Pirie, Scott & Co., Chicago. On it at eye level are a lively painting by Burlink, a low bowl and a handsome, slender lamp.



Provincial, sophisticated, the pine cabinet of the radio by Bendix (\$200 at Paine's of Boston), the Biedermeier fruitwood chairs, the rosette wallpaper, the antique spice jars and old French radish print.



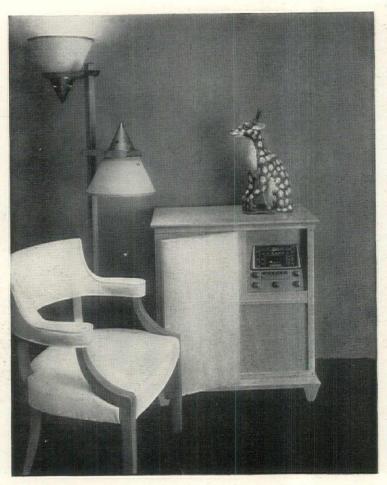
Hepplewhite. The design and detail of the Freed-Eiseman "New World Hepplewhite" make it that rare find: a cabinet as suitable for town as it is for the country. It is \$695 at W. & J. Sloane, Washington, D. C.



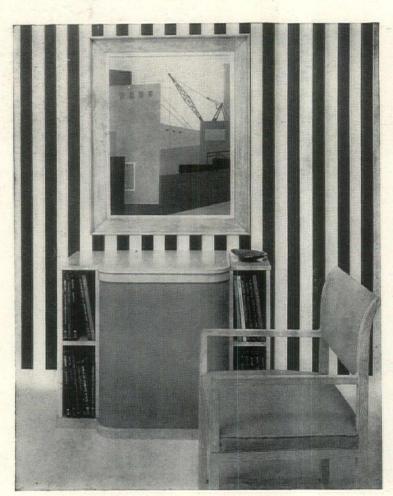
New with old. Philo Corporation's modern console with projection television (\$795 at John Wanamaker, Philadelphia) is well suited to use with Regency or Biedermeier furniture, graceful against damask paper.



Stylized version of contemporary design in Scott's "Metropolitan Modern," \$950, photographed at Haynes-Griffin against pigskin-patterned paper. Black and gold chair in Regency style; painting by Carreño.



Sleek lines characterize Magnavox's "Contemporary" radio (\$285, Marshall Field & Co., Chicago); on top is an antique gazelle. Other accents: white Koroseal chair and textured brown rug lit by an up-and-down lamp.



Forthright and modern is Ansley Radio Corporation's "Skyline," \$575, Baldwin Piano Co., St. Louis. Blue cabinet front (it can be covered in any fabric) is striking with black-and-white paper, Spencer's painting.



English adaptation. The cabinet by Majestic Radio & Television Corp., Chicago, Illinois, \$210, fits in with a Victorian flowered carpet, antique English mahogany chair and lacquer and mother-of-pearl clock.



To a man's taste: the Meissner, Old World Mahogany "Chippendale" radio, \$1385, Barker Bros., Los Angeles; the clean-cut plaid paper; the side chairs with striped seats; the brilliant painting by Raoul Dufy.

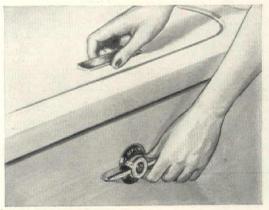
For additional radios see page 178. For information on furniture, wallpapers, carpets, accessories and stores see page 194.



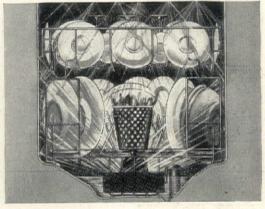
Dishes are washed sparkling clean in 10 minutes—automatically —in this new dishwasher! They dry in their own heat!



1. A whole day's dishes for a family of four are safely put in separate racks in the Dishwasher. China, glassware, silver, even pots and pans are ready for automatic and hygienic washing.



2. All you do now is put in a detergent (not soap), close the cover, and turn a switch. The Dishwasher starts and water swirls in-getting hotter gradually, till it's much hotter than your hands could stand!



3. While you're free to do as you like, each piece in the Dishwasher is thoroughly cleaned and scoured by the hot water and detergent. Only the water moves-not the dishes. They stay safely in the racks. Then . . .



4. Automatically, the dishwater drains out. And-automatically-the dishes are given two rinses in clear, steaming hot water. They are now sparkling clean, hygienically clean . . cleaner than you could get them by hand!



5. After the rinse water has drained out, the cover opens by itself, and both dishes and Dishwasher dry in their own heat. Can you imagine such a labor-saving blessing?

YOUR CHOICE OF 3 TYPES

- 1. Dishwasher, without cabinet, for installation in your own kitchen work surface.
- 2. As a separate appliance in a cabinet of its own (24 inches wide).
- 3. In a complete General Electric Sink* (48 inches wide).

*Can be equipped with Disposall-General Electric's registered trade-mark for its food-waste disposal appliance—the marvelous electrical helper that gets rid of food waste down the kitchen drain.

FOR THE COMPLETE TABLE-TO-SHELF DISH JOB



AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS

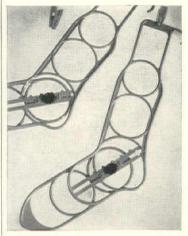
GENERAL & ELECTRIC



HOUSEHOLD Nine new time- and money-savers that will

lessen your labors, provide increased conveniences

and prolong the life of your possessions.



Adjustable sock forms. One pair of these new Celanese plastic frames takes over the whole family's needs. They adjust to any sock size from 9 to 13, including half sizes, and to any of three leg lengths. Fine wool socks, washed carefully and hung up to dry on forms like these, will not shrink, snag or discolor. Sturdily constructed, the skeletal design speeds up the drying process. \$1.39 a pair, Macy's, N. Y. 1.



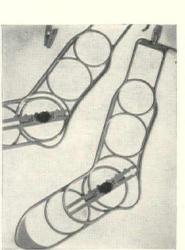
Knife sharpener. For a professionally keen edge on all your cutlery, use the new Robo Knije Grinder. With blade automatically set at the correct angle against the grindstone, an easy one-handed push and pull rolls the Robo back and forth along the entire length of the blade. Ten pushpulls on either side give in 30 seconds a keen edge, uniformly sharp from handle to tip. \$2.50, Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y. 22.





Toss-away broiler pan. Put an end to messy dishwashing by using Broileze, the new disposable fiber-stone grill and pan. In two lightweight pieces, the pan is lined with foil so juices can't leak; asbestos-insulated to hold heat in. The corrugated grill prevents sticking; drain holes and spout corners make pouring off fat simple. Use to roast, broil or bake. Cheap enough to discard, 4 units only 59c. Macy's, N. Y. 1.

Silver polish. Brighten up your silverware with a liquid rouge polish used by jewelers. The basic formula of Silcreme Silver Polish is English, improved here by combining jeweler's rouge with special ingredients to keep the mixture homogeneous. There is no necessity to shake Silcreme before using. Just pour a little on a soft cloth and rub silver to a luster. An 8-oz. bottle sells for \$1.00. Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y. 19.



the cover over it. Porous stone humidifier in

- attractive thick aluminum. Broil your steaks or chops, or bake hams right on the Serv-it. Or roast your fowl, meats, etc. Then snap on the heat-resisting handles and carry it to the table. The thick aluminum keeps food hot. Platter is 18½x13 inches. Comes with matching hot pad for table service.

Penguin Hot-and-Cold Server

- lustrous chromium on steel. Insulated like your refrigerator, with rock wool around the inner container. Keeps ice cubes six to eight hours. Holds temperature of hot foods, too. Two-quart capacity.

Flavo-Drip Coffee Maker

beautiful design in thick polished aluminum with genuine plastic handles. Makes de-licious, full-flavored drip coffee. The graceful eight-cup server holds its own in any table setting. Easy-to-use, easy-to-clean one-piece dripper.

See your West Bend dealer now, while his stocks are complete. (And, ladies, better play safe and pick out a gift or two for yourself.)

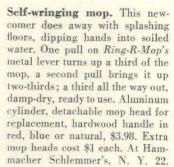


Dept. 58C West Bend, Wisconsin For 36 years, maker of fine utensils and giftware

SHORT CUTS









Aluminum roasting pan. Ample enough to hold a 15-lb. turkey or 24-lbs. of meat, this good-looking roaster turns out a succulent dish. The self-basting cover is grooved to drip juices back over the roast; vented to permit steam to escape. Collapsible handles on the trivet make removal easy. This newest member of the long-lasting Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Triple Thick Bottom Ware is \$8.95 at Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn 1.



Electric timer. Schedule your kitchen chores—pressure cooking, egg boiling, baking, formula fixing—by General Electric's new kitchen clock and 30-minute timer. Then go about your other household tasks confident that the Little Chef will call you back to the kitchen, sounding off loud and clear. Stands 3¾" h., 4" w., 2¾" d. White numerals on blue face, red alarm hand. \$5.95 plus tax. Wanamaker, Phila. 1.



Baby feeder. Busy mothers will welcome this unique heat-and-serve unit. The Nursery Chef simplifies heating, cuts dishwashing to a minimum. Water is brought to a boil in the aluminum pan; the Melmac plastic tray sets right over it. The low surface heat retained by the plastic permits immediate serving of baby's meal. Detachable self-locking handle for easy storage or packing. It's \$6.95 at Lewis & Conger, N. Y. 19.



Dessert molds. Individual servings of ice cream, gelatin, salads or puddings are quickly chilled in, easily released from, these plastic Jiffy Molds. By pressing indentations at base of mold, food slips out neatly without sticking. Companion-pieces to Jiffy ice cups which instantly release ice cubes. Convenient refrigerator tray with 12 ice cube cups, \$1.98. Molds sold separately, 6 for \$1. Bloomingdale's, N. Y. 22.

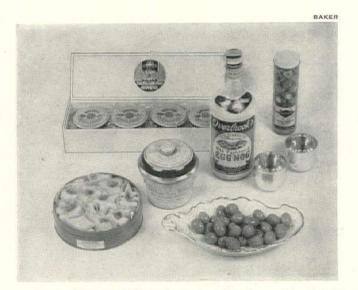




GOURMET FARE

Fine foods and drink make holidays festive

The shelves of the specialty stores are rich this year with delicacies for Christmas and New Year parties. Their flavors are delicate, their textures exquisite and they are packaged in such style as to make wonderful gifts. At a time when we are all bound to save food, remember that with these delicacies in glass and tins, there is no waste, either of the food itself or of your time. They come to you ready to eat and any one of them will raise a routine dinner to party level. You see them below, ranged from cocktail appetizers to after-dinner coffee companions, as good to look at as they are succulent to taste.



Food for drink: Romanoff Beluga Caviar, four 2-oz. jars, gift-boxed, \$14, Carl Henderson. Buttery cheese puffs, \$1.95, The Post Mart. Decorated crock of Artzner's pâté de foie gras with Perigord truffles, 8½ oz., \$9.95, Charles & Co. Overbrook's Premium old-fashioned eggnog. Silver cups, Robert Ensko. Lippincott hors d'oeuvre olives, stuffed 4 ways, almond, celery, anchovy and pimiento, 95c, Hammacher Schlemmer. Château Moritz Spanish olives, vacuum-packed in cans in five flavors; your choice of curry, dill, celery, hickory-smoked garlic or plain, 45c, Abraham & Straus. Old Dresden oval dish, Alfred Orlik.



Dinner, Act I. Fine ready to heat-and-eat soups to stimulate the appetite. Bellows Lobster Bisque made with rich cream, live lobster, butter, delicately spiced and laced with sherry. One quart jar, \$1.75. Green turtle soup affoat with generous pieces of Caribbean turtle and a choice of imported sherry or Madeira. Quart jar, \$1.95, Bellows & Co. Smoked turkey split pea soup from the Shagroy Turkey Farms, \$3 a dozen, Charles & Co. Rockingham tureen, Antique Market. International Silver soup spoons, Georg Jensen, Inc. Sherry glass, Black, Starr & Gorham. Pedro Domecq Celebration Cream Sherry.



Enter the entree: Forst's Catskill Mountain smoked turkey, choice bird cured in rare herbs and spices, smoked over fragrant applewood. Weighs 8-18 lbs., \$1.50 per lb., Ellen Grey or direct from Forst's, Kingston, N. Y. Silver platter, Ensko. Espy's ready-to-use oyster stuffing, tangy with famous Espy smoked oysters. Two tins stuff a 12-lb. bird, 75c per 14-oz. can, Hammacher Schlemmer. Lovell's old-fashioned cranberry sauce made with whole berries, 3 for \$1.20, Stumpp & Walter. Silver carving set, Georg Jensen, Inc. Steuben's champagne glass. Dry Imperator Brut champagne. Cooler by Robinson International.



Sweet finale: Babka, delicious yeast cake from old-world recipe, moistened with rum; keeps well; 3-5 lbs., 75c lb., The Babka Shop. Syllabub stand, Alice Sydnam. Jewel Bradt's extra-fine brandied mincemeat, \$2.75, Stumpp & Walter. Fluffy plum pudding, 2 or 4 lbs. in china bowl, \$3, \$4.50, Bellows & Co. Twin fruit cakes, light and dark, 3 lbs., \$6, Vendôme. Oval platter, James Amster. Six individual plum puddings, brandied hard sauce, \$1.85, Altman's. Blum's plum pudding, wax-sealed, festively packed, 3½ lbs., \$6.75. Lord & Taylor. Brandy glass, Black, Starr & Gorham. Hennessey 3-Star cognac.



Finishing touches: Wedge-shaped wafers in tins: Old Carlsbader Oblaten, plain to serve with champagne, \$1.60; chocolate iced \$1.35. Hazelnut fancies, chocolate biscuits, \$1.20. FrouFrou chocolate nut croquettes, \$1.35, Hicks. Gay Nineties keg filled with brandied dates, \$8.75 at Altman's. Australian Toor Vale muscatel raisin clusters, 98c, Charles & Co. Silver-footed dish from Robert Ensko offers Selka's threesome: Almond Lebkuchen; Almaroons, miniature Lebkuchen; Florentines, nut cookies with chocolate base, \$1.95 per lb. packages, Maison Glass. Cointreau liqueur. Cordial glass, Georg Jensen, Inc.



Select Your Playing Cards from Guild's Gallery of Distinguished Art

SOLD AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

WESTERN PLAYING CARD CO., RACINE, WISCONSIN

Gifts that sure

have an edge...





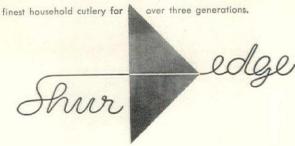
ShurEdge hollow-ground, stain-proof
chrome-vanadium steel knives feature
the exclusive new Perma-Sharp process
that makes knives keener, keeps them
keener longer; lustrous Pakkawood
handles resist acids and heat.

Unusual, practical gift ideas: in Santa's belt, Gourmet Carver,

"the knife that sharpens itself," 22.50 (available also at 10.00 and 15.00); left, 6 pc. Steak Set, 17.50; right, knife "wardrobe,"

18.00. At better cutlery and gift departments.

Robeson Cutlery Company, Inc., Perry, N.Y., makers of ShurEdge,



HERE ARE NEW PHOTOGRAPHIC AIDS

With these cameras and accessories.

you can make a lasting record of your trip

ntil the invention of the camera about a hundred years ago, you had to be an artist with brush or pen to make a permanent record of your travels. Now, the camera is your "remembering eye" that preserves forever the sights that have pleased, interested, impressed you on your journey. Because travel is one of the most delightfut things you can do, prolong the pleasure with visual reminders of it. The binocular, the light meter, the cameras, moving and still, shown below, are some of the many efficient, compact modern devices for helping you remember better the faces and places of your travels.



Kodak "Reflex" shows full image on ground glass, has twin f/3.5 lenses. \$137.92, tax incl. Eastman Kodak Co.



General Electric's exposure meter "holds" dial reading till you are ready \$34.75 with case from Camera House



New Argus #21 with "Markfinder" shows just what will be in the picture. \$58.08, case, tax incl. Camera House.



Leica model 3C with 2 Summitar lens. Speeds, 1 to 1/1000th sec. \$448 tax incl. Case, \$10.50 extra. Lugene



Briskin magazine 8 movie camera. With 2.5 coated lens, \$99.50. With 1.9 coated lens, \$122.50. Willoughby's, Inc.



Sard 6 x 20 prismatic binocular, 41/4 ounces, fits into palm of hand. \$198, tax included. Abercrombie & Fitch.



And, if you already know the joys of Cointreau as an after-dinner liqueur, or in a Side Car, remember that there are *other* unforgetable recipes in the pages of Cointreau's booklet: "The Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking." It's free.

You will be amazed at the wealth of ideas in this book: drinks, salads and desserts. Clip the coupon—and discover New Worlds of delight in the sphere of taste!

ASK FOR COINTREAU WHEREVER FINE LIQUORS ARE SOLD

The crowning touch to a perfect dinner

80 PROOF . PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N. J.

Please send me my free copy of "The Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking."

takes to the air in the Inter american

Forward Cabin, ceilings and side walls—
Sky Blue
Aft Cabin
ceilings and
sidewalls-Faux

Drapery Color alternating with window accents - Coral, Faun Chartreuse



Last word in flying luxury! Passengers relax in the beautiful new DCG cabin, functionally decorated for high altitude flying ... a dramatic color achievement by Henrietta Havens Roig

Seats —
Grey Frieze
Floors —
Pile Grey carpet

Color that minimizes the sun's glare in high altitude flying! Color that induces rest and relaxation! Yes, the Interamerican introduces a new era in plane interior-decor! These beautiful functionally decorated DC-6's are now flying a through-flight service—over the routes of Pan American and Panagra—from

Miami to Balboa, Lima, Santiago and Buenos Aires without change of plane. Color is another comfort innovation...like the new sleeping-berth accommodations on these luxury liners that bring you to your destination rested after a good night's sleep. Now, more than ever, you'll want to plan your trip... in this glamorous sky-setting to South America's lands of romance and adventure!





PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS

PAA GRAVE PAN AMERICAN-GRACE AIRWAYS

FRESH PAINT continued

studio in a southeastern suburb of Paris, is never without a subject which delights him. His works sell at Perls from about \$500 to \$1,200.

STEPHEN GREENE, until late last spring, was almost utterly unknown to the general gallery-going public. Then Durlacher Brothers of New York City gave him his first one-man show: he became the most important new art news of the season. Greene is a shy, soft-spoken, 29-year-old native New Yorker who worked in New York department stores, studied business at William and Mary, drawing at the National Academy, received a master's degree in painting at Iowa University. He has taught at Indiana State and at Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri. Currently he is living in New York and working hard. Almost all of his paintings have obvious religious connotations. But Greene's canvases go beyond theology. He is concerned with victims-not Christ, the eternal victim, but the traducers of Christ. There is an important contemporary message here. But to depict the savagery, the insecurity of the world is only one part of the truth. His paintings are exquisite, almost Persian, almost too pretty in color, they are scrupulously classic in design, almost too carefully designed (see Veronica, page 133). There is a big concept here: Greene is a painter of important ideas both philosophical and esthetic. "This summer I painted six pictures," he says, "mostly figures without arms, without legs, on crutches. That's how I see the world today-broken, injured, amputated. But I have tried to paint these tragedies with as much beauty as possible. I want to tell as much of the whole as possible." Durlacher Brothers sell his work ranging from \$100 to \$600.

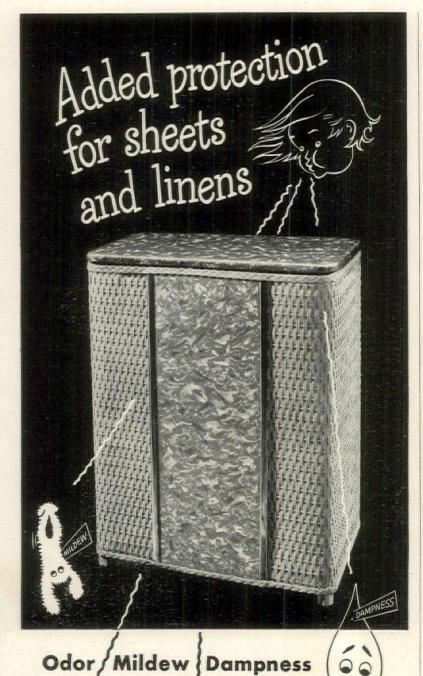
ROBERT GWATHMEY'S highly individual art is concerned with people. Specifically, he "shows the aspirations and the contributions of the Negro people and the failure of our society to recognize them." That is how Paul Robeson summed up the art of the 44-year-old, Richmond born, white painter. If this were Gwathmey's only concern, he would be a propagandist not an artist. His paintings, whether of Negroes or poor whites, do not, however, rely solely upon social content for their impact. His clear but muted colors (the gay faded colors which Southern Negroes wear) suddenly heightened by areas of orange, pink and vermilion; his broad, economical, definite, somewhat Byzantine designs; his essential compassion and wry irony; his ability to see dignity and beauty even in the most abased, also indicate why private collectors and museums eagerly acquire his work. Gwathmey has worked in a lumber yard, florist shop, department store. He worked on the rigging gang which helped build a big Maryland dam, and he studied at the Maryland Institute of Design. He worked his way to Europe on a freighter. While he studied art at the Pennsylvania Academy, he earned his keep by chores. And all the time he studied art and he looked at people, and then he began to paint them-especially Negroes. Soon he was winning prizes, gaining national recognition. Tobacco Farmers (page 133) is the result of Gwathmey's actually living on a tobacco farm (the Rosenwald Foundation gave him a fellowship to do this). Today, Gwathmey teaches art in New York, His paintings are to be seen at the A.C.A. Gallery in New York, They sell from \$150 to \$1,200.

EDWARD JOHN STEVENS is, at 24, the wonderchild of American painting. Just four years ago this giantsized, all-American boy (he was born in Jersey City, New Jersey; was educated there, in Newark and in New York) was absolutely unknown. In 1943 he walked into the Weyhe Gallery in New York and opened his portfolio. Wevhe was astounded by the nevernever land revealed. It was an anthropological dream-world filled with repercussions from African primitive, Mayan and Byzantine art, Cubism, Braque, Klee, Chagall. Edward John Stevens was, it seemed, almost totally selftaught-an instinctive sophisticate, who painted because he had to paint, who had more ideas than time in which to execute them and who had been laboring away relentlessly at his art out among the New Jersey marshes and mosquitoes. He worked, he said, on his family's sun porch. They didn't mind. Weyhe put him in a group show, then gave him a "one-man." Collectors realized instantly that here was something really new, exhilaratingly good. All the Stevens pictures were sold. Woman in Mask (page 133), so mysterious in color and portent, so evocative of tribal rites, is a result of his anthropological preoccupation. Recently he went to Hawaii, painted there, had a show at the Honolulu Academy. The artistic results of this voyage will be on view at Weyhe's starting early in February. Stevens' gouaches sell from \$250 to \$500.

CHARLES RAIN, Knoxville born, Nebraska grown, paints, at 35, a realistic world which exists in his mind's eye. The Rain world consists of faces -frequently these are portraits of real people-places, plant life, birds and insects, moths and butterflies. But usually he combines them in dreamlike juxtaposition. Essentially he paints in the great tradition of romantic realism: the intense lyricism with which he views what he paints lifts it into the magically real. His is an art dependent upon the technical perfection with which he finishes his paintings, upon the beautiful fabric-rich colors which he employs so subtly. At 20 Rain left Lincoln, Nebraska, went to Chicago, studied there for a year at the Art Institute. Then he departed for Berlin to study, to paint big, dashing abstractions. One day he came upon a Bronzino in the Kaiser Friedrich Museum, was instantly excited by its romantic, realistic perfection. He abandoned abstract painting, set himself to studying Bronzino, the Flemish masters, all the great painters notable for their highly-finished textures. He returned to America, taught himself to draw, devoted himself to mastering the actual technical elements and tools employed by the great masters. Today, Charles Rain's paintings are as caressing to the eye as velvet is to the touch. Lichen Document (page 133) shows Rain in transition, his classic enameled surfaces begin to lose their hardness, pulse with a new softer light. The little work is filled with space, air, with the meticulous beauty of dead twig,

(Continued on page 162)





can't stand self-ventilation!

(those soiled clothes gremlins)

Your soiled things are kept safer until washday if they're in a Pearl-Wick Hamper. For this is the hamper that's Self-Ventilating – all sides woven with hundreds of tiny air vents that keep laundry "bathed" in air. Rotting mildew, dampness and odor have little chance!

Careful homemakers so overwhelmingly prefer Pearl-Wick Hampers, that they have become the world's best-sellers. Choose one for the added protection of Self-Ventilation—plus beautiful designing and fine construction.

Moderately priced, in decorator-approved styles and colors. Many sizes—wherever better housefurnishings and furniture are sold. *Shown:* Handsome "pearl" front panel, chromeedged, with "pearl" top to match. Fully self-ventilating.

PEARL-WICK SELF-VENTILATING nampers

*t. m. reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Ad copyr. 1947. Pearl-Wick Corp., Long Island City 2, N. Y.

FRESH PAINT continued

lichen, moths. Rain now paints in a midtown Manhattan studio on East 42nd Street, is currently being shown at Knoedler's. His paintings sell from about \$300 to \$2,500.

Among the 12 paintings which we have reproduced there are six with one important art element which links them: a sweeping sense of decoration.

ERIC ISENBURGER is 45; was born in Frankfurt, Germany; was educated in Vienna, Barcelona, Paris; is widely known in Europe; has, since his escape from the Nazis, established himself firmly here. Now he works in his New York studio. Summers find him painting and exploring Canada or our Northeast. Whether he is painting New York, summer places, people, the Europe he has loved, his color is varied, subtle, his design has a gusto peculiarly his own. America, with its sharp, brilliant light, its vast spaces and speed, has intensified his artistic virtues. Roar of the Wooden Horse (page 132) is Isenburger combining the best of his one-time pale poetry, his more recent vitality. He will have an exhibition at Knoedler's late this season. His paintings sell from \$450 to \$2,500.

HANS MOLLER, 42, was also born in Germany and educated there. He left Germany as a protest against the Nazis and now works in a Manhattan studio, where he divides his time between contriving clever magazine layouts and covers and easel paintings. The wit of Canary (cover), its fresh color, its bright design, its delight in the incongruous are typical of Moller's latest work. He also finds time to play chess, collect other artists' work, to teach Graphic Arts at New York's Cooper Union. His students find him inexhaustibly patient, never at a loss for new ideas. His work may be seen at the Kleemann gallery. It is surprisingly inexpensive.

BEN-ZION is 50; was born in the Ukraine, studied Hebrew there; started painting in 1932 after he had been in America 12 years. Like Bombois he is a self-taught painter. His world is a wild, emotional one usually peopled by passionately painted Hebraic characters. Even Apple Orchard (page 132) is imbued with his special fury. He lives in Greenwich Village, is sponsored by the Bertha Schaefer Gallery, sells for between \$200 and \$1,500.

. NICHOLAS VASILIEFF is 55, was born in Moscow and educated there at the Academy. His early training was by masters grounded in the ancient tradition of icon painting. His predilection, he later discovered, was for French Impressionism and Post-Impressionism: Renoir, Bonnard, Matisse, Cézanne seem to have interested him most. His most individual works are still-lifes. In these paintings, such as Sunflowers (page 133), his gift for bland color and careful design are most telling. He paints these canvases in his studio on Union Square in Manhattan or in his country place at Roscoe, New York. There, when he is not painting the flowers he loves, he is tending them. His work runs from \$200 to around \$1,500, is also at Bertha Schaefer's.

WILL BARNET was born in Beverly, Massachusetts, is 36. His paint-

ings of children and his multi-colored abstractions hang in some of America's foremost museums. Barnet loves children, has three of his own, is constantly painting them. Child Playing (page 132). He lives and works in a sunny apartment off Central Park West in New York. His canvases are tender, filled with the special amazement with which a small child views the world. He is also distinguished for his teaching at New York's Art Student's League, for the block prints which he enjoys making. Barnet is another Schaefer protégé, costs between \$75 and \$800.

CORRADO DI MARCA-RELLI is 34, is the most mysterious artist in our group. One day last year he walked into the Niveau Gallery on 57th Street, asked the gallery's proprietor, Vladimir Margoulies, to look at some paintings he had with him. Margoulies looked, thought them enchanting in color, execution and content. City Square (page 132) is indicative of what he saw. It is replete with Marca-Relli's special Edwardian elegance, his smoothly-modulated and integrated color-a gaily surreal painting with just the faintest reminder of Dufy. When Margoulies spoke with Marca-Relli, he discovered that the good-looking painter of these very Continental canvases was Boston-born, had been educated in Italy and then lived in Argentina and Mexico, had recently been in the army. Margoulies gave him a show, sold many of the paintings, discovered that he had launched a find, Marca-Relli is now in Europe. He sells for about \$250 to \$500.

KARL PRIEBE, Milwaukee born, 33, held his first Manhattan one-man show at the Perls Galleries in 1943. Because of his Midwestern antecedents it was expected that the paintings would be conventional regional articulations. They revealed, however, a world as remote from Chicago and Milwaukee as fairyland is from abattoirs and beer plants. Priebe's realm is peopled by strange birds and beasts, postured blackamoors, insouciant fauna and flora which blossoms nowhere else in the world save in Priebe's gregarious imagination. Priebe taught art, art history, drawing in Milwaukee and Chicago. For four years he was ethnologist in the anthropology department of the Milwaukee Public Museum. He has been a museum director. During the war he worked in a local defense plant. But it is his ethnological training which seems to contribute most to the original quality of his fantasy. Priebe's Negroes are done up in wisps of sequined gauze, in crests of pastel feathers, in bands of gemmed satin. His birds have multicolored, glittering feathers no birds have ever worn. His weasels balance fragile, iridescent crystal balls (or are they soap bubbles?).

The Migrant (page 132) tells the whole story. Priebe creates this world in the attic of his parents' Milwaukee home. He sits on the floor surrounded by working materials, frequently he goes off down the street to the nearby Washington Park Zoo. Today he is one of the leaders of the increasingly influential Fantasist school. He will have his fourth New York one-man show this coming January at Perls, receives anywhere from \$150 to \$500 for individual paintings.



Luxury, because the better-washing Bendix brings washday leisure never known before. Thrift, because it's actually more economical on hot water, soap, clothes. And it's priced lower—by as much as \$90—than new, unproved automatics.

Just RELAX while your Bendix does all the work! It pre-soaks, washes, rinses three times and damp-drys the clothes. Simply set the dial, add soap, and you're through.

You'll be dollars ahead on hot water and soap! Amazing! Fresh, clean suds for every load of clothes, yet you save up to \$10 a year on soap alone! Yes, compared to an ordinary washer, the Bendix uses gallons less hot water—and only 1/5 as much soap—on a single 9-pound load of clothes. For "Tumble-Action" is the thriftiest way to get clothes cleanest.

Keeps clothes "like new" longer. No other method does such a thorough washing job so gently. Bendix Home Appliances, Inc., South Bend 24, Indiana. Dealers throughout the United States and in Canada and Mexico.

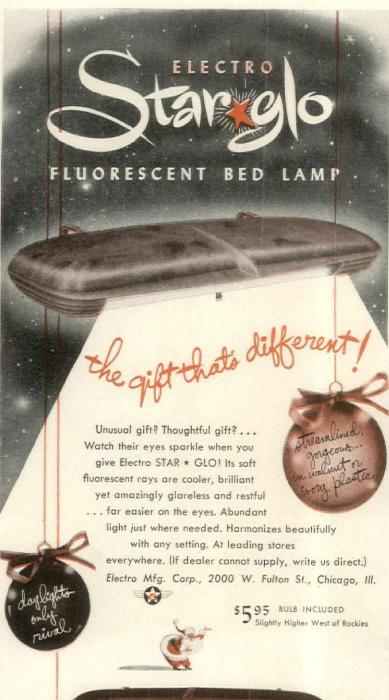


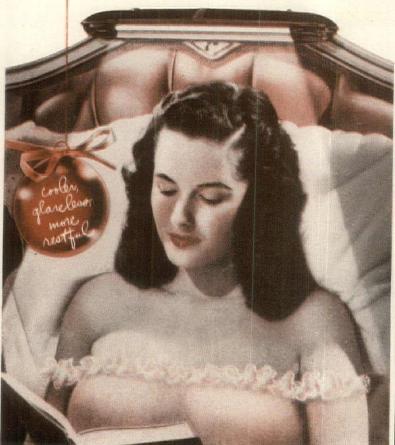
See the new Bendix Dryer and Bendix Ironer, too.



Is Santa's statement really true? One of the first million Bendix owners is your neighbor. Ask her how beautifully clean it gets her clothes... how thrifty it is with soap and hot water. Then see one in action at your nearest dealer's store.

BENDIX automatic Washer





MECHANICS



OF LIVING

New equipment for your house
which is bound to make it
far easier to care for and

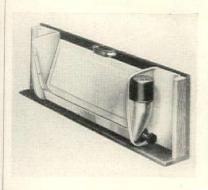
far pleasanter to live in



"Air Clear" is a new, small, home-size ionizer that brings clear, odor-free air into your house or office electrically. It works by destroying odors with ozone, the purifying agent created in nature by lightning and by the action of the sun's rays on oxygen. Air Clear has two settings: high, for clearing air quickly; low, for maintaining air freshness. AC only. \$24.50. General Ozone Corp., 17 West 60th St., New York 23.



"'T'-Rol" is a new method of applying paint that makes it easy for the amateur to do a professional job. It consists of a can (with handle attached) around which is wound a sleeve of thick-napped material. Paint is poured into the can and fed into the cloth through slits in the can. With a "'T'-Roll," you can apply paint evenly to flat surfaces. \$3.49. Paxtrol Mfg. Co., Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.



"Air Sentry" is a thermostatically operated ventilator that automatically regulates the temperature of sleeping rooms by controlling the amount of cold air that may enter through an open window. It is wholly mechanical; needs no electricity. A movable vane expands or contracts as the temperature changes. Small size, \$22.75; medium, \$24.95. Made by Air Sentry Corporation, Box 910, Milwaukee 1, Wis.



"X-Pandotite" is a white, mortar-like cement that is particularly valuable for mending cracks because of its unique tendency to expand while setting. It forces its way into the pores or irregular surface of any material. The result is a firm, tight joint of maximum strength. It dries so hard that it can be drilled or ground after setting. ½ lb. can is 35c. X-Pando Corp., 43-15 36th St., Long Island City, N. Y.

(Continued on page 166)

A Gallery of American Windows



Dream of child's room made into a reality by W. & J. Sloane, Beverly Hills. Children roll their hoops on the gaily printed wallpaper, and the cabinet shows a good start on a doll collection. Practical Venetian blinds control the bright California sun, yet make it easy to admit plenty of fresh air.

How to save money on Steel Venetian Blinds

They may seem the same when you shop for them-the "goods" and the "not-so-goods" in Venetian blinds.

Yet the "not-so-goods" are the ones that really cost you money in the long run.

Make no mistake. The way to save money when you buy Venetian blinds is to buy steel Venetian blinds. And for top quality, be sure they are made with galvanized, bonderized flexible steel slats.

Here is one easy way to identify these top quality blinds. Look for the "yellow-and-black seal with the flower on the window sill" shown below. Here's why this is important:

- . . . Galvanizing, a zinc coating, protects steel against rust and
- . . . Bonderizing, a chemical coating, makes enamel adhere to metal, prevents cracking and checking.

... Flexible steel slats that are galvanized and bonderized keep their smooth beauty under hard wear and retain their shape, even though they bend easily for cleaning.

Remember, an easy way to tell top quality is to look for the yellow-and-black seal. Ask to see it at leading stores and Venetian blind dealers.

> FREE: "A Gallery of American Windows"—a new booklet of ideas from leading stores and decorators for beautiful windows in your home. Send for your free copy-



Acme Steel Company, Dept. HG-127 2844 Archer Avenue Chicago 8, Illinois

Please send me a free copy of "A Gallery of American Windows.

This advertisement is printed by Acme Steel Company, Chicago, to encourage quality labeling for consumer protection.

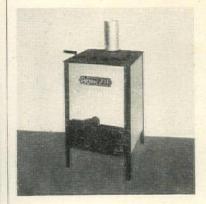
Look for this seal of quality when you buy Venetian blinds.

Address.

City.

"Fiberglas" Insulation? What's so

MECHANICS continued



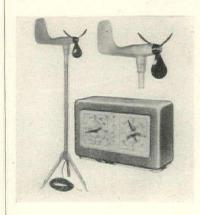
"BurnZit" is a home incinerator that works with no appreciable odor. Within the sturdy steel box is a metallined firebox in which waste is burned. Fumes and smoke are carried off through a chimney. "BurnZit" is an excellent device for houses in communities that have inadequate waste disposal service. Waste burns quickly in the "BurnZit" incinerator. Priced at \$88. Available from the BurnZit Company. Granite Building, Rochester, N. Y.



"Iron Fireman" Radiant Gas Burner is an addition to a famous line of heating units. New products consist of three sizes of conversion gas burners, three gas-fired gravity furnaces and three forced-circulation gas furnaces. Burner used employs a new gas-burning principle. Model shown, FGF-85. Prices vary according to location and installation costs. Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3170 W. 106th St., Cleveland, Ohio.



Portable electric steam radiator enables you to have extra heat quickly wherever needed. It works by being plugged into any electrical outlet. Approved by the Underwriters Laboratories, it costs only a few cents a day to operate. Fully automatic. Thermostatic control automatically keeps steam pressure within safe limits. 3 sizes, from \$57 to \$75. Electric Radiator Dept., Burnham Corp., Irvington, N. Y.



"Windial" Indicator tells you the wind speed in miles per hour and wind direction in degrees of the compass. The "Windial" system combines in one instrument a wind vane and a propeller type anemometer. Vane is placed outdoors in the unobstructed flow of the wind and transmits wind speed and direction electrically to the indoor indicator. \$225. Made by the Friez Instrument Division of the Bendix Aviation Corporation, Baltimore 4, Md.



"Slat-O-Mat" is an ingenious answer to the vexing problem of cleaning venetian blinds. Two rubber sponges, firmly anchored to a spring tension handle, slip over the individual slats of a blind and, with one stroke, clean or wax both sides of the slat at the same time. User's hands remain dry and dripping of

dirty water from slat to slat is eliminated. \$3.95. Made by the United States Venetian Blind Manufacturing Co., 10007 Chalmers, Detroit 5, Michigan.

What makes it the *first choice* insulation of architects, builders and homeowners alike? What makes it the most widely used in all types of building construction?

First and foremost, Fiberglas Insulation—soft blankets of fine fibers of glass, containing millions of tiny air pockets—is highly efficient in reducing heat losses. Because Fiberglas is glass, it is inorganic, inherently firesafe, moisture-resistant, odorless—and provides no sustenance for insects and vermin. Being light in weight and highly resilient, Fiberglas Insulation stays put—will not disintegrate or settle.

Finally, Fiberglas Roll Blankets provide a continuous vapor barrier from floor to ceiling, protecting walls against moisture condensation and resulting stains. In short, Fiberglas is the "lifetime" insulation that does a complete job, for life.

Distributed nationally by four industry leaders (Armstrong, Certain-teed, Flintkote and Kelley Island Lime), Fiberglas Building Insulation is sold by practically all top-flight lumber and building supply dealers. Ask your architect or builder about the plus values provided by Fiberglas, product of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio.

In Canada: Fiberglas Canada Ltd., Toronto. Ontario.



Don't hedge on Dad this Christmas

GIVE HIM A PINCOR ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER!

Watch what happens when Dad gets his hands on this gleaming new Pincor Electric Hedge Trimmer! He'll say it's the grandest gift ever seen—and don't be surprised if you catch him trying it out on the Christmas tree. Once you see the Pincor, you won't blame him for not being able to wait until Spring!

Pincor says "goodbye forever" to tiring, tedious shrubbery trimming jobs around the house and garden. So simple! Just plug in the Pincor, flick switch—and watch this streamlined lightweight trimmer zip through the thickest foliage. Slick as the well-known whistle!

Spring, summer and fall—Dad will thank you for this truly unusual Christmas gift. He'll admire its workmanship as well as its work—for the Pincor has everything a man demands of a fine machine. Perfect balance. Power. Precision in every detail.

See and buy Dad's new Pincor Electric Hedge Trimmer at your favorite store — now!

PINCOR ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER ... AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE \$3250

GIVE HIM CAREFREE LAWN CARE... give him a new PINCOR POWER LAWN MOWER—the self-propelled mower that's scientifically engineered to give that country-club look to your lawn, effortlessly, economically. "The most mower for the money!" \$150 f.o.b. factory. At your favorite store.

Features DAD WILL APPRECIATE

- Specially designed Universal Motor.
 For AC or DC current!
- One-piece handle and gear case.
 Strong! Compact!
- 13 hardened steel cutting teeth.
 Smooth-cutting! Fast-acting!
- Extension handle.
 To cope with all conditions!
- Hi-Cut Adapter.
 For high or hard-to-reach trimming!
- Pays for itself in time and labor saved!
- In attractive garden colors.

Manufactured by Pioneer Gen-E-Motor Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois PINCOR PRODUCTS

Power Lawn Mowers . Hand Lawn Mowers . Electric Hedge Trimmers . Electric Power Plants



PENDLETON WOOLEN MILLS . PORTLAND 4, OREGON



New hope for a Guest-Sky house!

A guest-shy house is bashful because it's embarrassed by worn, shabby rugs and carpets.

Bigelow's "Champagne" Cassandra carpet #122-1122, makes this a dream-come-true bedroom.



Hearten your house with new rugs

New color, new spirit, new comfort for your house ... with new Bigelow rugs! Gay florals, subtle two-tones, luxurious textures and many, many other housewarming beauties are at your favorite store right now. All in the B.H.F. colors.

Watch for Bigelow's famous blue-and-gold label...it means long wear, lasting beauty and Lively Wool. There's a Bigelow rug for every pocketbook . . . so be

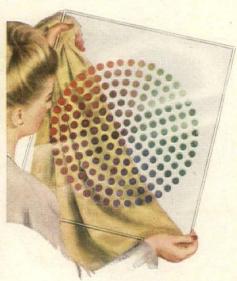
sure the rugs you buy are marked Bigelow.

SEND FOR Bigelow's purse-size, color "Match Book," 72 paper color samples to use in harmonizing your rooms. Mail 10¢ to Bigelow Weavers, Dept. HG127, 140 Madison Ave., N.Y.16, N.Y. BIGELOV VEAVERS

Fine rugs and carpets since 1825







THE exciting Nu-Hue Color Bar puts 1000 colors right at your fingertips. Now you can have in your home exactly the color scheme you want. Now it's easy to find the matching, contrasting or harmonizing shade for nearly any color sample. For the 1000 Nu-Hue custom colors are systematically displayed in transparent color charts and on individual 3" x 5" color cards. It takes only a minute to make your selection. What's more, there's no guesswork in mixing, no disappointment. Nu-Hue colors are machine-

mixed as accurately as a prescription, dry on the wall to the exact shade you choose. Each can be duplicated at any time. Each is available in oil base flat, satin gloss or enamel finish. Nu-Hue whites and colors are the finest quality obtainable, are washable, wear months longer than ordinary paints. See for yourself why America's leading decorators are using Nu-Hue...visit your Nu-Hue Color Bar today. Many leading stores now have it, more will have it soon. The Martin-Senour Co., 2520 Quarry St., Chicago.





MATCH



MATCH POTTERY OR CHINA



MATCH WALLPAPER

MARTIN-SENOUR'S

Nu-Hue

CUSTOM COLOR SYSTEM

SEE THE NU-HUE COLOR BAR AT . . . ABRAHAM & STRAUS, BROOKLYN * BULLOCK'S, LOS ANGELES & PASADENA * MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, CHICAGO GIMBEL BROTHERS, PHILADELPHIA * THE WILLIAM HENGERER CO., BUFFALO * JOSEPH HORNE COMPANY, PITTSBURGH * J. L. HUDSON CO., DETROIT MILLER & RHOADES, INC., RICHMOND * SIBLEY, LINDSAY & CURR CO., ROCHESTER * W. J. SLOANE, NEW YORK * WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASHINGTON, D. C. (Other store names on request)

TRIP LIGHTLY

This new luggage—light, handsome, durable—makes traveling pleasant and practical because it's well-designed and well-made.



Overnight case fitted with a large mirror contains everything for skin care; Helena Rubinstein, \$35, plus tax.



Brown-beige tweed carryall with shoulder strap is for train or plane. John-Frederics, New York, \$75 plus tax.



Strong lightweight case of laminate of Celanese plastic and rayon, hardware by Morris Sanders. \$45 to \$67.50.



Man's 4-suiter by Hartmann has four hangers, brown and white stiff canvas cover. \$108 tax incl. Saks Fifth Ave.



Amelia Earhart "Airlite" luggage in brown tweed. \$52.95, \$56.25, \$30.05 plus tax. From Alfred Dunhill, Inc.



Airplane luggage, blue- or maroonand-white gabardine and rawhide. \$39.50-\$89.50, tax incl. Dale Fifth Ave.

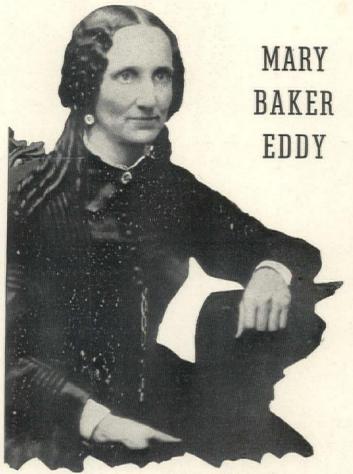


Man's kit bag in lightweight vealskin is soft-sided, practical, versatile. 24" long; \$138, tax incl. Mark Cross.



Wheary "Colonel" set in suntan cowhide. 24" 2-suiter, \$72.50; 21" case, \$52.50, plus tax. Abercrombie & Fitch.

• New Hampshire Personalities •



Photograph Copyright 1929 by TCSPS. Used by permission.

Mary Baker Eddy was born in 1821 at Bow, New Hampshire, of a family prominent in clerical circles. She showed at an early age an unusual curiosity for and a notable ability to discuss religious subjects. The beginning of her interest in spiritual healing can be traced to her 12th year when she was cured of a fever through prayer. In 1866, she fell and was injured severely. After a few days of medical treatment without showing improvement, she turned to her Bible and experienced an immediate recovery. From that time, Mrs. Eddy devoted her life to teaching and demonstrating her religion by healings. In 1876, she and a few followers founded the Christian Science Association and 3 years later organized the Church of Christ, Scientist.



NEW HAMPSHIRE

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY Manchester, New Hampshire

GRANITE STATE

FIRE INSURANCE CO. Portsmouth, New Hampshire





ALL METAL, SELF-STORING COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH ... gives you all these advantages-

- * Storm sash, screen and weatherproofing in one permanently installed unit . . . NOTHING TO CHANGE, NOTHING TO STORE
- * Year 'round, rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation
- * Plastic screening that won't rust, rot or discolor
- * Finger tip operation from inside
- * Simplified window cleaning
- Control of steaming and frosting
- * Greater comfort on 1/3 less fuel
- * Can be installed on old or new homes

You can learn all the amazing benefits that Rusco Windows provide simply by sending coupon for beautifully colored descriptive booklet and name of nearest Rusco

weatherproofs entire win-Available in both Aluminum and Steel!

THE F. C. RUSSELL CO.

6400-G HERMAN AVENUE . CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

The F. C. Russell Company 6400-G Herman Avenue Cleveland 2, Ohio

RUSCO PATENTED

THERMOLOK* FRAME

This exclusive Rusco feature

provides permanent weath-er-tight fit . . . adjusts auto-

matically to contraction, ex-

pansion and settlement . . .

dow opening.

Please send me illustrated booklet on Rusco Windows and the name of nearest Rusco Distributor.

I own my home () I plan to build ()

City......Zone...State....



FILM YOUR VACATION AS YOU GO

To most Americans the words vacation and travel are synonymous, and we love to travel in our cars, photographing as we go. Before you squeeze the old box Brownie or maybe your \$300 miniature into your bag or suitcase there are a few preliminary steps you might take to assure you better pictures.

If you have a new camera or even an old one you haven't used for a long time, study it carefully before you put a roll of film in it. Make certain that you are thoroughly familiar with every phase of its operation, especially proper loading and unloading.

Is your camera good and clean? Before you put in that first roll of film, set the shutter on "time," open the lens to the widest aperture, and then click the shutter open. Holding the camera about 18 inches in front of your eyes, you can easily look through the lens toward some light source and tell just how much dirt, dust and grime have accumulated on the lens elements. It doesn't take long to clean all this off with a bit of soft lens tissue or a lintless cloth, but don't grind the grit into your lens. Clean the lens very lightly and gently. At the same time give the camera a good wiping all over. Close the shutter, set it on 1/50th of a second, click it a few times to check its operation, and then load your camera ready for action. No matter how or where you carry your camera, keep it in its case or well covered in some way when it's not in use.

The best place to keep the camera is on the seat beside you. Never put it in the glove compartment of the car as it will be nicely roasted! If you're traveling by plane, train or boat, keep the camera in your hand if you can, as you never know when you will want it. A few rolls of film for the day's use can be kept in your handbag or in a small leather carry-all, a necessity for the traveling camera fan.

Film is still scarce. So it's much safer to stock up before you leave home if you can get it, especially if you're going into some of the more remote parts of this country or into foreign countries where the particular size you use may be a rarity. It's also a good idea to pick up a few more rolls here and there along your route if you come across them in stores.

Proper film storage is something too many people overlook. Heat and dampness are the two big enemies of film emulsions, especially color film, so it's best to provide against them before you start. If you're going into a tropical climate, ask your dealer to get you film that has been tropically packed-that is, sealed in a container against dampness. Then, if you can, store it in the refrigerator of the ship you're sailing on, or in the refrigerator of the hotel at your destination. However, before you use film stored in this manner, take it out of the cooler several hours in advance of use so it won't fog up when you put it in the camera.

In cool climates you won't have to worry much about the film as cold

weather usually agrees with it. But you may have to worry about your camera. Extremely cold weather will slow up the shutter and incorrect exposure will invariably result. Before you go out, give the camera a good warming up under your coat. Then with the lens cap on, snap the shutter several times to get it working smoothly. If you have a movie camera, run the motor for a minute or two before you load it.

Once your film has been exposed, it should be removed from the camera and developed or processed as soon as possible to prevent deterioration of the emulsion and hence the image. In almost any vacation spot you will find first-class photographic stores that will do a satisfactory job of developing your black-and-white film, usually overnight. If you're using color film, by all means mail it in to the nearest processing laboratory at once.

In Canada, Mexico or countries abroad, you will have little or no trouble taking your personal film into the country with you. The developing of black-and-white film can be handled almost anywhere, and the Eastman Kodak Company operates plants for the processing of Kodachrome in several large foreign cities. Otherwise, color film should be returned to the United States, preferably by airmail. There will be no delay of your film at the Customs as long as the return address given is in the United States.

When you stop to take a picture, take time to get out and frame your picture. A good rule to remember is to compose, then expose, if you want a real picture instead of just another snapshot. Keep in mind that foreground and background often make a picture even more than the subject does. The presence of people in your vacation pictures sometimes improves the composition, and then again all too often hurts. Naturally if you're snapping some street scenes in Taxco, Mexico, you want people (preferably Mexicans) in the picture to add atmosphere and interest. But if you're taking a picture of the Grand Canyon, the people should be strictly secondary. No matter where you pose people, watch the background. No one looks very attractive with a telephone pole or a tree growing out of his head.

Cameras that require shutter and diaphragm settings are no cause for worry. Exposing a picture isn't as difficult as you think if you follow one or two simple rules. The first is that the best exposure meter made is the little descriptive pamphlet that comes with the film, especially for color film. The second rule is that from experience you will soon become acquainted with a "basic" or average exposure that will do for most of your shots, and from this basic exposure you can readily make the necessary changes to more or less exposure indicated by the subject, lighting and weather conditions. For Kodachrome film, a good basic exposure for average subjects outdoors in bright sunlight is about 350th of a second at f 6.3 or in other

(Continued on page 173)

FILM continued

words with a lens setting between f-5.6 and f-8. In the clearer atmosphere of the West or at high altitudes, slightly less exposure can be given.

About the only filter you need to consider for color film is a Pola Screen, which will greatly deepen the blue in your sky and really snap out the clouds. It is an excellent filter to use when photographing fall foliage as it intensifies and clarifies the vivid colors. However, don't forget to increase your exposure by two stops when using this filter at full right angles to the sun.

The commonest, basic all-around exposure for sunlit scenic pictures on black-and-white film is $\frac{1}{50}$ th of a second at f-16. But again remember those clouds, and use a medium yellow filter (K-2) to bring out the detail in your sky and add a little more life and contrast to your pictures. With this filter, increase your exposure at least one full stop.

Something few people seem to realize is that the longer the exposure given, and the smaller the stop opening used, the greater depth your pictures will have. Thus if you want everything from that pine tree in the immediate foreground to those mountains a hundred miles away to be in perfect focus, close your lens way down in order to achieve a good depth of field and keep everything in focus.

The three following basic rules of good movie-making will make your pictures outstanding. First and foremost, hold the camera steady. Second, don't pan the camera-that is, move it from side to side or up and down or both unless you are following some definite motion. If you must pan in order to get the whole expanse of Yosemite Valley into one scene, pan very slowly and evenly and preferably from a tripod. Pans are rarely well done, so it's best to leave them out altogether. Instead of panning to photograph an extensive area, it's best to frame several individual "still" shots of each important sector of the scene. And finally, make your scenes long enough. Remember that you're not making snapshots with your movie camera. You're making moving scenes that will have to have time enough on the screen to live and act. It is a good rule always to count to ten, evenly and slowly, in shooting an average scene with movement. If you keep a careful check of the footage exposed, make your scenes at least 6 feet in length on 16mm film, or 3 feet on 8mm film. Individual close-ups of flowers, rocks or objects that aren't going to move much can be kept down to about 4 and 2 feet of film respectively. Scenes that have definite action-a yacht racing or a deer running across the meadow-can be just as long as the action requires. IACK BREED

HOW TO GET THERE

When you've actually decided to take a trip, you should visit your local travel agent; he knows all the necessary particulars, and he will make your trip easy for you. But for general information and inspiration the following may be helpful in shaping your plans:

CANADA

The Rockies. The principal year-round jumping-off place is Banff (and in the summer, Jasper, via Canadian National). You can get there via the Canadian Pacific and Soo line from New York or Chicago. A first-class, round-trip fare with berth from New York is \$192.95 plus 15% U. S. transportation tax; from Chicago, \$121.15 plus U. S. tax.

Trans-Canada flies from New York to Calgary, Alberta (about 80 miles from Banff) in 12 hours, 10 minutes; \$141.25 plus 15% U. S. tax.

The Laurentians. Commuter service by plane, train or private bus from Montreal to the Shawbridge-Mont Tremblant-Labelle ski region is good and fairly continuous. The New York Central will get you to Montreal, or you can fly. It's 2 hours, 10 minutes from New York on the Colonial Airlines; \$20.60 plus 15% U. S. transportation tax.

Quebec. Again the problem is to get to Montreal (see Laurentians). Canadian Pacific runs a plane from Montreal which takes I hour and costs \$7.50 and, along with the Canadian National Railway, runs trains by day and night.

SOUTH AMERICA

Chile and Peru. The Grace Line has one of 6 "Santa" ships sailing every

Friday from New York down the west coast of South America to Valparaiso, Chile. Fares (3 in cabin) range from \$210 (to Cristobal, C. Z.) to \$490 (to Valparaiso).

Pan American has through flights, operated by its affiliate, Panagra, leaving Miami every day for Lima, Peru (16 hours; \$289) and Santiago, Chile (26 hours; \$439). Both flights offer a 10% reduction for round trips. Peruvian International Airways flies twice a week from New York to Santiago, stopping at Lima, in 42 hours, 40 minutes; fare to Santiago, \$501.35.

Brazil. Moore-McCormack runs a 38-day cruise down the east coast of South America. Minimum fare, \$1,030; maximum, \$2,910. Three ships, the "Brazil," the "Uruguay" and the "Argentina," are scheduled to give fortnightly service to Rio (one way \$420, round trip, \$760) and São Paulo (one way \$460, round trip \$830).

Pan American flies weekly from New York to Rio in 34 hours; \$446.

WEST INDIES

Eastern Steamship Lines offers a 12-day cruise, with the "Yarmouth" and the "Evangeline" leaving New York every Friday for Miami, Havana and Nassau: \$225.

Cuba. Pan American flies every day from Miami to Havana in 1 hour, 30 minutes; \$20; round trip, \$30 plus 15% U. S. transportation tax. National Airlines flies every day from New York to Havana in 7 hours, 45 minutes; \$82.35 plus 15% U. S. tax.

The Bahamas. Pan American flies every day from Miami to Nassau in 1 hour, 15 minutes; \$20; round trip, \$30 plus 15% U. S. transportation tax.

(Continued on page 180)



A gift of a beautiful Imperial Table will be remembered through the years—for its beauty, utility, and enduring charm. This decorative drum table in the 18th century tradition of style and the Imperial Tradition of fine quality is one of those incidental pieces that help so much to make your living room really livable.

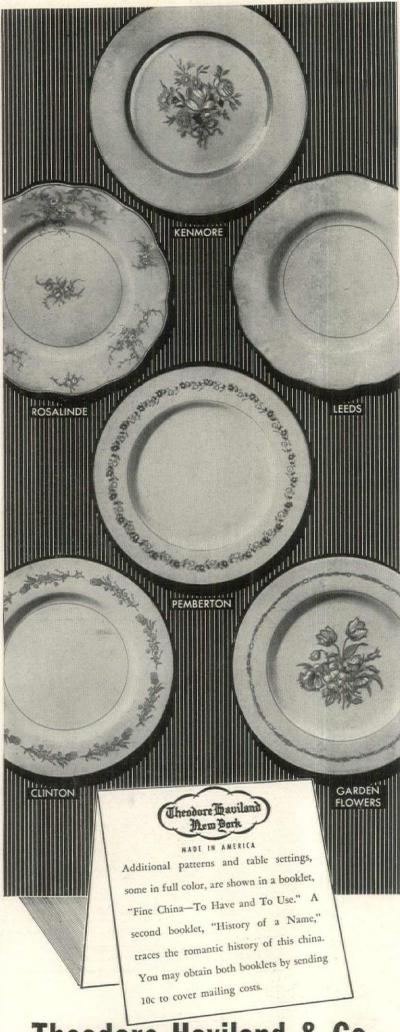
After dinner coffee before the fire in the living room is especially hospitable for holiday festivities. When you entertain you will enjoy the roomy convenience of a drop-leaf cocktail table, and you will be equally pleased with the rich linish and skilled craftsmanship of an Imperial.





IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Maker's Guild Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft-Imperial

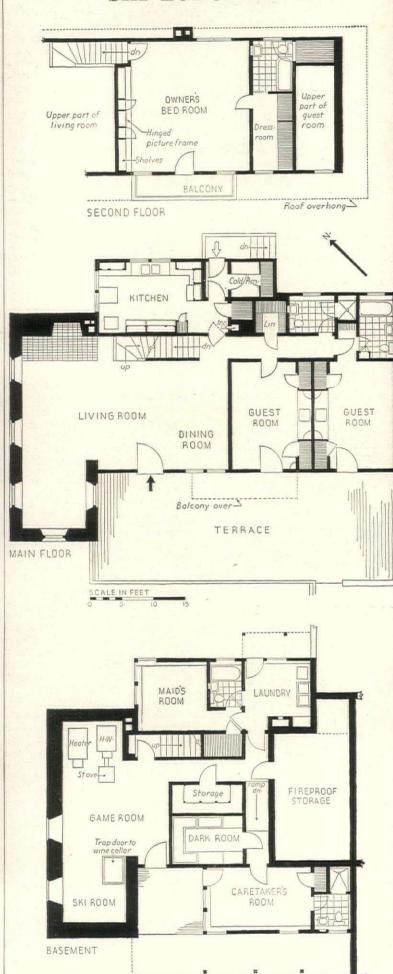


Theodore Haviland & Co.

INCORPORATED

26 W. 23RD ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. Please address requests for booklets to Dept. 811

SKI LODGE continued



The plan of Jerome Hill's house in Sugar Bowl, California, proves that an owner's wide interests and divergent needs can be met easily without sprawling a house over the landscape. This house couldn't spread. The steep mountain site would have required too much excavation. Snow loads would have necessitated a lot of heavy roof construction. Instead, the house steps up the hill in three floors with activities divided between them: hobbies and maintenance in the basement; entertaining on the main story; and at the top the owner's retreat.



Plummer



SKI LODGE continued

or toast their hands at the fireplace. The walk-in cold room is well provisioned, for Sierra blizzards often last a week at a time bringing five or six feet of additional snow. The incinerator off the kitchen is convenient when icicles barricade the service porch.

Nestled under the apex of the roof is Mr. Hill's own suite. It is bedroom, workroom, sitting room in one, with its own balcony poised over a view of the valley. Here, with a four-foot blanket of snow overhead for insulation, he can shut himself off from the world. A storage wall in every bedroom and an abundance of bathrooms, complete the plan of a house which achieves great distinction through understatement. Walls are of simple native materials. Rough stone and sugar pine are at home in the rugged landscape; while on the inside they form an apt setting for skiers, comfort and a choice collection of modern paintings.

The furnishings are from everywhere: there are Alpujarra and Bessarabian rugs; shutters in the deep window reveals, and an end table, which is a marble-topped sewing machine, came from an old mining town nearby; blue and white tiles on the window sills are Mexican. The reds and purples of an old Paisley shawl, used as a table cover, form a charming contrast to the pale blue sofas.

When summer comes, Bowl does a right-about-face. The snow gives way to a gay mantle of California wildflowers, and later to a brown carpet of pine needles. Life is lived mostly outdoors. The same native stone and wood which are so invitingly warm in the winter offer a cool haven from the high, hot midday sun.

Plan of Mr. Hill's house appears on page 174.

Following is a list of the building materials and equipment used in the Jerome Hill house shown on pages 112 to 115:

Reinforced concrete
EXTERIOR WALLS:
Uncut native stone and Ponderosa pine applied diagonally
ROOF:

Corrugated galvanized iron
INSULATION:
4" mineral wool bats
DOORS:

Flush wood, flush metal in storeroom and wine cellar. Paine Lumber Company, Oshkosh, Wisconsin WINDOWS:

Wood casements GLASS:

1/4" polished wire plate in front door FIREPLACE:

Uncut native stone INTERIOR WALLS:

Uncut native stone and finished Ponderosa pine shiplap CEILINGS:

Ponderosa pine shiplap

FELIX TAUSEND & SONS . 114 FRANKLIN ST., N Y. 13

Ponderosa pine shipiap
FLOORS:
Vertical-grain Douglas fir—linoleum in kitchen, baths and entry
PAINT:
Three coats lead and oil paint on window sash, doors, and owner's room
PLUMBING FIXTURES:
Standard Pacific.
42-gallon water heater, Coleman
HEATING:
Oil-fired—warm air—thermostat control—blower-type furnace, H. C. Little Company
KITCHEN FAN:
Standard Airmaster



WELLS continued

Deep wells usually yield pure water and their flow is rarely interrupted. They may cost considerably more to construct than shallow wells, but the pumping equipment and the operating cost are little, if any, higher.

Well water often contains calcium, magnesium, iron, silica, manganese and other elements. If the water contains quantities of calcium and mag-nesium salts, it is said to be "hard." This hardness makes it necessary to use more soap. It makes a ring in the basin or tub. It leaves a film on dishes, laundry comes out gray from the washing machine and it often leaves a scale inside the heating coils and pipes which reduces the flow of water to fixtures. It affects the flavor and texture of many foods. The chemicals in water that give rise to all these undesirable results can be inexpensively removed by a remarkably simple piece of equipment. A tank containing a mineral known as "zeolite" is used as a filter. An ingenious arrangement of valves permits the regeneration of this filter material by flushing it with water in reverse of the usual direction of flow, so that it can be used over and over.

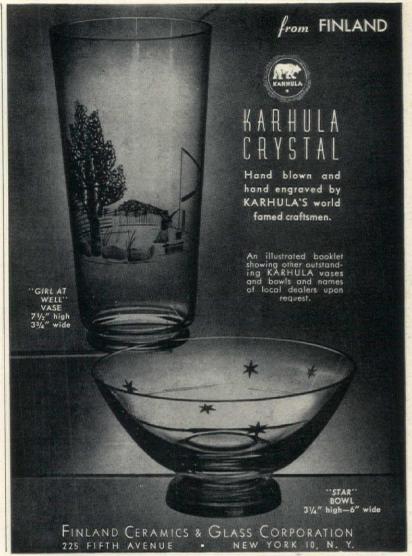
Another unpleasant characteristic of well water is the occasional presence of iron. The water may be perfectly clear when it comes out of the tap, but if allowed to stand for a short time, or if heated, it begins to turn red. Although harmless, it leaves a deposit on dishes and plumbing fixtures, and does not look appetizing to drink. It makes white laundry come out pink. A special filter will remove iron.

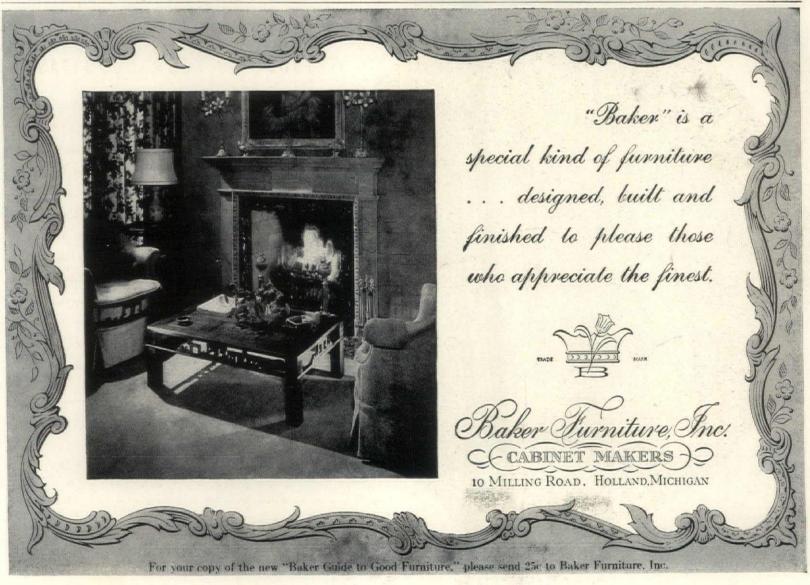
When water has a bad taste and a noticeably unpleasant odor, a filter is used containing a refined grade of carbon, twenty times more active than charcoal. This is known as "activated carbon." It is only necessary to replace the used carbon bed every few years and costs very little.

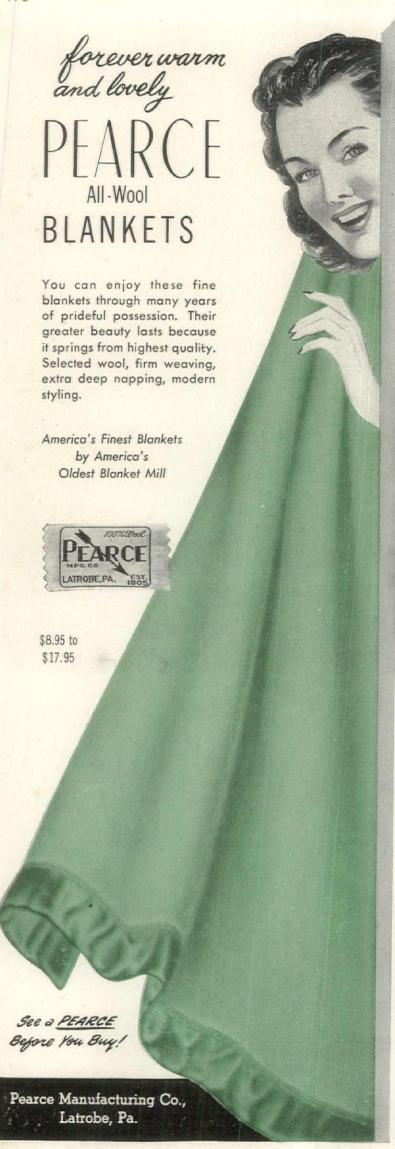
Occasionally, lake or stream water is used in households, and it is likely to contain both germs and dirt. Water is chlorinated to free it from harmful bacteria and a special filter is used to make the water clear.

One more difficulty is an acidic character of water. Acidity attacks the pipes of the plumbing system. Greenblue stains on porcelain fixtures result from its action on copper and brass. Reddish-brown stains are left from the corrosion of iron pipe. A unit filled with a mineral is used to neutralize the acid in the water. The mineral bed is gradually used up. New minerals must be added periodically.

With a particularly troublesome water supply, it is sometimes necessary to install two, three or even more different types of water-conditioning apparatus. The equipment needed can always be determined by a laboratory analysis which shows precisely what must be done. Most of the manufacturers of water-conditioning units will take a water sample and supply a complete analysis of the treatment needed. At the same time, the size of the units which will supply the proper amount of water will be recommended as determined by the size of the family, and other factors.





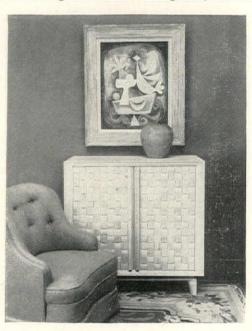


RADIOS continued

In the guise of other pieces of furniture, yet there is the very best justification when they are dual-purpose. On these two pages, you will see one which doubles as a bookcase, gracefully and with a great saving of space. Two others are designed to be used as tables. But even where they take the form of simple chests and have no further purpose than their musical one, their designers are trying to conform to your needs. The small cabinet in a familiar form will obviously be most at home in a traditional setting. If your rooms are ultra-modern, your radio may look as stream-lined as you like. But if your interiors are conservative, a conservative cabinet will supply the most pleasing decorative accent. How well they look in rooms, blending with furniture, wallpaper, ornaments, is graphically demonstrated by the pictures on these pages and on pages 150 to 152.



18th-Century mahogany cabinet of the RCA Victor custom-built "Berkshire" radio-phonograph (about \$2500 at the Berkshire Salon, Plaza Hotel, New York) is handsome, formal. Shelves hold books, display ornaments. Prints in matching frames are hung in a balanced arrangement, armchair adds accent.



Present day design at its best blends well with period pieces. The modern cabinet of General Electric's "Musaphonic" Westchester (\$826 at Chickering & Sons, Boston, Massachusetts) is elegant on an Aubusson type of carpet. The Carreño painting is dramatic above. Jug and graceful chair complete the composition.



Beside an easy chair, the end-table design of radio is excellent. This is the Howard Radio Co. "Modern," \$270 in mahogany as shown, \$280 in a bleached finish, at Barker Bros., Los Angeles. It is set off by a background of camellia wall-paper, flanks a chair covered with textured fabric, is accented by old silver.



In the Provincial manner, the setting for a mahogany radio by Sonora Radio & Television Corp., \$235 at Barth-Feinberg, Inc., New York. It has ample storage space for records. An over-scaled French pouf invites the listener. Wallpaper with a botanical theme is crisp, accessories are distinguished antique pieces.



Formal, in the Eighteenth-Century manner, the Brunswick "Tuscany" radio, \$290 at Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis, is small scaled with tambour front, sliding leather shelf top. This fits in nicely with a man-size chair and ottoman, covered in a rough fabric, a brown rug, wallpaper with all-over vine pattern.

For additional details see page 195

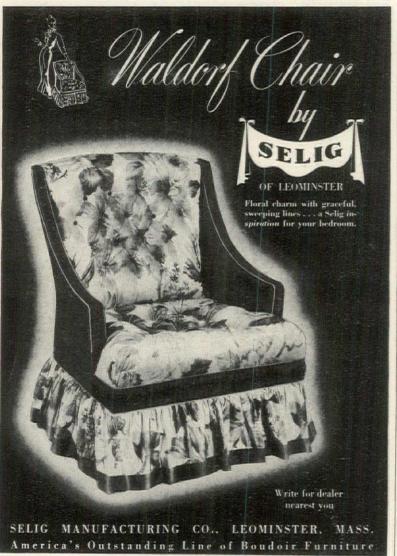


Choose the furniture you buy today with a view to its usefulness and value tomorrow. Select furniture to which the maker has signed his name... Look for the Huntley Trademark—because it stands "for the years to come." Booklet on request.

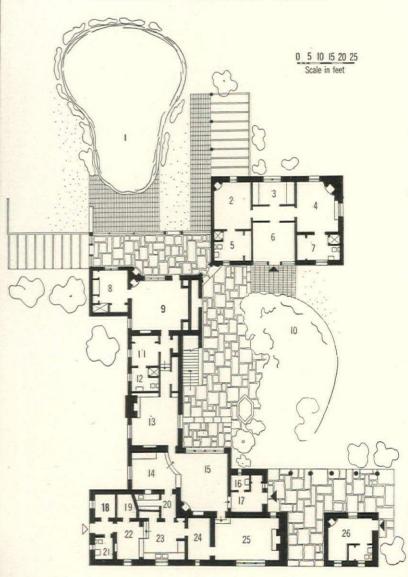
B. F. HUNTLEY FURNITURE COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C.

BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE





RANCH HOUSE continued



FOLLOWING the tradition of rambling ranch houses, this one near Santa Fé designed by Allan Clark, walls in a southerly patio-garden (10), corners a swimming pool (1). A wing for the three children, which in recent years has become a guest wing, is really a little, self-contained house with its own kitchen (3) and sitting room-porch (6). Each bedroom (2 and 4) has an adjoining bath-dressing room (5 and 7). A hammer-shaped extension to the main house, the master suite is three steps up from the library (13). The master bedroom (9) opens on a paved porch bordering the pool. The lady of the house uses a tub, compartmented

off her bath-dressing room (8), while her husband enjoys a stall shower (12), and a separate dressing room (11). The spacious living room (15) is two steps above the adjoining rooms: dining room (25), entrance hall and powder room (17 and 16), and bar (14). The service wing contains kitchen (23), pantry (24), back bar (20), breakfast alcove (22), storage (19), furnace room (18) and bath (21). The gate, framed by two giant cottonwoods, connects to the entrance door around the corner by a covered passage. Linked to the main house by an open porch, the guest-house (26) is a separate entity.

HOW TO GET THERE continued

Haiti. Pan American flies every day from Miami to Port-au-Prince in 3 hours, 40 minutes; \$68 plus 15% U.S. transportation tax; 10% reduction for round trip. KLM (a Dutch line) flies from Miami to Port-au-Prince, stopping at Kingston, in 4 hours, 55 minutes; \$68 plus 15% U.S. transportation tax; 10% reduction for round trip.

Jamaica. Pan American flies three times a week from Miami to Kingston (4 hours, 40 minutes; \$57 plus 15% U. S. transportation tax), stopping at Montego Bay (3 hours, 45 minutes; \$50 plus 15% U. S. transportation tax). KLM stops at Kingston, en route to Haiti from Miami; \$50 plus 15% U. S. transportation tax.

HAWAII

The "Matsonia" (Matson Line) sails for Honolulu every two weeks from either San Francisco (stopping at Los Angeles en route) or from Los Angeles (stopping at San Francisco). Overall trip, approximately 6 days; \$125 minimum plus 15% U. S. transportation tax.

United Air Lines flies daily from New York to Honolulu in 24 hours; \$265.15 plus \$26.50 premium for these extra-luxurious ships, plus 15% U. S. transportation tax. Pan American flies every day from San Francisco to Honolulu in 11 hours, 45 minutes; \$135 plus 15% U. S. tax. The same line also flies from Los Angeles to Honolulu in 13 hours; \$135 plus U. S. tax.

PICNIC continued

As far as possible everything will appear, neatly packed in the big main picnic basket, but the turkey on a platter, will be nestled into a shallow separate basket of its own, breast neatly carved and put back in place, surrounded by plenty of crisp lettuce leaves, I highly recommend a slice of Joe's bread, covered with a leaf of lettuce, topped with a slice of cold turkey breast, spread lightly with mayonnaise, sprinkled with coarsely-ground pepper. The sweet potatoes tied up cozily in a big damask napkin will be tucked into the far end of the big basket so as not to add their comforting warmth to the cold shrimp; sauce rémoulade; mayonnaise; and whipped butter, each in its respective jar or crock at the other end. Plates will be available and at least one knife and fork will be provided for each of us. These will be neatly rolled up, convent fashion, in big napkins, tied with gay ribbons. Mugs for the hot coffee will be placed on a tray in front of the fire to keep warm. The cookies in their be-ribboned plastic bags will be passed with the coffee as dessert, followed by the bouchées and walnuts.

Scotch Mists for 8

Fill 8 large old-fashioned glasses with finely-chopped ice almost to the top. Pour into each 2 jiggers of Scotch. Twist a strip of lemon peel over each, tuck it in and serve.

Boiled shrimp for 8

Wash 2 lbs. of shrimps in cold water. Have ready an enamel pan of boiling water, flavored with salt, whole peppers, a pinch of thyme, a bit of parsley and a few stalks of celery. Drop the shrimp into the boiling water and cook for about 15 minutes or until they have turned pink. Drain and plunge into cold water. Pull off their shells, and with a sharp little knife, carefully remove the intestinal vein, which you will find runs along the back from head to tail. As you clean them, dip them into a bowl of cold water and out again to wash off every last bit of black. Place in refrigerator in a covered crock until ready to serve, at which time cover them with the following sauce and serve at once.

Sauce rémoulade

Hard-boil 3 eggs. Chop the whites very fine and rub the volks through a sieve into a bowl. Chop fine 3 tablespoons of capers, 3 sweet pickles along with a dozen leaves of tarragon (pickled ones will do). Add to the yolks of eggs 2 tablespoons of French mustard and mix, then add the chopped capers, tarragon and sweet pickle. Also add 11/2 teaspoons of grated onion and a little freshly-ground black pepper. Now add 11/2 cups of mayonnaise and last of all 11/2 tablespoons of finely chopped parsley and the chopped egg whites. Taste and add more salt and pepper if necessary. Serve cold.

Crisp French onion bread for 8

Slice a big loaf of French bread diagonally in not too thick slices, being careful not to cut all the way through so that it will hold together. Cream 1/4 of a pound of butter and spread it between the slices. Place between each slice a very thin slice of white onion. Place on cooky sheet, sprinkle it ever so lightly with a few drops of water. Place in preheated moderately hot (400° F.) oven and bake for about 10-15 minutes or until thoroughly heated through and until the crust is nice and crisp. Break in half and place in bread basket lined with a serviette and serve at once

Baked sweet potatoes for 8

Scrub 8 medium-sized sweet potatoes until spotlessly clean. Cut off a tiny piece from one end of each (this supposedly prevents any possibility of their bursting while baking). Place in moderately hot (400° F.) oven and bake until well done or for about 1 hour. Serve at once with whipped butter made by cutting half a pound of sweet butter into a bowl and creaming it with a spoon, then beating it with a rotary beater, preferably an electric one, until it is very light and fluffy. Place in small butter crock in refrigerator for a few minutes before serving.

Christmas mincemeat cookies

First prepare the following ingredients: slice with a sharp knife shelled almonds until you have 4 heaping tablespoons. Cut seedless raisins in half until you have 4 generous tablespoons. Break up with a fork one 9ounce package Borden's None Such mincemeat. Measure into a sifter 2 cups of flour, 1/2 teaspoon of soda, 1 heaping teaspoon of powdered cinnamon; teaspoon of powdered cloves. Butter well 2 cooky sheets. Set your oven at 400° F. and light it. Break 2 whole eggs into a bowl. Beat them slightly. Add 11/2 cups of light brown sugar and stir until free from lumps. Sift in the flour and spices and stir well. Add 1 teaspoon of vanilla and 1 generous tablespoon of molasses and 1 tablespoon of melted butter. Stir and add enough boiling water to make the dough on the runny side (about 2 or 3 tablespoons). Last of all, add the nuts and raisins and mincemeat, all very lightly floured. Stir and spread thin over the 2 tins. Don't worry if there does not seem to be enough dough to cover. Spread it very thin. It puffs up and fills in the holes when it bakes. Bake for about 10 minutes in a 400° F. oven, or until you can no longer make a depression in the dough when you poke it with your finger. Be careful however not to burn the cookies. Remove from oven and spread immediately with a thin coating of frosting made by stirring into 11/2 cups of sifted confectioner's sugar, about 3 tablespoons of hot milk in which you have melted a teaspoon of butter. Flavor to taste with a little vanilla and plenty of almond extract. Cut into squares or diamonds a few minutes after frosting is spread but do not remove from pan until the cookies are cold and the frosting has set. Place them carefully in a transparent plastic food bag, the kind sold for the refrigerator, one about 12 by 17 inches. Gather the top together and tie with a green satin ribbon

Chocolate bouchées

Wipe clean on a cloth 1/2 cup of shelled almonds and the same amount of hazelnuts. Put them into a heavy aluminum frying pan and sprinkle over them 11/4 cups of granulated sugar. (Continued on page 191)

YOURS from Exertasts
to help you

"set'em up" in Style! Everlast Preserver at last, is a hand plastic-insulated num Ice Preserver complete with tongs—that will keep 2 quarts of ice cubes cold as an arctic Retails at \$10.00* **Everlast Tumblers** Drinks served hot-or-cold in these 10-oz. Tumblers of beautifully Hand-Wrought, Non-Tarnishable Alumi-num carry an extra dash of good Retail, each, at \$1.00 * **Everlast Pitcher** The drinks flow out, the ice cubes stay in, when you pour from this graceful 2-quart Hand-Forged Aluminum Pitcher with the clever ice guard. Retails at \$5.50 * For Gifts of Everlasting Service and Beauty, see Everlast's Hand-Forged Aluminum Hostoss Accessories at your City's leading Department Stores and Gift Shops — or write for name of your nearest dealer. ALUMINUM Hostess Accessories *Prices slightly higher in the West EVERLAST METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION 225 Fifth Avenue New York 10, N. Y.



COLONIAL Heirloom REPRODUCTIONS

turing Co., 960 Colonial Ave., Zeeland, Michigan.

Reproductions, executed in genuine mahogany. Colonial Manufac-



TABLES

continued



A handsome Georgian coffee table may seem a conventional one until you lift and pivot its top leaf. With that simple act, you find you have a 36" x 44" serving table around which six or eight people can enjoy buffet suppers, high tea or group games. It is designed for and by W. & J. Sloane, New York, in mahogany and mahogany veneers, with an alcohol and heat-resistant finish. There is a drawer you can use for linens and flatware. Notice its gadroon edge and nice detailing of the cabriole legs. Sloane's calls it the Smörgåsbord coffee table. It is made exclusively for, and only sold at, this store. The price is \$160.



Tea carts, once almost de rigueur, are again in demand because they are so serviceable. Witness this mahogany one, made by Grand Rapids Chair Company. Actually, it is a drop-leaf table on wheels, plus a big under-shelf, a good drawer at each end and a handle which can be lowered away. At right, above, you see how pleasantly it will serve for tea. It would be equally good for a terrace lunch in summer, or breakfast in your bedroom. At left, two placed together, end to end, form a dinner table. Use the table for games, or, leaves down, as an end table next to a chair or sofa. It is \$95 at The Dayton Company, Minneapolis.



Unusual lines, good proportions and a choice of several effective lacquer colors make this wheeled serving cart as decorative as it is useful. It moves easily, has a frosted glass top shelf and guard rails on each tier. A Drexel "Precedent" table, designed by Wormley, it costs \$60 at John A. Colby, Chicago.



The Canterbury (now much easier to find than during the war years) takes its place again as an ideal stand for magazines, newspapers and even record albums. Here is a pleasant mahogany version, made by Ferguson, with nicely turned corner posts, long drawer and lift handle. Rich's in Atlanta has it, \$40.

Here is more information on the merchandise shown in the table story on pages 146-149, 182 and 183.

All prices are approximate retail.

Page 145. Upper left photograph.

Tables

Four red lacquer tables and large oak cocktail table from "Pendleton" collection by Robert W. Irwin Co. \$80 at Famous-Barr Co., St. Louis, Missouri. Lower left photograph.

Table

Regency Hunt table by the Weiman Company. \$170 at Rich's, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia.

Chairs. Chippendale armchair covered in green and white stripe; side chair covered in chartreuse, both from W. & J. Sloane.

Rug. "Pride of Cashmere" by F. Schumacher & Co.

Accessories. Fireplace equipment from William H. Jackson, Inc.

Round tray; decanter; highball glasses; oblong tray, all from Plummer, Ltd.

Oval tray; sterling tea service; Wedgwood "Wildflower" china, all from Black, Starr & Gorham, Inc.

Cocktail shaker and glasses from Steuben Glass Co. Lower right photograph.

Table

Stack-up units from Precedent group by Drexel Furniture Company. \$15 each unit at James McCreery, New York, New York.

Accessories. James McCreery.

Page 147. Upper left photograph.

Victorian "Betty Lewis" mahogany, leather top sewing table by Vander Ley Brothers. \$80 at Schuneman's, Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota.

Chair. St. Regis slipper, covered in green and white chintz, Selig Mfg. Co. Rug. "Textred" by F. Schumacher & Co.

Fabric. Green, "Paperweight" by H. M. S. Fabrics, Inc. Accessories. Green overlay bottles;

Accessories. Green overlay bottles; white porcelain basket, from Harriet Sherry.

Upper right photograph.

Table

Mahogany modern, round cocktail table by Imperial Furniture Company. \$80 at Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Sofa and chair. French barrel sofa covered in flowered chintz; antique Louis XV walnut cane chair, both from (Continued on page 184) A Christmas Gift that's really Different! HAND-PAINTED ORIGINALS signed by Carwin woman wants distinctive ity for her home . . . that's y every woman wants Carwin ...graceful artistry... h hand-painted piece igned by Carwin. Let Carwin Glassware reflect your good taste this Christmas! COCKTAIL Available at all SHAKER Better Shops RL V. SCHIEREN CORPORATION CARWIN & COMPANY 18 East 41st St. New York 17, N. Y. East Haddam, Connecticut EXCLUSIVE SALES REPRESENTATIVES







TABLES

continued

W. Jay Saylor Co. Rug. "Bramble," brown, James Lees

Accessories. Large luster silver bowl, W. Jay Saylor Co.

Collection of Chinese fruit, James

Antique plate, Mottahedeh & Sons. Left, center photograph.

Table

Walnut end table by Bodart, Inc. \$140 at Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Texas. Bed. Louis XV, beechwood patina fin-

ish. Jacques Bodart, Inc. Rug. "Bramble," brown, James Lees &

Wallpaper. "Portuguese Tile," blue and white, F. Schumacher & Co.

Accessories. Silver bouillot lamp, Past and Present. Blue and white bedspread by Textron,

White plate from The Mayhew Shop.

Caché pot from Ruby Ross Wood,

Lower left photograph.

Mahogany 18th-Century square lamp table by Kent of Grand Rapids. \$100 at Barker Bros., Los Angeles, California. Sofa. Antique Biedermeier covered in green fabric from Manor House.

Rug. Louis Philippe "Aubusson," Ernest Treganowan, Inc.

Accessories. Norman Perry pineapple lamp, Newel-Hayes Co.

Frosted square bowl from Georg Jen-

Silver bowl from Robert Ensko.

Oblong silver box, W. Jay Saylor Co. Second from left, lower photograph.

Magazine rack from Precedent group by Drexel Furniture Company. \$70 at L. S. Ayres & Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

Accessories. James McCreery.

Second from right, lower photograph. Table

Mahogany 18th-Century lamp and magazine table by Mersman Bros. Corp. \$30 at The Hecht Co., Washington,

Chair. Mahogany English Regency open armchair. Circa 1815. Edward Garratt, Inc.

Rug. "Sculptex" by James Lees & Sons

Accessories. Hand-turned wood urn lamp from Florence Clarke Studios. "Casualty—The Secretary of War Regrets" painting by Jacob Lawrence, one of a series of 14 paintings, at The Downtown Gallery.

Antique plate from Mottahedeh & Sons. Ebony figures from East Africa at Georg Jensen, Inc.

Lower right photograph.

Table

Modern rectangular three-tier table by Dunbar Furniture Mfg. Co. \$195 at The J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit, Michigan.

Chair. Upholstered in red and white fabric, Charak Furniture Co., Inc.

Rug. "Skyline" by James Lees & Sons

Accessories. Hand-turned, wood base, red-gold lamp, opaque shade. Kardux. Gianpietro squeeze vase, America

Oblong silver box, W. Jay Saylor Co. French silver beaker, Robert Ensko.

(Continued on page 185)



right-in-style hand loomed hoodscarfs are made by The Churchill Weavers of Berea, Kentucky; famous for 25 years as artists at the craft of hand looming. Brought to you in *powder blue, red, yellow,* green and tan, these hoodscarfs are ideal for sharp fall and winter days. At your favorite shop or gift-wrapped

Write for catalogue of many other Hand-Weaves

and postpaid only \$4.50.

HE CHURCI

BEREA, KENTUCKY



Like to ski, skate in pine-washed air -bundle in a one-horse open sleigh? Come to the Gideon and play at being a rugged individualist-or join the gallery 'round our roaring fires. We'll feed you on Ambrosia . . . offer you rock-a-bye beds, strictly from dreamland . . . float away your cares and excess curves in bubbling mineral waters of the Spa . . . and send you home as good as new! Privately operated. Myron H. Woolley, Manager.



SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK The Spa is Owned - Its Health Services Operated by the State of New York

Paul's **BOUDOIR LAMPS** LIGHTS THREE WAYS

E QUIPPED with "Duo-Lite" and an added light in the base this lovely hand-painted opal glass Colonial lamp lights 3 ways. Sturdy brass base and shade holder, with hand-painted opal glass shade. No. 8157, 14" high, \$6.75 per lamp. AT ALL LEADING STORES, or write for the name of your nearest dealer and complete brochure of Paul's lamps to Dept. 12 HG.

Edward P. Paul & CO.,

New York: 1133 Broadway, N.Y. 10 Chicago: Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

Western Merch, Mart, San Francisco 3



ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES . INC.

TABLES

continued

Page 148. Upper left photograph.

Modern console white oak veneer table, "Oakmaster" by the Extensole Corporation. \$90 at Orchard & Wilhelm, Omaha, Nebraska.

Chairs. James McCreery.

Rug. "Skyline" by James Lees & Sons

Accessories. Playing cards and score pads from Lord & Taylor.

Cigarette box and ash tray from Black, Starr & Gorham, Inc.

Upper right photograph.

Table

Modern console white oak veneer table, "Oakmaster" by the Extensole Corporation. \$90 at Orchard & Wilhelm, Omaha, Nebraska.

Chair. James McCreery.
Accessories. Green Italian pottery lamp, Lightolier, Inc.

African sculpture at Pierre Matisse.

Glasses, pitcher and tray from Georg Jensen, Inc.

Lower left photograph.

Table

Di-functional 18th-Century drop-leaf table by John Widdicomb. \$160 at W. A. Hathaway, New York, New York. Chairs. Red and white striped upholstery, W. & J. Sloane.

'Serenade Wilton," gray patterned, Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.,

Accessories. Antique clock from W. & J. Sloane.

Antique Worcester compote from Mottahedeh & Sons.

Candelabra from Plummer, Ltd. Lower right photograph.

Di-functional 18th-Century drop-leaf table by John Widdicomb. \$160 at W. A. Hathaway, New York, New York. Chairs. James McCreery. Rug. "Serenade Wilton," gray pattern-

ed, Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co, Inc. Accessories. (On table.) Table mats

and matching napkins from Mossé. Large decanters from Harriet Sherry. Candlesticks; glasses; china; silver, all from Plummer, Ltd.

(On mantel.) Regency stag head cornucopias from W. & J. Sloane.

Box from Harriet Sherry. Antique clock from W. & J. Sloane.

Page 149. Upper left photograph.

Pembroke Cordovan mahogany table by Heritage Furniture, Inc. \$85 at Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Chairs. St. Regis slipper by Selig Mfg.

Rug. "Cape Cod" beige, Alexander Smith & Sons Company.

Fabric. Everglaze Percale. Cyrus Clark

Accessories. White tablecloth and napkins by Leron, Inc.

Round silver tray and china breakfast set from Plummer, Ltd.

Silverware by Towle Mfg. Co. French silver beaker, Robert Ensko.

Salt and pepper shakers, George S. Thompson Corp.

Top, center photograph.

Pembroke Cordovan mahogany table by Heritage Furniture, Inc. \$85 at Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago, Illinois. Chairs. St. Regis slipper by Selig Mfg.

"Cape Cod" beige, Alexander (Continued on page 186)



FROM FRANCE . . . THIS MATCHLESS GIFT

There is no gift quite like the genuine, the one and only Bénédictine . for since 1510, there has been no liqueur in the world to match it.

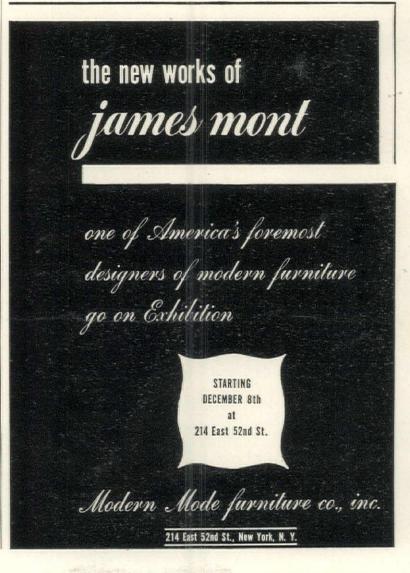
This superb liqueur is still produced in the famous Abbey at Fécamp, France, where the first golden drops were made 438 years ago. The original formula has been so closely guarded that only Bénédictine can taste like Bénédictine.

> Another welcome gift BENEDICTINE'S OWN BOTTLED

(Bénédictine and Brandy) LIOUEUR masterfully blended in Bénédictine's own cellars



Julius Wile Sons & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. . Sole U.S. Agents . Both 86 Proof



Fleer SWISS WEAVE CREATIONS

...they're always beautiful gifts ...



modern

... with an air of friendly charm



TABLES

continued

Smith & Sons Company. Fabric. Everglaze Percale. Cyrus Clark

Accessories. Irish tumblers, Jarvis House.

Janeway bowl from Georg Jensen Inc. Student's lamp from Edward P. Paul Company

Upper right photograph.

Table

Nest of mahogany end tables, Sheratontype by The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc. \$50 at Bullock's-Pasadena, Pasadena, California.

Armchair. Chippendale at W. & J. Sloane.

Wallpaper. Tan ground, white flow ers and green leaves by Stockwell, Richard E. Thibaut, Inc.

Accessories. Table mats and matching napkins by Leron, Inc.

Plate; open salt and pepper shakers. Black, Starr & Gorham, Inc.

Silver tray; English china; silver coffee set; cigarette box; ash tray, all from Plummer, Ltd.

Lower left photograph.

Table

Modern over-scale coffee-dining table, California Manor by S. Karpen & Bros. \$169 at James McCreery, New York, New York.

Chair. Blue leather from W. & J. Sloane.

Sofa. Striped upholstery. W. & J.

Sloane. Rug. "Skyline" by James Lees & Sons Company.

Accessories. Polka dot linen napkins from Lord & Taylor.

Salt and pepper mills from Barry Importing Co.

'Cascade" silver by Towle Mfg. Co. Chafing dish; ice bucket; light wood large tray; light wood small tray; oldfashioned glasses; highball glasses; china salad plates; leaf salad bowl; cabbage leaf dish; marmalade set; decanter, all from Designed For Living. Lower right photograph.

Table

Modern over-scale coffee-dining table, California Manor by S. Karpen & Bros. \$169 at James McCreery, New York, New York.

Chairs. James McCreery.

Rug. "Skyline" by James Lees & Sons Company.

Accessories. "Fisherman's Dream." Painting by Russell Cowles at Kraushaar Galleries.

Salt and pepper shakers; cigarette box; card tray, all from Plummer, Ltd. Polka dot mats and matching napkins from Lord & Taylor.

Limoges plates from The Mayhew Shop.

Glasses from Georg Jensen Inc. "Cascade" silver by Towle Mfg. Co. Page 182. Upper left photograph.

Smorgasbord table, \$160 at W. & J. Sloane, New York, New York.

Armchair. Manor House.

Sofa. Charak Furniture Company. Rug. "Sculptex" by James Lees & Sons Company.

Wallpaper. Renverne Originals. Accessories. Round tray; oblong tray; Victorian chafing dish; covered dish; salad bowl and servers; silver wine cooler, all from Plummer, Ltd. Cocktail shaker and glasses, Steuben

(Continued on page 187)

Young Reple's Record Club



For Your Child

Enchanting—Unbreakable

Records

The Best in Children's Music New York Times

Here is an exciting opportunity to help your child grow musically through unbreakable records created especially for children 2-6, 7-11—selected by a nationally famous board of distinguished musicians and child educators. Every month Young People's Record Club members receive the most delightfully entertaining records ever made. Not only will these records fascinate and enthrall your child—they will actually guide his musical tastes to the fullest possible enjoyment and understanding of the best in music.

FREE FOR YOUR CHILD

Write today for interesting illustrated brochure describing how the Young People's Record Club can develop your child's taste for good music and delight him too, with records the Association for Childhood Education called "pure joy." Also full details of FREE gift record offer. Write today to the Young People's Record Club.

Dept. 12 HG, 40 W. 46th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

loung People's Record Club



Playskool Toys

* Encourage and stimulate your child's mental development . . . while he plays. Color and shape discrimination, eye-hand coordination, simple problem solving . . . are some of the educational principles embodied in the famous PLAYSKOOL wooden and plastic toys. From six months to eight years—you will find the "right toy for every age" in the PLAYSKOOL line. Completely safe . . . with rounded corners and harmless colors. Endorsed by leading child psychologists, educators and parents, PLAYSKOOL toys are available at leading stores everywhere.



Mail coupon today for illustrated catalog of all PLAYSKOOL toys. Contains important facts on the proper selection of your child's toys... valuable information on child training byleading authorities.

PLAYSKOOL MANUFACTURING COMPANY 1784 North Lawndale Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois Send me FREE Playskool Catalog

Name		
Address		
City	Zone_	_State

PLASTIC MARK UPHOLSTERING when buying plastic

covered furniture.

The Boltaflex tag also identi-

fies the best plastic handbags.

BOLTA PRODUCTS SALES, Inc.

LAWRENCE, MASS.



Sparkling white snow, bright winter sunshine — numerous well marked trails — competitive events for beginners and professionals. Comfortable modern inns and hotels will welcome you with traditional Québec hospitality. To help plan your ski vacation, write PROVINCE OF QUEBEC TOURIST BUREAU, QUEBEC CITY, CANADA.



Write the Provincial Pub-licity Bureau, Parliament Bldgs., Québec City, for information concerning the un-surpassed industrial opportunities in our

TABLES

continued

Castleton's "Gloria" pattern dinner plates; silverware, Black, Starr & Gorham, Inc.

Gray organdie linen from Mossé. Pepper grinders from Barry Importing Co.

Right, small photograph.

Table

Smorgasbord table, \$160 at W. & J. Sloane, New York, New York. (Same as left photograph.)

Armchair. English Sheraton, black, with original decoration. Circa 1780. Edward Garratt, Inc.

Wallpaper. Renverne Originals. Accessories. Irish glass tumblers from Jarvis House.

Ash tray; cigarette box; silver coffee set; tray; after-dinner coffee cups and saucers, all from Plummer, Ltd. Lower left photograph.

Table

Mahogany 18th-Century drop-leaf table by Grand Rapids Chair Company. \$95 at The Dayton Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Chairs. Charak Furniture Co., Inc. Rug. "Skyline," James Lees & Sons Company.

Accessories. Table linen by Leron, Inc. Castleton's "Gloria" pattern plates; "Christina" glassware; salt and pepper, all from Black, Starr & Gorham, Inc.

Limoges centerpiece from The May hew Shop.

Silver from Plummer, Ltd. Decanters from Harriet Sherry. Right, small photograph.

Table

Mahogany 18th-Century drop-leaf table by Grand Rapids Chair Company. \$95 at The Dayton Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota. (Same as left photograph.) Chairs. Lord & Taylor.

Rug. "Skyline," James Lees & Sons Company.

Accessories. "Still Life" painting by Arnold, from Otto Ziemer.

Tablecloth and napkins from Mossé. Tray from Black, Starr & Gorham, Inc. Bowl and box from Robert Ensko.

Tea set; chafing dish; covered dish; silver sandwich plates, all from Plummer, Ltd.

Page 183. Upper photograph.

Serving cart from Precedent group, by Drexel Furniture Company, \$60, at John A. Colby & Sons, Chicago, Illinois.

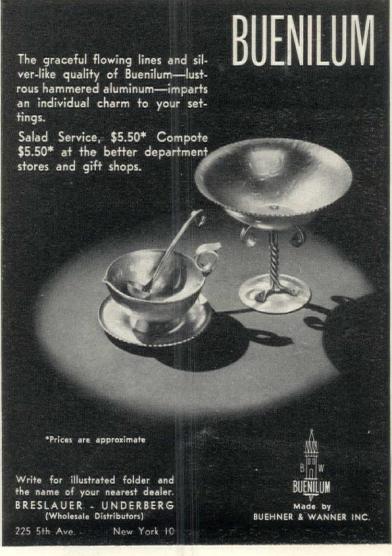
Accessories. James McCreery. Lower photograph.

Table

"Canterbury," 18th-Century mahogany magazine rack by Ferguson Bros. Mfg. Co. \$40 at Rich's, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia, Armchair. Covered in green and white striped fabric, Charak Furniture Co.,

> DON'T WASTE FOOD





ELEGANCE in gold and crystal

A truly royal glassware is this beautiful "Regent" design.
Another creation by those master craftsmen who make West Virginia Glass, the ware for discriminating collectors of beautiful things. Aristocratic fluid lines, sumptuously banded in coin gold. Frank flattery for most important guests. A gift in finest taste.

There is a "Regent" design for every use. You'll want a complete matched set.

When buying glassware, look for the blue and gold label of West Virginia Glass Co. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal glassware—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. West Virginia Glass Specialty Company, Weston, W. Va.



HOT

continued

from his expedition for a pre-lunch swim. To my mind, nowhere in the world is there better bathing. The water is fresher and has more bite than the Mediterranean's. There is no reason to be afraid of sunstroke and the precautions taken against sunburn on the Riviera are adequate in the Caribbean. An hour on the beach sends him back with a good appetite to lunch; in need of the hour of siesta that follows, and from which he will wake refreshed for the strenuous period that follows afternoon tea.

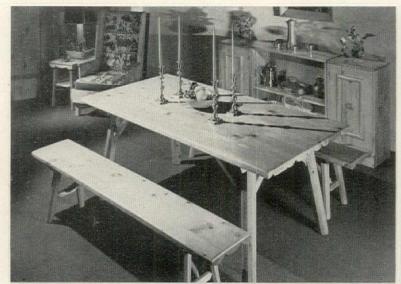
The social life of the island is concentrated upon the next few hours. It is then that the tennis courts are crowded; that nets are pitched on the cricket field, that caddies are summoned to the links. The heat lessens, a breeze blows from the hills. There seems to be more color in the flowers; the leaves and grasses that by day had become but polished reflections of the sunlight, resume their own fresh greens. All day one has walked at the pace of a slow-motion film; at last one can move with freedom. And later, in the swift-falling dusk it is with a contented feeling of languor that one sits out on the veranda of the club over one's punch or swizzle.

Day after day, week after week, in island after island, it goes on like that, and you can take your choice as to whether you will live in a grand luxe atmosphere in Montego Bay or cozily and economically at Castries or at Roseau. The islands provide every kind

of sport: cricket and golf and tennis; fishing, shooting, riding. They can accommodate the dimensions and needs of the largest as of the smallest purse. The cost of living varies with each island and the various sections of each island. Jamaica is perhaps the most expensive in the group, yet even there it is possible to live in real comfort at a very reasonable cost, while life is as cheap in the smaller islands as it is anywhere in the world. In 1939 the daily en pension rate at the Hotel St. Antoine in St. Lucia was three dollars; it is four today. And the St. Antoine is an extremely good hotel. In Grenada, Antigua, Dominica and St. Vincent, the accommodation is more primitive and a little cheaper. The "extras. moreover, are inconsiderable. Fruit and fish are plentiful. Rum is a vin du pays, and when the sun is shining there is not a great deal to spend money on. By day you idle on a veranda. One day becomes the next.

Nor could the climate during the winter months be better. It is hot to the extent that a man wears ducks or Palm Beach clothes by day and a white dinner jacket in the evening. He would feel overweighted by a flannel suit. Trinidad is the only island that has a sticky climate, but even in Trinidad there is a cool breeze at night. There is very little malaria and mosquitoes are rarely troublesome. There is a certain amount of rain, but the showers, though violent, are brief. You are quite likely to get soaked, but you are very un-

(Continued on page 190)



Knotty Pine INFORMAL FURNITURE BY Atabitant

Your home will take on comfortable new character with the smart simplicity of an Informal Living Room or Recreation Room Group by Habitant. Friendly and warm in the American tradition, Habitant furniture is painstakingly crafted from beautiful Michigan Knotty White Pine. Other distinctive groups are available for bedroom, youth's room, dining room, and dinette. See them at better furniture and department stores. Write for the name of your nearest dealer.

"THE HABITANT LINE ... PERFECTION IN PINE"



FRANK SMITH SILVER COMPANY, GARDNER 7, MASSACHUSETTS

COLD continued

In this pattern, I think that I detect two formative factors, Puritanism and Introversion. If, like me, you have been brought up to believe that man, unlike the plants and the animals, cannot, if he is to live rightly, surrender to his nature, but must, on the contrary, struggle with it; if again your temperament, like mine, is of the kind that prefers your own company or the company of one other to the company of several; if, when you go for a walk, you prefer the countryside to be uninhabited, except for yourself and your companion; if you are passionately convinced that a house should be a womb with small rooms, small windows and thick walls, not a market place or a railroad station, then you are probably. like me, a cold weather man.

For in hot weather what is bound to happen? In the first place life will only be bearable if you relax, and your Puritan conscience will torment you. The lushness of summer vegetation will seem a dangerous temptation. In the second, you will have no peace, no retreat. Inside the house, windows and doors must be left open and you must lie in bed defenceless under a mere sheet. If you venture outside to get a breath of air or down to the water for a cool swim, the streets and the beaches are crowded with noises and heaps of people, some of whom, unfortunately, you know and, unless you are very careful, it will not be long before you find yourself one of the gang, wishing to heaven it were once more wintertime when you could be sitting in your room cosily in front of the fire (central heating is so public; how could one speak of my radiator?) reading or having a really interesting, intimate talk.

Literature has not been fair to cold weather-Thomas Hardy is the only poet I know of who wrote about the winter as if he really liked it. In the past this was understandable enough; for centuries there were no adequate sources of domestic heat while there have always been shady trees, rivers and oceans so that until lately it was harder to keep warm in cold weather than cool in hot and consequently the poets celebrated the coming of spring and summer as a deliverance from discomfort-the fuelless Europe of the immediate present must feel the samebut let me hope that with the restoration of a real peace, winter will find poets to sing its praises. Mr. T. S. Eliot made a promising beginning when he broke with the traditional view by calling April the cruellest month; it should soon be time for a succession to go further and list the seasons by cold value-winter, fall, spring, summer.

To digress for a moment, let me say that a day can be also seasonally divided. I have always loved to get up in the dark and to work as long as I dare with the blinds drawn which divided the day as follows: 6:30—11:00 winter; 11:00—1:00 spring; 2:00—4:00 summer; 4:00—7:00 fall. Needless to say, early morning and the late

(Continued on page 190)

Simply STUNNING





Herscreen

And perfectly practical. Sheer, wovenmetal curtains drape your fireplace with graceful charm and they're *sparkproof!* Easy one-hand Unipull opens and closes curtains.

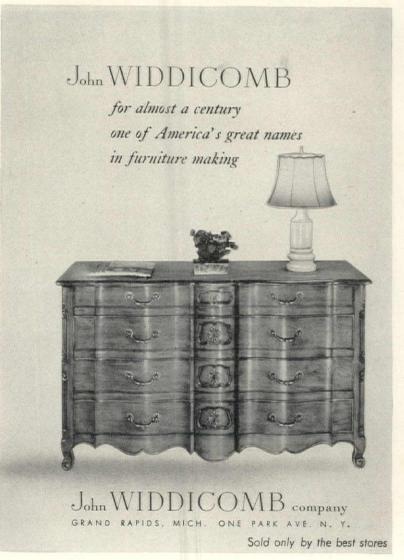
Write us at 1247 Chestnut St., Norwich, N. Y. for illustrated Flexscreen folder. Better still—see Flexscreen. At better stores everywhere.

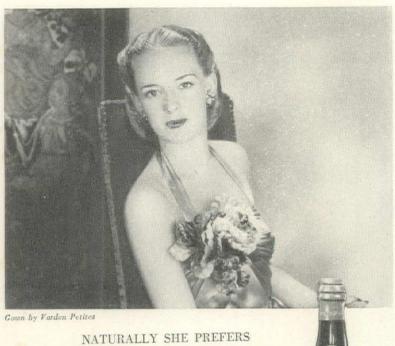
BENNETT - IRELAND INC.

Chartered in 1906

NORWICH, NEW YORK







DRY SACK

Women who know and enjoy exquisite living often prefer sherry. Because they are accustomed to the best, they quite naturally choose the finest imported sherry. In our opinion, DRY SACK is the best obtainable. It is so recognized in all the sherrydrinking countries of the world.

DRY SACK is a brand name-not merely a descriptive phrase for dry sherry-so it is important to ask for it by name.

JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.



And Now ...

Maillard's TRAVLER

A New and richly varied assortment of the finest chocolates.



MAILLARD'S "STANDARDS"

Thin Mints 1 lb. 80c Menthe Melange 14 oz. 80c

Truly a worthy companion to the ever popular Velour Chest.





Proudly given.... Happily received... since 1848

WHEREVER FINE CHOCOLATES ARE SOLD

COLD continued

afternoon are the good periods, that between lunch and tea the worst.

If I learned to feel this way in temperate England, you may imagine how intensified this feeling has become in the manic-depressive climate of the United States. Hope, joie de vivre, willpower are set in motion by the arrival in September of the first blessed cargo of Canadian air, but I do not really function properly until I can put the thick lining into my topcoat; faith and charity vanish abruptly in some dreadful explosion of heat around the end of March, for even though cool weather returns, apprehension as to what is in store for me drives everything else out of my head. When I buy my morning paper, after a brief glance at the obituary page, I turn to a close study of the weather report, the immediate importance of which transcends any domestic or foreign situation. I might add that the weather news during the past two years has been as

depressing as the political. Both falls have been a disgrace; neither winter had any sustained cold period and the temperature figures are hundreds of degrees above the annual normal.

Should circumstances ever drive me, like Ovid, into exile, I shall retire, if I am allowed, to Isafjörthur, a little fishing town in Northwest Iceland at the bottom of a grim fjord where the sun is not seen for five months in the year. There, not I hope alone, I shall eat fish, play the phonograph and die in the greatest contentment. But I have one great fearthe atomic bomb. Not, of course, any military use of it, but I read somewhere a suggestion that a possible peacetime use of the bomb would be for breaking up the ice-caps. If this devilish scheme were ever to be carried out, I shall indeed be sunk, for my Isafjörthur might quite easily acquire the climate—a fate worse than death—of Washington, D. C.

I LIKE IT HOT

continued from page 188

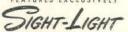
likely to have your whole day ruined.

The Caribbean is the one playground that has not been interfered with during the last eight years. I shall be very surprised if the West Indies do not enjoy during the next decade a boom comparable to that of the summer season on the Riviera through the 1930's. There is really no snag about the West Indian climate, its greatest merit for the tourist being that he need not take precautions about anything.



50 to 100 FOOTCANDLES

FOR SEVERE TASKS SUCH AS SEWING ON DARK MATERIALS. FINE NEEDLE WORK OR PROLONGED READING.



IN YOUR LEADING DEPARTMENT AND HOME FURNISHING STORES AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT HOUSES. \$19.50 SLIGHTLY HIGHER ON WEST COAST

SIGHT LIGHT CORPORATION DEEP RIVER, CONN.

PICNIC continued

Place pan on a moderate flame and let the sugar melt and caramelize. Poke the nuts occasionally with a wooden spoon and tilt the pan constantly back and forth as the sugar melts. Avoid stirring, and don't let the sugar get too brown. When every bit of sugar has melted and the skins on the nuts begin to crack open and the sugar has become a golden brown syrup, remove from fire and pour out immediately onto a lightly buttered cooky sheet, spreading it out with a wooden spoon. Let it become quite cold and brittle. The next step is to reduce the nuts and caramel to a paste. Break the caramel into small pieces, and put it through the meat grinder using the coarsest blade. Replace this blade with the medium blade and put the whole through the grinder again. Replace the medium blade with the finest blade and repeat the grinding process. Now add to this mixture 1/3 of a cup of Baker's semi-sweet chocolate chips distributing them evenly through the mixture, then put it through the grinder for the fourth time still using the finest blade. And now that that is done, I hate to tell you but it all has to be gone through again for the fifth and last time. When this is accomplished, form the mixture into 13 big balls about the size of golf balls. Why 13? So that you can sample one immediately when they are done. Place them on a buttered tin in a cool place (but not in the refrigerator) for a couple of hours to harden up a bit, at which time place 2 boxes of Baker's semi-sweet chocolate chips in the top part of a double boiler over warm

water, registering not more than 120° F. by the candy thermometer, and stir constantly until the chocolate has completely melted. This will take a long time, half an hour or so. Do not place the double boiler over a flame but if the water cools too much, add a little more hot water to the cooled water. When the chocolate has completely melted stir it for a minute longer; then, working in a cool room free from drafts, dip the chocolate-nut balls into the melted chocolate one at a time, rolling them around with the fingers until coated all over. Then drop them onto a cooky sheet covered with heavy waxed paper, endeavoring to make a little curl on top of each. When the chocolate coating has set, wrap them in squares of silver tin foil and place in cool place until ready to eat, which should be as soon as possible after making.

Festive after-dinner coffee for 8

An hour or so before dinner place the following ingredients in the top part of an enamel double boiler: I cup of Siboney rum, 3 jiggers of brandy, 1½ jiggers of Cointreau liqueur, 5 level tablespoons of light brown sugar, a small strip of lemon peel cut very, very thin and the same of orange peel, 2 small pieces of broken cinnamon stick, and 2 whole cloves. Cover and let stand until ready to use.

After dinner, make 8 cups of strong drip coffee in the following manner: scald a large 6-cup earthenware drip (Continued on page 192)



CHINESE MAGNIFICENCE

Exotic gems! These enchanting "Mandarin" twin chests, in restful Seahaze

green, exemplify the Kittinger flair for distinguished styling and master craftsmanship.







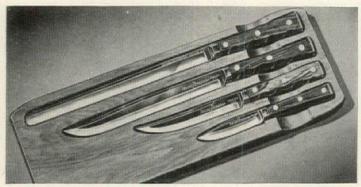


Cutlery . . . finest of gifts Personna . . . finest of cutlery

de huxe Utility Set

A gracious gift, this basic set. Ham slicer, steak slicer, utility knife, paring . . . all in the Personna tradition of superb beauty and lasting utility. Stainless steel, scientifically tempered and hollow-ground to keep their razor-sharp edges. Rich polished oak block protects knives when not in use. Gift-packaged.

by the makers of Personna Precision Razor Blades



Other Personna Cutlery Sets at leading stores \$595 to \$2495 Personna Blade Co., Inc. • Cutlery Division, New York

coffee pot and place it in a shallow pan of boiling water on a low flame. Measure into the filter 34 of a cup of French roast coffee and 3/4 of a cup of breakfast coffee, both drip ground. Pour over this 1 cup of rapidly-boiling water. cover and allow the coffee to swell a bit, then add boiling water gradually, 1/2 cup at a time, until the pot is full, Pour this off into the top part of a large enamel double boiler, over boiling water, cover and keep hot while you pour 2 more cups of boiling water through the remaining coffee grounds in the filter. When it has dripped through completely, add it to the coffee in the double boiler. You now should have 8 cups of hot strong coffee.

Now, stirring constantly, heat to-gether 3 cups of milk and 2 cups of cream. At this point you will engage in the exciting process of flambéing the alcoholic ingredients above. Strictly speaking this should be done in a café brûlot bowl but it works beautifully in a big yellow kitchen mixing bowl. If you care to risk doing it in the living room, place the bowl, which should be heated, on a silver tray and have ready a long-handled silver spoon or ladle. Place on a separate tray 8 warmed mugs, each one containing a long stick of cinnamon and a small piece of lemon peel, and two big, hot pitchers, one for the hot milk and one for the coffee.

Place the pan containing the brandy and rum on a low flame and heat it but do not let it boil. Pour it into the big bowl. Fill one of the big pitchers with the scalding-hot coffee and the other with the milk, straining the milk to be sure there will be no scum. Carry both trays into the living room and place in a safe spot. Dip up a little of the hot liquor with the ladle, light it, and dip the flaming ladle into the bowl which will ignite the whole. At this point turn out all the lights and play with the fire for half a minute or so, then extinguish the flames slowby pouring the hot coffee into it. When all the coffee has been added and the fireworks are over, ladle the coffee into the 8 waiting mugs filling them about 2/3 full and distribute them. The hot milk should then be passed for any one who cares to try it. Personally I'll fill my cup right up with it. Serve with this the mincemeat cookies.

Surprise walnuts

For these you will need 3 pounds of the freshest, biggest, unshelled English walnuts you can find. Also a new large transparent plastic food bag (like the one mentioned above in the cooky recipe), a yard of red satin ribbon, a tube of Duco transparent cement and a collection of tiny presents. By now you may have guessed that the presents are to be concealed in some of the nuts, then to be mixed in with the rest of the nuts, so that when they are served after coffee, gay and festive in their be-ribboned bag, no one will be aware of the surprise to come. Eventually, unless no one is hungry enough to accept a nut, squeals of delight will be forthcoming, when the first treasure is discovered. After that it is safe to say that all the nuts will be broken, if not eaten. To prepare the treasure nuts, insert a sharp pointed knife in the crack at the round end and give it a little twist. The two halves should (Continued on page 193)

to match your Dreams



Selection from the Westmoreland Group

Colonial and 18th Century Bedroom Furniture in Solid Mahogany Booklet illustrating Continental Solid Mahogany and Maple Groups—10 cents postpaid.

The CONTINENTAL

FURNITURE COMPANY

HIGH POINT, N. CAROLINA

Designers and Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1901



Little Scheidegg

for your winter or '48 holiday!

More than ever, Switzerland is the high point of any holiday in Europe. Here's matchless scenic beauty, healthful relaxation, sports and vacation fun every month of the year. Fast, clean electric trains run with Swiss-watch precision. Hotel accommodations everywhere are excellent, prices moderate. There's still time to arrange with your travel agent for a winter holiday. Or, plan now for next spring or summer. Write us for free booklet HG-1.

NATIONAL

1948 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES

ST. MORITZ

January 30-February 8

NEW YORK: 475 FIFTH AVENUE . SAN FRANCISCO: 661 MARKET STREET.





Mā-Crepe is a new type of painter's drop-cloth that is Paint Resistant, Dirt and Lint Proof. Light enough not to scratch your finest furniture, but Tough enough to offer complete protection to anything it covers.

When painting your home ask your painter to use Mā-CREPE.



PICNIC

continued from page 192

separate easily without breaking the shells. When the kernels have been removed, replace them with a treasure and glue the two halves together again using just enough Duco to hold, but not enough to have it show.

As to what to put into the nuts, I leave it to your own ingenuity, imagination and generosity. Mine are likely to contain five-and-ten-cent-store rings and earrings, or cuff links, or studs, or stamps, or Indian pennies, or at most a St. Christopher medal, or a silver charm, or possibly a neatly folded dollar bill. If, however, you would prefer to fill yours with rubies and emeralds, or thousand-dollar bills, I'll be right over and join your party.

KITCHENcontinued

Here is more information on the merchandise shown in the kitchen story, pages 126 and 127.

All prices are approximate retail.

Sink, Tracy Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Stove, Estate Heatrola Division, Noma Electric Corp., Hamilton, Ohio.

Cabinets, "Custom Maid" (Macy's, New York, New York), Modern Steel Co., Geneva, Illinois.

Furniture, Lee L. Woodward Co., New York, New York. Wrought iron "Q" table and Pompeian chairs at Modernage Furniture Corp., New York, New York.

Table Linen, James G. Hardy, New York, New York. "Peasant" Linen 52" x 52" cloth, 6 napkins at B. Altman & Co., New York, New York.

China and Glassware, Winfield Ware luncheon plates, cups and saucers, in Avocado pattern at Bloomingdale's, New York, New York.

Glidden pottery plates (in large photo) at Evelyn Reed, New York, New York.

Mexican aquamarine glasses (in large photograph), at Fred Leighton, Inc., New York, New York.

"Etiquette" pattern glasses, Imperial Glass Co., at Macy's, New York, New York.

Silver, National Silver Company. "Overture" pattern at Gimbel Brothers, New York, New York.

Accessories: New "Toastmaster." Toastmaster Division of McGraw Electric Co., Elgin, Illinois.

"Polly" double grill, Frank L. Pollard Co., at Hammacher Schlemmer, New York, New York.

Automatic coffeemaker, Cory Corporation, at The J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit, Michigan.

Ice crusher by Dazey Corporation at Lewis & Conger, New York, New York.

Mexican cooky jar from Fred Leighton, Inc., New York, New York.

Stationery is "Watermelon" pattern by Kellogg at The Halle Bros. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.





Q. Is it in your kitchen?

A. Of course. It's attached right to my sink.

O. How does it work?

A. Wonderful . . . it pulverizes all our food waste before it becomes garbage . . . and flushes it down the drain into the sewer.

O. Bones too?

A. Oh, sure. Bones, pits, rinds, peelings, parings, trimmings and ash tray contents.

Q. Do you have to clean it?

A. Never . . . IN-SINK-ERATOR's reversing ac-tion makes it completely self cleansing.

Q. Where did you buy it?

A. From our plumber . . . and he installed it, too.

Q. Swell. I'll have Bob call our plumber tonight.

PRICE \$119.50 (Plus Installation)

MANUFACTURING CO. RACINE, WIS.

Specializing Exclusively in the Manufacture of Automatic Garbage Disposers Since 1938

consult factory

Oil-O-Matic Dealer, rners" or write to the

under "Oil Burners"

telephone directory

RADIOS continued

Here is more information on the merchandise shown in the radio story on pages 150-152, 178 and 179.

All prices are approximate retail.

Page 150, Left photograph,

Radio. Farnsworth Television & Radio Corp., "Capehart Early Georgian." \$1145 at Steinway & Sons, New York, New York.

Side chair. Walnut and gilt, blue matelassé, James Amster.

Rug. "Sculptex," James Lees & Sons

Co. Wallpaper. Gothic design, pink on

Charcoal by Piazza Prints.

Accessories. Wooden figures, French

& Company.

Page 150. Right photograph.

Radio. Stromberg-Carlson Co., "New World," \$450 at Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago, Illinois.

Chair. Dunbar Furniture Company. Rug. "Serenade Wilton," Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc.

Accessories. Satin aluminum lamp with glass shade, Hansen & Waldron. "Rooster" painting by David Burlink, A.C.A. Gallery.

Gianpietro squeeze vase, America House.

Page 151. Upper left photograph.

Radio. Bendix Radio, Division of Bendix Aviation Corp., \$200 at Paine's of Boston, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts.

Side chairs. Biedermeier, Manor House.

Rug. "Cape Cod" beige, Alexander Smith & Sons Co. Wallpaper. "Coronation." Asam Wallpapers.

Accessories. Framed radish print, James Amster.

Antique Worcester compotes, Mottahedeh & Sons.

Page 151. Upper right photograph.

Radio. Philo Corporation, television console, \$795 at John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Chair. Round back, red velvet seatcovering, James Amster.

Rug. "Serenade Wilton," gray patterned, Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc.

Wallpaper. "Red Damask," W. H. S. Lloyd Wallpaper Co.

Accessories. Carved wooden figure, James Amster.

Page 151. Lower left photograph.

Radio. Freed-Eiseman "New World Hepplewhite," \$695 at W. & J. Sloane, Washington, D. C.

Chair. Gray, tufted, one-of-a-kind. Manor House.

Rug. "Bramble," brown, James Lees & Sons Co.

Wallpaper. "Butterflies" by Dorothy Draper, F. Schumacher & Co.

Accessories. Student's lamp, Edward P. Paul & Co.

Cigarette box, James Amster.

Page 151. Lower right photograph.

Radio. Scott Radio Laboratories, Inc., "Metropolitan Modern," \$950, photographed at Haynes-Griffin, New York. Chair. Black and gold, Lord & Taylor. Rug. "Cape Cod" beige, Alexander Smith & Sons Co.

(Continued on page 195)

DECORATING YOUR WALLS?



Use Scenics and Wide Borders!

SCENIC WALL-PAPERS give your home a real personality-gayand bright, modern and sophisticated, quiet and

formal—depending on the design you choose. But all S+H Scenics make small rooms appear larger and more livable because they form a colorful, around-the-room, smooth-flowing mural

S-H WIDE DECORATIVE BOR-DERS are the newest style for wall decoration. They give you those special decorative effects at lowest cost they're extra wide, extra long, come in interesting patterns for every room in your home.

WRITÉ for two new booklets that tell you how to use these charming S-H papers. (Enclose ten cents to cover handling.) Then see the actual papers at better wallpaper stores everywhere.

THE SCHMITZ-HORNING COMPANY 777 East 82nd St., Cleveland 8, Ohio





he crisp singing of skates...the happy laughter of Christmas homecomings...gay packages, tinsel air sparkling with snow...

Great Western American Champagne...

a perfect setting for a perfect holiday season.



"SINCE 1860 ONE OF THE WORLD'S GREAT CHAMPAGNES"

PLEASANT VALLEY WINE COMPANY, RHEIMS, HAMMONDSPORT, NEW YORK



FOR AN IDEAL WINTER VACATION

in Florida

Just minutes from all South Florida's famous fun spots, a haven for conservative, congenial people who appreciate beautiful surroundings and superb service.

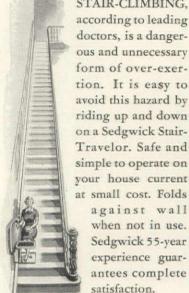
Dress in your room for the beach. Golf, tennis, deep-sea fishing, shuffleboard, dance orchestra, cocktail lounge, bridge, bingo, and a complete social program for your pleasure. Delicious American Plan meals. Everything you would expect in a DeLuxe Resort Hotel. Reservations necessary. Opening for the season December 1.

LAUDERDALE, BEACH
FT. LAUDERDALE, HOTEL

CHAS. E. KNIGHT MANAGING DIRECTOR

* FOR THOSE WHO CANNOT OR SHOULD NOT CLIMB STAIRS

Stair-Travelor by Sedgwick



STAIR-CLIMBING. according to leading doctors, is a dangerous and unnecessary form of over-exertion. It is easy to avoid this hazard by riding up and down on a Sedgwick Stair-Travelor. Safe and simple to operate on your house current at small cost. Folds against wall

when not in use.

experience guar-

antees complete

NATIONWIDE REPRESENTATION Write for illustrated booklet

> SEDGWICK MACHINE WORKS 146 West 15th St., New York

RESIDENCE **ELEVATORS**

STAIR-**TRAVELORS**



RADIOS continued

Wallpaper. "Di-Lon," pigskin, F. Schumacher & Co.

Accessories. "The Scavengers," oil painting by Dorothy Hoyt, Macbeth Gallery.

African sculpture at Pierre Matisse. Venini bowl, Designed For Living. Page 152. Upper left photograph.

Radio. Magnavox Co., "Contemporary," \$285 at Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, Illinois.

Chair. White Koroseal-covered chair, Dunbar Furniture Co.

Rug. Brown shag rug, F. Schumacher

Accessories. Wood and aluminum floor lamp, Rudolph Wendel, Incorpo-

Antique Chinese gazelle, W. Jay Saylor Co.

Page 152. Upper right photograph,

Radio. Majestic Radio & Television Corp., \$210 at Majestic Distributors, Chicago, Illinois.

Chair. Mahogany, English Sheraton, one of a set of four. Circa 1790. Edward Garratt, Inc.

Rug. "Mansion House," Firth Carpet Co., Inc.

Accessories. Antique, black Regency clock, W. & J. Sloane.

English crystal bowl. Circa 1780. Edward Garratt, Inc.

Page 152. Lower left photograph.

Radio. Ansley Radio Corporation, "Skyline," \$575 at The Baldwin Piano Co., St. Louis, Missouri.

Chair. Green upholstered, light wood, Charak Furniture Co., Inc.

Wallpaper. Black and white stripe, W. H. S. Lloyd Wallpaper Co.

Accessories. "East River Drive" painting by Niles Spencer, The Downtown Gallery.

Gianpietro black ashtray, America House.

Page 152. Lower right photograph.

Radio. Meissner Mfg. Co., "Chippendale," Old World Mahogany, \$1385 at Barker Bros., Los Angeles, California. Chairs. Manor House.

Rug. "Cape Cod" beige, Alexander Smith & Sons Co.

Wallpaper. Plaid by Imperial Paper

& Color Corp.
Accessories. "The Changing of the Guards" painting by Dufy, Carroll Carstairs Gallery

Large Antique Chelsea plate, Mottahedeh & Sons.

Crystal rococo inkwell, Harriet Sherry. Page 178. Upper photograph.

Radio. Radio Corporation of America "Berkshire." About \$2500. Custom built. The Berkshire Salon, Plaza Hotel, New York, New York.

Chair. Black and gold, Lord & Taylor.

Rug. "Cape Cod" beige, Alexander Smith & Sons Company.

Page 178. Lower photograph.

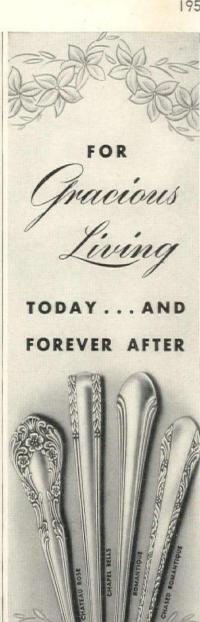
Radio. General Electric Company, "Westchester" Musaphonic. \$826 at Chickering & Sons, Boston, Massachu-

Armchair. One-of-a-kind. Manor House. Rug. Louis Philippe "Aubusson," Ernest Treganowan, Inc.

Accessories. "Still Life With Blue Bird" painting by Carrano, Perls Galleries.

(Continued on page 197)





CHOOSE FROM THIS CORSAGE OF BEAUTIES IN

STERLING

Here is table silver to add warmth and substance and beauty to your day-by-day living . . . becomingness to those special occasions that mean so much.

SEE IT AT YOUR JEWELER'S OR WRITE US FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE FOLDER

ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for Sixty Years PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

is for HER—the Mrs. or Miss You greet Xmas morn with a hug and a kiss





is for ARMS that embrace you with glee When the presents are opened under the tree





is for SMART, and smart you will be If you give Hasko Trays; It's this way you see-





EEN, careful homemakers -busy as been



SO AN

KEH this way to

CELLENT tip win praise



AKE her gift Hasko Place Mats, Matched Tumblers and Trays



ND over the years they will mean more and more



O-get some today at your favorite store





SKO TRAYS, Tumblers and H Place Mats are exquisitely gift-packaged and featured by leading Department, Gift and Fine Jewelry Stores.

AND ACCESSORIES

HASKELITE MANUFACTURING CORP. Dept. 137, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

A DECADE IN DECORATION

THE title of House & Garden's Complete Guide to Interior Decoration is no overstatement, for it would be hard to imagine a question relating to the appearance or practical care of a house which could not be readily looked up in its exhaustive index. Skimming the cream of ten years' editing, Editor-in-Chief Richardson Wright offers his readers 141 colorplates, over 1,000 black and white reproductions and samples of the work of 75 leading decorators who represent the best professional taste available in the United States. But in addition to this handsome appearance, the book's real value lies in its host of practical suggestions. It gives, for instance, basic rules for arranging furniture with floor plans to illustrate them which take into account such stumbling blocks as the extralong, narrow bedroom, the bay-fronted dining room, etc. There are proved formulas for making windows look tall-

er or wider, and ceilings higher or lower. There are well-illustrated chapters on the use of mirrors, lighting in decoration, color schemes, curtains, furniture finishing and construction, the decoration of small areas. A crosssection of headings includes "Doors that Breathe-Ideas for Hot Weath-"Settings for Music Acoustically Planned," "When you Furnish a Li-"Rooms for Young People." brary." "How to's" range from paint mixing to making slip-covers. Interspersed are knowledgeable but not too lengthy treatises on styles illustrated by line drawings.

And, for sheer pleasure of the eve, turn to the full-page color reproductions of table settings where good taste is pre-eminent in glass, china, linens and flowers. (Simon & Schuster, \$7.50) Mail orders should be sent to Condé Nast Publications, Greenwich, Connecticut.

FIRST MEETING OF THE NATIONAL TRUST

How warmly Americans are coming to appreciate their architectural and historic heritage was proved last spring by the spontaneous formation of the National Council for Historic Sites and Buildings. We can now report on its first major meeting and formal organization (including the in-corporation of the National Trust) which took place in Washington, D. C., on October 24 and 25.

The meeting was attended by officials and representatives of the new council's 19 affiliate organizations. These include, besides antiquarian and historical societies, groups with such varied interests as the Garden Club of America, the American Institute of Decorators and the American Institute of Architects.

Speakers at the two-day meeting described some of the most pressing cases. Mr. Thomas T. Waterman told of neglected homes of Virginia pioneers and the fast disappearance of a type of architecture peculiar to a small region in the state. Congressman Walter C. Andrews put in a plea for the preservation of obsolete forts declared surplus by the War Department. How successfully some of Charleston's old buildings

have been protected was told by Mr. Robert N. S. Whitelaw, Director of the Gibbes Art Gallery. A keen incentive was the series of slides presented by Mr. Bradford Williams which showed the superb monuments saved from destruction by England's National Trust, the organization upon which our own is patterned.

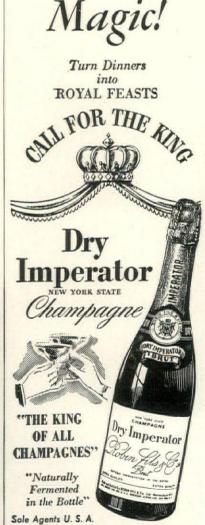
The election of officers, headed by Major-General U. S. Grant, 3rd, President of the council, was announced at the meeting, also a list of individuals who have been elected as associates. Future issues of House & Garden will bring to its readers first-hand, exclusive features describing the rehabilitation and preservation of individual buildings under the auspices of the National Trust.

CORRECTION

The price of \$1.95 for the Bible-tone Record Album, featured in October Shopping Around, was given us in error. It should have been \$2.95, Federal Tax included.







Robinson Lloyds Ltd., 580 Fifth Ave., New York

terling

Give Luscious California AVOCADOS TO YOUR CLIENTS and CUSTOMERS TO YOUR BOSS TO YOUR SECRETARY TO YOUR FAMILY and to those WHO"HAVE EVERYTHING المناكة: Gorgeous 10" gift bowl of polished hand-spun copper-filled with exotic, fresh California avocados, "garnished" with fresh limes. Cellophane-protected and gift-tied, deliv- \$960 incl. ered prepaid. TOP: Gift bowl, cellophane wrapped. BELOW: Send order to AVOCADO GROVE P. O. Box 838-2' Route 1 · Vista, California No C.O.D. Orders, Please. Satisfaction Guaranteed



"I am the pride of an old California family, steeped in the colorful romance of the fiesta."

Of the Hesta.
Chintz belongs to the aristocratic
California Vernonware family.
Limited full color edition of Vernonware patterns,
pictured in their early Californian atmosphere,
now available. Send 25c for your copy. H.G. 12

AMERICA'S FINEST LINE OF SEMI-PORCELAINS

VERNON KILNS 2300 East 52nd Street, Los Angeles 11, California

RADIOS continued

Large jug, Charles R. Gracie & Sons. Page 179. Upper photograph.

Radio. Howard Radio Company. "Modern." Mahogany, \$270, bleached, \$280 at Barker Bros., Los Angeles, California.

Chair. Manor House. Rug. "Bushne'l," Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc.

Wallpaper. "Camellia Snow," Charcoal with red flowers, Piazza Prints. Accessories. Peruvian silver pitcher; French silver beaker, both from Robert Ensko.

Page 179. Second photograph.

Radio. Sonora Radio & Television Corp., \$235 at Barth-Feinberg, Inc., New York, New York.

Ottoman. Louis XV, W. Jay Saylor

Rug. "Bushnell," Bigelow-Sanford

Carpet Co., Inc.

Wallpaper. Tan ground, white flowers and green leaves, Richard E. Thibaut, Inc.

Accessories. Regency clock, Manor House.

Antique faience plate, Mottahedeh & Sons.

Page 179. Lower photograph.

Radio. Brunswick Radio & Television, Inc., "Tuscany." \$290 at Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis, Missouri.

Chair and Ottoman. King of Ease chair covered in red fabric; ottoman covered in same fabric, W. & J. Sloane. Rug. "Bramble" brown, James Lees &

Sons Company.

Wallpaper. Green vine on white ground, Richard E. Thibaut, Inc. Accessories. Caché pot, Ruby Ross



NESCO

Stainless Steel Utensils THE PERFECT GIFT TO GIVE OR GET!

HERE are utensils that rival your finest silver for sheer beauty and quality-yet are unrivaled for cooking ease. They combine the everlasting cleanliness of stainless steel with even heat distribution that's truly amazing!

They're the new, scientifically proportioned Evenheet Utensils, made of stainless steel inside and out, with a laver of heat-spreading metal "sandwiched" between them. Even heat through every inch of the pan provides better, faster cooking plus freedom from "spot scorching," Washing is easy-no scouring or special cleansers are needed.

For years of happy cooking, order Nesco Evenheet Utensils from your dealer . . . or write for illustrated folder.

NESCO EVENHEET COOKING UTENSILS ARE MADE OF 3 LAYERS OF METAL FUSED TOGETHER:



Nesco products include electric roasters, pressure pans, enameled ware, tin-ware, galvanized ware, decorated kitchen contain-ers, electric heaters, oil ranges and beaters. Look for the Nesco label!



NATIONAL ENAMELING AND STAMPING CO. 270 North 12th Street, Milwaukee 1, Wisco

STORE ADDRESSES continued

Reed & Stevenson, 27 E. 61 St., N.Y. Laverne Originals, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Texas

Helena Rubinstein, Inc., 715 5th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

Ann Hagan, 141 E. 40th Street, New York, N. Y. Mark Cross Co., 707 Fifth Ave., New

York, N. Y. Bronzini, Ltd., 15 E. 53rd St., New

York, N. Y Bird and Bottle Inn, Garrison, New

Michael Tree, 617 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. Alice H. Marks, 9 W. 57th St., New

York, N. Y.

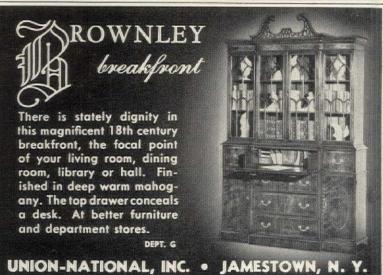
Dempsey & Carroll, 556 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

McClain-Hedman, St. Paul, Minn. Bazar Français, 666 Ave. of Americas, New York, N. Y.

Olive Reed, 859 North La Cienega, Los Angeles, Calif.

Peter Henderson & Co., 35 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y. Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh, Pa. Other stores, New York, N. Y.







plowing, grass cutting, ground break-

ing, cultivating and a dozen other jobs . . . the CHOREMASTER is a gift he'll remember. The finest value money can buy, easy and econo to operate. Send for illustrated bulletin and price list showing all attachments, dozens of applications and name of nearby dealer.

An Ever Eager Helper \$13500

F. O. B. Factory for power unit. Attachments extra.

Made by Special Products Division

The LODGE & SHIPLEY Ca.

804-22 Evans Street, Cincinnati 4, Ohio

HENDERSON'S GARDEN CATALOGUE

Chuck full of the latest planting information ... lists new flower and veg-etable seeds and plants... garden supplies . . . everything to make your next summer's garden more attractive.



write for your FREE copy today

PETER HENDERSON & CO., DEPT. 3-36 Cortlandt Street . New York 7,

FLOWER LOVERS

ne perfect gift is a carton of rare flower bulbs naranteed to grow indoors or in the garden. One dlar covers first month's carton of bulbs de-fered postpaid and full membership privileges the Club. Send \$1.00 for each name and ad-ess. A gift card will be reclosed.

BULB OF THE MONTH CLUB

urpee Hybrid Vegetables supply go furtner, minous will grow more vegetables next summer. You'll want the new Burpee Hybrids! Send postcard or this coupen TODAY. W. Atlee Burpee Co. 331 Burpee Building Phila. 32, Pa. (or) Clinton, lowa Send Burpee See, Catalog FREE,

BURPEE SEEDS GROW

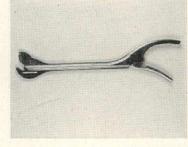
GARDENER'S GEAR

The right tools make light work for the gardeners on your Christmas shopping list

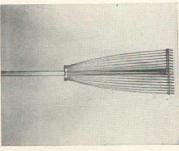
n this season of enforced abstinence from their favorite activity, the gardeners for whom you are planning presents will be thinking fondly of new tools and supplies for next year's gardens. You can please their hearts and help them achieve the better gardens they are dreaming of by giving them any of the items shown below. Have no fear of duplication. Shearers and trimmers, rakes and weeders, plant mulch and log carriers are equipment no gardener ever has enough of.



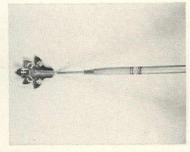
Wilkinson "Crown" No. 21 double cut pruner, \$6.25. At Lewis & Conger.



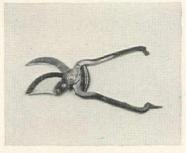
Eagle ship shears are light, useful in tight spots. \$2.75. Peter Henderson.



"Kenco" aluminum, all-purpose, adjustable rake, \$5. Stumpp & Walter.



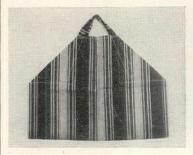
"Weedmasta". Long handle (shown) \$1.95; short, \$1.85. Peter Henderson.



Finest steel 9" pruning shears detachable blade. \$2.50. Peter Henderson.



Sunbeam electrical hedge trimmer works fast. \$37.50. Stumpp & Walter.



Canvas log carrier is made of strong, sturdy fabric. \$2.50. Peter Henderson.



"Terra-Lite" aids germination. 2 bu. bag, \$2. Universal Zonolite, Chicago 3.





My reindeer all I gave away I've got a Toro for my sleigh

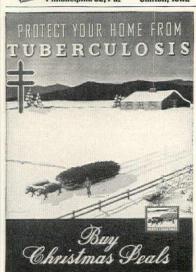












Window Protection at its Best!

Cinco

An Electric VENTILATO FOR MOM

What could make Mom happier than a shiny new ILG Ventilating Fan on Christmas morning? A clean, odor-Christmas morning? A clean, odor-free home for years to come. No more "Greasy Grime", heat, stale cooking odors! Easier housework, less dec-orating. "Built-in" or "Portable" mod-els (for quick window installation). Write for folder and name of dealer.

ILG ELECTRIC VENTILATING CO. 2823 North Crawford Avenue, Chicago 41, III.
Offices in More Than 40 Principal Cities

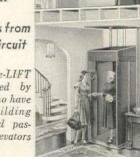


"A Boon To Invalids and Older Folk"

The AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RESIDENCE **ELEVATOR**

Operates from Light Circuit

The Home-LIFT is designed by experts who have been building commercial passenger elevators for years.



Safe—dependable. Moderate price. Easily installed in new or old homes.

Costs less to operate than a radio. Extensively used throughout the nation. Send for descriptive literature.

THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO. 2429 COLERAIN AVENUE

CINCINNATI 14, OHIO Representatives in Principal Cities

HOLLIES continued

generally be sufficient for 10 to 15 berry-bearing (female) trees, to give a good quantity of fruit. When in bloom in June it is quite fragrant, and a great attraction to large numbers of bees which will do the job of pollination.

Hollies will grow in both sunny and shady or semi-shady locations. They generally prefer a somewhat acid soil, but native American plants have even been found on alkaline soils, though they are exceptions. The most important consideration is that the soil be well-drained, yet provided with continuous, generous moisture. Sandygravelly locations are good, especially if plenty of well-rotted oak-leaf compost is dug into holes where they are to be planted. A constant mulch of oakleaf compost for the first five years helps retain an even amount of moisture and provide necessary food. This may be supplemented by an acid fertilizer such as cottonseed meal, mixed well into the first soil, about a five-inch pot-full to each wheelbarrow of oakleaf compost, and a smaller quantity added around the tree each year at the start of the growing season.

In the Northeast, hollies which have been nursery grown and transplanted a number of times to give a good, netted-root ball of earth, may be transplanted in early spring or fall. Further south and in California, they may be handled whenever the ground is not frozen and they are not in active growth. Plenty of water, applied regularly once a week, during the first

three to five years, is very important.

In the past 20 years much experimentation has gone into the propagation and culture of hollies. Stands of American holly have shown much variation and growers on the Eastern seaboard have selected and propagated vegetatively as many as 75 named types, with variations in the leaves from medium-green to a dark green, medium weight or thickness to very thick and leathery, and from few spines to many spines, small, narrow leaves to long narrow, medium or broad, and some with heavier fruiting characteristics or denser growth habit. Individual descriptions of plants available may be obtained from different growers.

It is best to purchase nurserygrown plants. With these it is not necessary, as was once advocated, to strip off the leaves when transplanting. With a good earth ball, proper soil preparation and planting, and sufficient water, the plants may be set as received from the dealer, with perhaps some slight pruning. Once established, hollies stand pruning well and make excellent hedges as well as unusually fine individual specimens. So you may grow your own Christmas greens, pruning short fruiting branches judiciously at the holiday season; never, of course, hacking out too large branches or you will spoil your tree's overall effect. Prune with sharp tools, as the bark is extremely delicate and easily damaged.

The evergreen hollies which are most useful for ornamental planting in

(Continued on page 201) THE IDEAL HOUSEHOLD WASTE DISPOSAL UNIT! Operates without cost! AT last! A neat, durable, efficient household waste-disposal unit that burns everything combustible without the use of any commercial fuel! No gas! No electricity! Just strike a match! Here is the modern way to do away with garbage collections, vermin, unpleasant odors and fire hazards. BurnZit is easy to install, costs practically nothing to maintain, and is priced so reasonably that it will pay for itself in 18 months! Write for illustrated folder and prices. Excellent distributor territories available! 901 GRANITE BLDG. BURNZIT CO. ROCHESTER 4, N.Y.



No home is safe until NO-SHOK receptacles have been installed where every old-fashioned electric outlet now exists. Act today to give your family the vital safeguards that only the new, completely foolproof, heavy duty NO-SHOK provides. When plug is removed cap snaps back tight to cover prong slots. Closed face keeps out dust, dirt, and other foreign objects—prevents children from inserting hairpins, scissors, wires, etc., into current carrying terminals.



Listed as Standard by Underwriters Laboratories.



Gardening

"Seeds that Grow" contains 128 pages of vegetable and flower selections. Among them, vegetable varieties, hybrid tomatoes and cucumbers receive special mention. Double snapdragons, tetra red phlox, alldouble petunias, sweetpeas are displayed. Gardening equipment is illustrated. W. Atlee Burpee Co., HG 12, Philadelphia 32, Pa.

"Safeguarding Your Trees" tells how to plant and care for shade trees. Deterioration, due to insects, weak branches, storms and girdling roots, is illustrated with instructions for repairing damage. The Davey Tree Expert Co., HG 12, Kent. O.

A Home Garden Guide contains lists of vegetable and flower seeds, complete with horticultural instructions. Indoor gardening and transplanting are discussed. A chart tells when to plant and acquaints you with the Latin and common names of plants. Cuthbertson Sweet Peas and new vegetable developments are described; vegetable cooking hints included. Ferry-Morse Seed Co., HG 12, Detroit 31, Michigan.

The Garden Beauty Book spotlights tulips, hyacinths, narcissi, peonies and irises. Suggestions for a rock garden collection and a Big-Six Phlox selection are included. A section is given to cultural planting notes, R. M. Kellogg Co., HG 12, Three Rivers, Mich.

Begonias, Dahlias, Gladiolus are beautifully presented in a garden book which also includes standard fruits and vegetables. Twelve color pages show a variety of roses and there are plant charts and insecticides. Lagomarsino of California, HG 12, Sacramento, Calif.

Food and Wines

"Table Magic with Wines" presents menus and table arrangements that can be clipped and put in your recipe file. For special occasions and buffets, there are recipes you'll be bound to try, plus those for the family dinner. Wine etiquette is covered in chart form and there is a two-page illustration of Great Western wines. Pleasant Valley Wine Co., HG 12, Hammondsport, N. Y.

"Cooking with Wine Recipes" discusses the ABC's of wine—apéritif, table wine, dessert wine, etc.—and how to care for it A description of Widmer wines is included. There are 17 food-wine recipes and 15 directions for mixed drinks. Widmer's Wine Cellars, Inc., HG 12, Naples, N. Y.

Decorating

A Jumbo Match Book enables you to light up your living. Tall, colored match sticks show Bigelow rug colors on the left and suggested colors for walls, curtains and upholstery in three other rows of match sticks. These B. H. F. colors give you 18 room color schemes, each based on a Bigelow rug in one of the nine B. H. F. colors. A little guide shows use. 10c. Bigelow Weavers, HG 12, 140 Madison Ave., New York 16.

Color Dynamics, based on the principles of energy in colors, comes to your home. Fundamental decorating notes for interior or exterior use are ex-

WRITE FOR THESE BOOKLETS

plained and illustrated. Full color pictures show Pittsburgh paints in each room of the house and are designed to increase the feeling of warmth, energy, beauty and cleanliness. Description of Pittsburgh paints is included. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., HG 12, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Reproductions and Masterpieces of the Colonial era are presented in all their charm. Hall clocks, chests, desks, chairs and tables are illustrated. There is a special section of clocks and a description of movements. A study of periods and a chronology of furniture styles—French, English, American—is included. 10c. Colonial Mfg. Co., HG 12, Zeeland, Mich.

A Paint Book for Grownups gives instructions on materials and beginning techniques. Color schemes, proportions, furniture, are discussed. There is a section on finishing floors, woodwork and furniture. Martin-Senour paints are described. Martin-Senour Co., HG 12, 2520 Quarry St., Chicago, Ill.

"Jewels of Victorian Furniture" are many fine mahogany pieces, hand-carved and beautifully finished. Fabrics for chairs and sofas may be selected to your order in a range of color and design. Dimensions for needlepoint covers are included, and there is a description of each group. 15c. Vanderley Bros., HG 12, Grand Rapids, Mich.

"Background for Living" are wall scenics in many moods and tones. These scenics are made in sets from two to ten sections. A page explains scenics in use and designs are illustrated. The Schmitz-Horning Co., HG 12, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

"American Informal" is presented and described in a very new booklet. Color views show living room, bedroom and dining room. Illustrated separately are the pieces which form the whole. One basic design theme is carried throughout, and you'll be surprised at the versatility of each piece. 10c. Tomlinson of High Point, Inc., HG 12, High Point, North Carolina.

"The Story of Pacific Sheets" tells how these firm cotton sheets are made and illustrations acquaint you with the mechanics behind the scene. Grades of Pacific balanced sheets are given, and a chart tells how to decide upon size. A page indicates how to preserve sheet longevity. Pacific Mills, HG 12, 214 Church St., New York 13, N. Y.

Needletuft Rugs are illustrated as though they came from an artist's paint tube. They make a pretty picture in your hall, living room, bedroom or boudoir, and remind you that floor décor is important, too. "Fascinating New Needletufts for Floor Decoration" shows 17 solid colors, and two multicolor combinations from which to choose, plus many patterns illustrated in room use. You'll want these artist's colors to highlight your floor. Needletuft Rug Division, Cabin Crafts, Inc., HG 12, Dalton, Georgia.

China and Glass

"American Modern" dinnerware, designed by Russel Wright, is displayed in a little folder. There are five harmonizing colors—white, coral, sea foam blue, granite grey and chartreuse curry—in a variety of shapes and sizes. Illustrations are of 29 pieces with a description of each. Steubenville Pottery Co., HG 12, Steubenville, Ohio.

"Choosing Your Crystal Pattern" is one of the first new glassware booklets. It is written with a "let's get down to facts" style you'll enjoy. Of special interest to newlyweds and young veterans and wives starting housekeeping, the booklet plans your crystal pattern to fit in a general design scheme. Nine Heisey patterns are illustrated, adaptable to the kind of living you like, and decorative suggestions are included. Basic stemware pieces are sketched and a brief history of glassware included. 10c. A. H. Heisey & Co., HG 12, Newark, O.

Fine China Is Yours, to have and to use. Haviland patterns are displayed in simple relief and against table arrangements, several in color. Each pattern is accompanied by a line of explanation which will help you to remember it and you'll ask to see it at your retail store. 10c. Theodore Haviland & Co., HG 12, 26 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Kitchens and Laundries

Home Laundries are planned in six basic steps in the Bendix booklet. Combination rooms, efficient and modern, are shown in color and sketches. Their attractiveness will intrigue you and if space is at a minimum, you'll be interested to see how a modern laundry can occupy a small space without losing efficiency. Laundering hints are given and a page takes you through the wash-day procedure. 10c. Bendix Home Appliances, Inc., HG 12, 3300 W. Sample St., South Bend, Ind.

Appliances—so many they take your breath away—are shown in a GE book-let. Kitchen equipment, sketches and color illustrations enable you to have attractive, compact work centers. There are also illustrations of English, Early American, Cape Cod and of ranch house kitchens. Laundry equipment, lighting fixtures and electric conveniences for the whole house are illus-

trated. 25c. General Electric Company, HG 12, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

Cabinet Sinks, of stainless steel, are pictured in a new folder. The "Lustertone" is sanitary, resilient, comes in five standard sizes. Illustrations of various parts, and their use in kitchens are included. Elkay Mfg. Co., HG 12, 1874 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

Heating and Insulation

Heating Products are lined up in a new booklet from the Trane Company. The Type A convector-radiator works on any hot water or two-pipe steamheating system, and is carried in stock by distributors. Construction features are included. Trane unit heaters are shown as are valves, traps, fans and the Trane Circulator for hot water systems. The Trane Co., HG 12, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Electric Steam Radiators, portable or stationary, will provide warmth and comfort in your house. With the portable models, you plug in the cord, set the thermostat and heat comes out of the small, slenderized radiators. The stationary radiators require a special circuit, directly connected to your house circuit. Sizes and heating capacities are listed. Burnham Corp., HG 12, Irvington, New York.

Windows

Combination Windows—summer screens and winter sash—in one lasting unit. Rusco self-storing windows slide and lower into place for hot or cold weather, and what's more, contain a ventilation control. A list of special features is given. F. C. Russell Co., HG 12, Cleveland, Ohio.

"A Gallery of American Windows" shows 17 room views which emphasize steel Venetian blinds. These blinds are galvanized against rust and bonderized to adhere enamel to metal. Rooms shown provide many decorating tricks adaptable to your own use, whether your taste is modern or period. There are blinds to match various rooms. Acme Steel Co., HG 12, 2854 Archer Avenue, Chicago 8, Illinois.

Miscellaneous

The Toy Yearbook is filled with colorful gift illustrations for children graded by ages. Descriptions of the toys indicate that while all are enjoyable, many are instructive as well. You'll be using this book for Christmas toy shopping and all through the year. A special section lists pages of toys which will aid your child's development mentally, physically, socially and vocationally. 10c. Toy Guidance Council, HG12, 1124 Broadway, N. Y.

"Be It Ever so Humble," you don't want it to burn down. An instructive booklet warns you about appliances, furnaces, dust mops and all the usual fire hazards. Do's and don't's for safety's sake are listed as are 22 causes of fire in the average house. Safety rules, fire drills and first-aid treatments are discussed. The Pyrene home fire extinguisher is illustrated. Notes indicate that it will eject a vaporizing liquid 25 to 30 feet and may be operated from any angle. Pyrene Mfg. Co., HG 12, Newark, New Jersey.



Save time, trouble and expense with a Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark... or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy... nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye... even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than \$5.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. How much will it cost you?

What are all the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbyeto Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers, 1397
St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis,



Statement of the ownership, management, circulation, etc., required by the Acts of Congress of August 24, 1912, and March, 1933, of House & Garden, published monthly at Greenwich, Controlled, To October Ist, 1947, State of Connecticut, Gounty of Fairfield! Before me, a Notacy Public in and for the state and county adoresaid, personally appeared Ire as. V.-Pateévich who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of the Magnaine House & Garden, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and helief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912 as amended by the Act of Mar, 3, 1933, embodied in section 337. Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit: I—That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher, 1ya. S. V.-Pateévrieh, Greenwich, Conn.; Editor, Albert Kornfeld, Groenwich, Conn.; Business Manager, Frank F, Soule, Greenwich, Conn.; ——That the owner is: (if owned by a corporation, its name and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and addresses as well as those of each individual member, must be given. The Condé Nasa Publications Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Stockholders: I. S. V.-Pateévitch, Raibh C. G. Charke, Macchonald Dewitt, Hurch Quencil and Alfred C. Howell, 420 Excingtion Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., Charles Coudert Nast, 420 Excingtion Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., Charles Coudert, Nast, 420 Excingtion Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., Charles Coudert, Nast, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., Charles Coudert, Nast, 420

HOLLIES continued

this country fall roughly into three groups, with subdivisions for fruit color, type of growth and range of hardiness. The European or English holly, Ilex aquifolium, has, in most of its varieties, extremely shiny leaves, large clusters of bright red fruits, and a nice growth habit. It is best suited to the Northwest, and on the east coast from Philadelphia southwards, with some varieties hardy to Long Island.

The Oriental hollies include a redfruited group and a black-fruited group. The most useful in the redfruited group include Hex cornuta, the Chinese or Horned holly, its variety I. c. burfordi with almost entirely smooth-edged leaves, and Ilex pernyi, a tiny-leaved Chinese variety. I. cornuta was discovered near Shanghai by Robert Fortune in 1846. Its thick leaves are extremely shiny, almost rectangular, with the tip spine turning over, and the other four, two on each side, sticking out at the sides in a manner suggestive of a flying bat. It is reliably hardy only to New Jersey and in sheltered locations near New York City and on Long Island. The red fruits are scattered on previous years' branches.

The burfordi variety has larger clusters of fruit and the leaves are quite variable, some with no spines except one on the tip, some with two, and now and then some with four. Both are handsome shrubs or small tree-like shrubs reaching 8 or 10 feet in time. They are grown in California as well as in the East, and do best in the coastal plain section on each seaboard. Most hollies do well near the sea.

Ilex pernyi was introduced by "Chinese" Wilson in 1900 and is hardy in New England. It has very small leaves, not over 3/4" long, almost a geometric rhomboid in shape, with many spines closely clustered along the stems. The tree should eventually reach 20 feet, but I have never seen it over five. The late Ernest Wilson considered it one of the most useful of the Chinese hollies.

The black-fruited Oriental hollies most useful to us originally came from Japan. *Ilex crenata* is the largest, reaching about 8 or 10 feet. It has oval, thick, dark-green leaves, with crenated edges. It is good in mixed evergreen plantings, and is hardy on Long Island.

or in protected places as far north as Massachusetts.

Ilex crenata microphylla is hardier than other members of the crenata type. Its leaves are smaller, seldom over a half inch long, more pointed, and narrower. It stands pruning well, and under such care, produces a dense, dark green, attractive small shrub 6 or 8 feet, or taller. It is excellent individually or in hedges. The small, leathery leaves of I. crenata convexa are oval, spineless, and convex on the edges. In a recent severe winter in Groton, Massachusetts, exposed young plants winter-killed somewhat, but came back the following season; older, more protected plants were not harmed.

The best-known black-fruited native American holly is seldom known as a holly as it has smooth oval leaves similar to privet, for which it is an excellent substitute. This Ilex glabra, or Inkberry as it is often called, is native from New England south and west, and is ignored as an ornamental where it is most profuse, in Georgia and Virginia. It withstands city conditions well and is slowly becoming better known for use in mixed evergreen plantings, reaching a height of 10 feet if not pruned. Pruned to four or five feet, it forms a dense oval-shaped shrub.

The best-loved holly to most eastern Americans is our native, redfruited, Hex opaca, to which all the planting notes given in the beginning especially apply. With the varieties available today, one can have handsome, thick-leaved and dark-leaved trees, with bright red fruits, more profuse in certain varieties, an ornament to any planting. For further south, there are a number of other interesting native kinds, with different, less hollylike leaves, notably Ilex cassine, the Dahoon, with leaves from one-and-ahalf to three inches long, and one half to one inch wide, slightly toothed from the middle to the tip, generally smooth edges below; and Hex vomitoria, the Yaupon, with even smaller leaves having slightly serrate or scalloped edges. There are hybrids of I. vomitoria and I. opaca available from some Florida nurseries, and the interested student will find descriptions of a few other southern species not yet generally available. You can buy specimens of all the hollies described in this article somewhere in this country.

Sixteen million square yards of



Textilenebacked rugs



More than 16,000,000 yards of Textilene-backed rugs have been bought in the last few years. Why? Because smart rug-buyers know that Textilene keeps rugs lively. Even after rugs have been repeatedly shampooed and cleaned, Textilene keeps the pile standing straight and springy. Helps rugs to retain their original body too, and that keeps them from cracking and wrinkling. Something to remember when you shop for rugs!

E. W. TWITCHELL, INC., Third and Somerset Streets, Philadelphia 33, Pa.



Residence Elevators



"Elevette" Vertical lift for Stairwell or corner of room, with or without enclosure.

This Company pioneered the

House-Lighting-Operated Residence Elevator

Our unique, simple and versatile lifts—INCLIN-ATOR and "Elevette"—have for years enjoyed the public's confidence. Owner recommendations have been largely responsible for our rapid growth.

Descriptive Booklet giving full information mailed on request.

Originators and Manufacturers of Simplified Passenger Lifts for the Home.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2208 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Penna., U.S.A.





MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

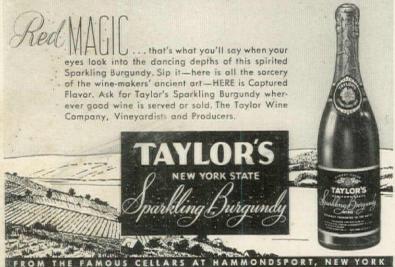
USE THIS COUPON—we will refer it to our nearest distributor. You may select the juke box you desire.

your friends at your next party with a genuine

Wurlitzer Juke Box providing Musical Fun for

Everyone. Ideal for organization use, too.

	m interested your neares		ddress	
Name_				
Street				
City	1	 Zone	_State_	100





TURNTABLE

Fine made-in-England

recordings make welcome Christmas

gifts for music lovers



Performances of Bach's B Minor Mass, perhaps the greatest choral work in music, are rare in any year. A performance as good as the one Robert Shaw directed last spring in New York is rarer still. Now this same performance, highly praised by the New York Herald Tribune's distinguished critic, Virgil Thomson, has been issued on RCA Victor records. The extremely difficult job of recording soloists, chorus and orchestra has been accomplished probably as well as could be expected, though the sound is not always clear. But lovers of Bach's mightiest work should not be deterred from getting this fine set. (Bach: B Minor Mass. RCA Victor Chorale and Orchestra under Robert Shaw. Victor Albums DM-1145, 1146, \$18.70.)

English imports

A conductor previously unknown here, Paul Kletski, appears for the first time on American records in a new performance of Tchaikovsky's Fifth Symphony. You have your choice of albums of this work by Stokowski, Ormandy and Koussevitzky (on Victor records) and by Beecham and Rodzinski (on Columbia), but this performance has its own special merits of clarity and straightforwardness. (Tchaikovsky: Symphony No. 5 in E Minor. Paul Kletski conducting the Philharmonia Orchestra of London. Columbia Album MM-701, \$8.35.) Another very welcome import from England is a superb new performance of Mozart's only quintet for clarinet and strings. This is one of the composer's loveliest works, and Reginald Kell plays the clarinet as nearly perfectly as we have any right to expect. (Mozart: Quintet for clarinet and strings in A, K. 581. Reginald Kell and the Philharmonia Quartet. Columbia Album MM-702, \$5.85.)

Other releases

ne of Mozart's lesser works, the Fourth Horn Concerto, also appears in a good English performance. This is Mozart in a happy mood, which means music as bright and sunny as a summer's day. (Mozart: Concerto No. 4 in E-flat for Horn and Orchestra. Dennis Brain and the Hallé Orchestra. Columbia Album MX-285, \$3.35.) More Mozartean music is Beethoven's youthful and exuberant Second Piano Concerto, brightly played by William Kapell, with a fine performance of the orchestral score by Vladimir Golschmann and the NBC Orchestra, very cleanly recorded. (Beethoven: Concerto No. 2 in B-flat for Piano and Orchestra. RCA Victor Album DM-1132, \$4.85.)

New and notable: Humperdinck: Hansel and Gretel (Complete in English) Risë Stevens, Nadine Connor, Thelma Votipka, John Brownlee and others with Max Rudolf conducting the Chorus and Orchestra of the Metropolitan Opera Association. Columbia Album MOP-26, \$15. Ravel: Valses Nobles et Sentimentales (music in the sardonic, sophisticated vein of the same composer's La Valse) with Daphnis and Chlöe, Suite No. 1. Pierre Monteux and the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra. Victor Album DM-1143, \$4.85.